K. Bible. Concordances
437b.cc
5

A

COMPENDIOUS, yet COMPLEAT

CONCORDANCE

TO THE

HOLY SCRIPTURES,

On an IMPROVED PLAN;

CONTAINING

A

SCRIPTURE DICTIONARY,

Aſcertaining the ſignification of all the principal words, as well as all the proper names found in any ſentence of the ſacred books;

AN

ALPHABETICAL ARRANGEMENT

Of all the Paſſages in both Teſtaments, in which they occur;

A

SYNOPSIS

Of the PENTETEUCH, wherein all the laws and conſtitutions of MOSES, with the parallel paſſages where they are found in a detached ſtate, are collected and compared;

THE

HARMONY

Of the four EVANGELISTS, exhibited at one view;

And A

SCRIPTURE CHRONOLOGY,

Wherein the moſt eminent *Perſonages*, and the moſt remarkable *events* on ſacred record, are chronologically arranged:

Attempted for the benefit of Chriſtians in all characters, who deſire to ſtudy the inſpired writings with facility, pleaſure, and permanent advantage.

"*Theſe were more noble than thoſe in Theſſalonica, in that they received the word with all readineſs of mind, and ſearched the ſcriptures daily whether theſe things were ſo.*" Acts xvii. 11.

NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE:

Printed by T. ROBSON and Co.

MDCCLXXVII.

BRITISH MUSEUM

The PREFACE.

THOSE celebrated names who have laboured to aſſiſt the ſtudent of the inſpired books by forming concordances to them, have alſo laudably employed their oratorial talents on their abſolute excellence and relative importance, in order to recommend their own works to the attention of mankind. It is in vain, notwithſtanding their pious example, to attempt afreſh the praiſes of objects ſo excellent, ſo important, and ſo ſublime. The holy oracles are, indeed, infinitely ſuperior to all human commendation. Beſides, the call to undertake ſuch an inſuperable, though agreeable taſk, is happily very near over. The manifold advantages which private chriſtians as well as divines may gain by this ſpecies of literary aſſiſtance to ſacred ſtudies, are now almoſt univerſally acknowledged. Would to GOD, they were as univerſally deſired and purſued!

And why are they not?—The unaccountable averſion in corrupt human nature to the ſtudy of divine objects is, without queſtion, the original and only adequate cauſe. Yet there are other reaſons, which, though they be of an inferior influence, may be alledged with unqueſtionable propriety. The great difficulty which many, indeed the moſt part of chriſtians in the middle and lower ranks of life, labour under of procuring theſe neceſſary *helps*, may be conſidered as none of the leaſt. The only concordance in the *Engliſh* language, which deſerves the character of a compleat help to the ſtudy of the ſcriptures, is of ſuch a price as ſhuts it out of the moſt part of private families, and confines it to the cloſets of the clergy and the libraries of the opulent. To furniſh the public with a concordance, compleat as CRUDEN'S, and yet ſo ſmall in both its ſize and price, as to find a way into the poſſeſſion of the artizan, and the cottage of the peaſant, will be owned to be a ſervice both important and highly acceptable. This is the deſign of the preſent undertaking. It will appear plain to every perſon, acquainted with all the concordances now in uſe, that this deſign cannot be executed on the ordinary principles, on which they have been formed. As the author is, therefore, reduced to the neceſſity of adopting a method as new as the undertaking is adventrous, he readily acknowledges, that he is under obligations to lay it before the reader with modeſt diffidence, and accompanied with

an

an appeal from the tribunal of the inexorable *critic*, to that of the candid and indulgent *friend* to the well intended exertions of honeſt zeal for the beſt intereſts of his fellow chriſtians.

The plan of compoſition, on which all the writers of concordances have hitherto proceeded, hath obliged them either to ſwell their works to an enormous ſize, or to leave them defective, as they have ſhrunk down from the unweildy folio to the trifling duodecimo. One, who is juſtly accounted the beſt of theſe writers, has defined a concordance to be—"An alphabetical index to the bible, wherein ALL the words in the holy ſcriptures are ranged and placed in order, that we may find out the particular book, chapter, and verſe of any paſſage in ſcripture †." Acoording to this definition, ALL the words of holy ſcripture ſtand in the ſame rank; every one, even an *a* and an *of*, a *to* and a *for*, &c. muſt be conſidered and uſed as an INDEX *. Happily the definition has been falſified in his own practice, as well as in that of all others. Had it not been ſo, our folios and quartos had ſwelled into mountains. But notwithſtanding the excluſion of theſe, and a thouſand of the ſame claſs, there are ſtill too many admitted to officiate as an index; hence, texts muſt be repeated for every *are* and *were*, every *whatſoever* and *whomſoever* that can be found in them, without the leaſt ſhew of neceſſity, except what ariſes from the defects of the method, and without the ſmalleſt degree of utility to the reader. The ideas of ſuch words can never riſe in any perſon's memory, exerciſing his underſtanding at the ſame time, but in the ſtricteſt aſſociation with the ideas of other words, of equal or ſuperior emphaſis in the ſentence, which alſo hold the place of the *index* in ſome diſtant page of the concordance. Indeed, as long as thoſe, who peruſe a concordance are left to the direction of their own fancies to ſelect, without art or rule, any word in the verſe or clauſe which they inveſtigate, and to uſe it as an *index*, there will be a neceſſity to proportion the number of repititions of that paſſage to the number of words of which it conſiſts, in order to prevent the reader's diſappointment or the irkſome

† Vide the preface to Cruden's concordance, and the ſecond preface to Butterworth's.

* By *index* in this diſcourſe is underſtood that word of any verſe or clauſe, recollected in the memory, by the help of which, the book, the chapter, and the verſe where the paſſage lies in the bible are found by the concordance. An *index*, however, is twofold, PRIMARY or SECONDARY. The *firſt* is that deſcribed above. The *laſt* is that which is joined to the *firſt*, for the more orderly arrangement and the more ſpeedy inveſtigation of texts placed under it. Ex. Gr. Lord is a primary index? my, thy, our, your, &c. joined to it are ſecondary.

ſome labour of repeated ſearch. Concordances formed on this plan, become unweildy as they ſeem to approach the *apex* of perfection; and are like the volumnious botanical writings of the laſt age, which their authors ſwelled by unintelligible deſcriptions, various as their luxuriant fancies, and incompatible as the productions of their diſtant climates. As they had not then learned the alphabet of Linnæus, nor reduced the ſcience of the vegetable kingdom to *order* and *certainty* by invariable *characters*; ſo neither have we, even to this day, though famous for improvements in every thing beſides, arrived at any method of ſearching the holy ſcriptures, beyond what untutored nature and common ſenſe equally ſuggeſt to the learned and the unlearned. Could a concordance to the holy ſcriptures be formed on a ſcheme analogous to what has been attempted with great ſucceſs in regard to the ſciences, in the ſeveral modern *Encyclopædias*, ſimilar good conſequences would more than reward the author's ingenuity and trouble. The chriſtian then could range with more than earthly pleaſure, the fields of inſpiration; and, aſſiſted by ſuch a work, might ſelect the moſt choice of heaven's productions in theſe regions of celeſtial delight!

An INTRODUCTION to ſuch a work, which others may carry to much higher degrees of perfection, is, in *this*, ſubmitted to the eye of the public, with the moſt profound regard to its ſentiment and deciſion concerning it. It is formed upon, and, therefore, it muſt be uſed according to a few plain *Rules*. Theſe, deduced from the moſt obvious and certain principles of univerſal grammar, will aſcertain, with the higheſt degree of preciſion, the proper index of every text; —will reduce the number of thoſe textual characters, in a degree ſcarce credible?—will greatly leſſen the volume without injuring the perfection of the concordance;—and will add much to the pleaſure, as well as to the eaſe of the reader, in the uſe of it.

It is well underſtood by all, who have in any conſiderable degree, made the nature and *genius*, as well as the ſtructure of language their ſtudy, that words are nothing elſe than the *ſigns* of thoſe ideas, which we had formed in our minds, and had determined to communicate to others.— Theſe ideas are diviſible into two claſſes, namely, PRIMARY and SECONDARY.

The *firſt* claſs comprehends all thoſe, which notwithſtanding they appear ſimple at firſt view, contain in them a group of ſimple ideas, and properly belong to the order of complex perceptions. Upon examination, we find in them not only a *capital* idea of a perſon or thing, of a quality or ſtate, but alſo a great number of *acceſſory* ideas connected

connected with, and inſeperable from the capital idea; ſuch as the idea of the capital object's relation to its ſpecies, its reſpect to number its reference to foreign objects, its compariſon and contraſt with theſe objects, &c. &c. all which habit has enabled us to conceive in conjunction with the capital idea, with the greateſt facility, and to expreſs by one word, varied according to the train of acceſſory ideas. The capital idea ſeldom, perhaps never, ſtands ſingle and unaſſociated when we are about to communicate it to others. It is true the capital idea, with its whole retinue of acceſſory ideas, having been expreſsed by *one* word, ſome metaphyſicians have been induced to imagine, that one word conveys only one ſimple idea. But it is ſufficient to undeceive ſuch, to reflect that the capital idea no ſooner changes its *ſuit* of attendants, or even one attendant, than inſtantly the word, b which it had been expreſſed though now retained, changes its termination, its attending prepoſition, or its accent.

The *ſecond* claſs comprehends all thoſe ideas, which are abſolutely and ever ſimple. It is the characteriſtic of this claſs (a very few excepted, ordinarily expreſſed by qualifying adverbs) to be incapable of ever becoming complex, by any effort of the human mind. They are always found unattended by any ſuit of acceſſory ideas, and are always in the company of thoſe of the *firſt* claſs, either connecting, qualifying, ſpecificating, or deſcribing them, when they are formed into language

From this brief ſketch of our ideas, it will appear plain, that thoſe of the firſt claſs muſt always make the ſtrongeſt and moſt laſting impreſſion on the memory, and therefore are the moſt eaſily recalled. Their objects make a much deeper and a more ſenſible impreſſion on the imagination than theſe of the ſecond claſs. Subſtances, their abſtract as well as concrete qualities, and their actions or paſſions, together with the countleſs variety of relations belonging to each, are the proper architypes of thoſe ideas. They muſt, therefore, take a much firmer hold of the powers of fancy and memory, than the naked idea of the connection between two ideas or two ſentiments in the mind; —than, in ſhort, any idea whatever, which may be expreſſed by a *to* or a *from*, a *there* or a *where*, a *then* or a *when*.

Nor is the comparative conſideration of their objects the only reaſon why they fill a greater ſpace in the memory. The *acceſſory* ideas, with which they are never unattended, give them a much firmer hold of the retentive powers. When we chooſe to call up the idea of an action, all the acceſſory ideas run to our aſſiſtance, and become our auxili-

aries

ries. The idea of the *perſon* who did it; the idea of the *time* when it was done; the idea of the *mode*,—Whether it was done from the mere motion of the agent, by the permiſſion of another, or in conſequence of ſome ſpecies of neceſſity ariſing from ſome foreign cauſe. When we wiſh to recal the idea of any ſubſtance, inſtantly its whole ſuit of attending ideas begin their motion in the fancy, and ſeem ſolicitous to introduce into view the capital idea, in all its original vigour. The idea of its number; the idea of its relation to its ſpecies; the idea of its alliance to other objects, &c. lend their joint aſſiſtance to the fancy and powers of recollection. But when we would recal any idea of the ſecond claſs, we have no ſuch aſſiſtance; nor indeed, can we muſter them at all, but as they appear in the company and ſervice of thoſe of the firſt claſs, which they connect, qualify or deſcribe.—The propriety and importance of this inference will appear, when it is further obſerved.

That words, after the manner of their architypes, are likewiſe deviſiable into two *claſſes*; viz. PRIMARY and SECONDARY.

In the firſt claſs, every word ſerves to convey ſome capital idea, together with its whole *ſuit* of attendant ideas, by the help of ſome few variations in its termination, or by the means of ſome particles, commonly called prepoſitions, ſigns of compariſon, or auxiliaries, according as the word to which they belong ſtands arranged in the ſeveral ſubordinate RANKS of this claſs—Theſe are four, viz. the *noun*, the *pronoun*, the *adjective*, and the *verb*.

The NOUN is the ſign by which we expreſs our ideas of any *ſubſtance*, of any *abſtract quality*, or of any *action*. Examp. *Temple*, *beauty*, *adoration*.

The PRONOUN is no other than the *ſubſtitute* of the noun, repreſenting the ſame idea, and introduced to prevent the diſagreeable repetition of the ſame ſound in a ſucceſſion of ſentences. Examp. GOD bleſſed Noah and his ſons, and (God) HE ſaid to (Noah and his ſons) THEM, &c. Gen. ix. 1.

The ADJECTIVE is the ſign by which we expreſs our idea of the *property* of any ſubſtance, of any abſtract quality, or of any action,—Contemplated as exiſting in its proper ſubject. Examp. *Good*, *happy*.

The VERB is the ſign of the idea, which we form of the *ſtate* of any ſubſtance, or abſtract quality, in regard to *action*, *paſſion*, or an *indifference* to either,—Examp. To *love*, to be *ſaved*, to *be*.

In the ſecond claſs, every word ſerves to convey only one ſecondary idea.

It

It receives a peculiar denomination, according to the place it holds in the ſeveral ſubordinate RANKS of the claſs. Theſe are alſo four; viz. the *conjunction*, the *adverb*, the *propoſition*, and the *interjection*.

The CONJUNCTION is the ſign of the idea we form of the general *relation* or *reſpect*, which two ideas, or two diſtinct groups of ideas, expreſſed by two words, two ſentences, or two clauſes of a ſentence, bear to one another in the mind of the ſpeaker. Examp. Abraham, Iſaac, and Jacob. They *neither* found me in the temple, *neither* raiſing up the people, *neither* in the ſynagogue, *nor* in the city. Acts xxiv. 12.

The ADVERB is the ſign of that idea which we form of the ſpecificating *property* of the *ſtate*, expreſſed by the verb, from its quantity, quality, order, diſtance, time, or place. Examp.—We ſhould live *ſoberly*, *righteouſly*, and *godly*.

The PREPOSITION is the ſign of that idea which we form of the diſtinguiſhing circumſtance of the objects of the primary ideas, derived from the countleſs variety of alliances between them and others. Examp. The love *of* God. Full *of* pity. *By* grace ye are ſaved.

The INTERJECTION is the ſign of that idea which we form of the particular paſſion by which we are then actuated. Examp. *O* Jeruſalem! *Ah* ſinful people!

From this brief view of the claſſes of words, compared with the foregoing reflections on ideas, it appears, that the *firſt* alone, which expreſſes primary ideas only, furniſhes the *index*. The *ſecond* claſs, as it comprehends the ſigns of ſecondary ideas only, which never riſe either in the mind, or in the memory, but in conjunction with thoſe of a ſuperior claſs,—Ought to be entirely caſhiered of that honour.

Nor ought all the ranks of the firſt claſs to ſhare this honour indiſcriminatively. The pronoun as it is a mere ſubſtitute, a mere ſign of a ſign, and, in the nature of the thing, means nothing when it does not ſignify and recal to memory the primary ſign,—Ought to be degraded from its uſurped parity of official power with its *principal*. The adjective alſo, except when it follows and ſerves to ſpecificate that very general and neuter ſtate of a ſubject included in the moods and tenſes of the verb TO BE, ought to ſhare the ſame fate. Notwithſtanding its acknowledged importance in a ſentence, as it only denotes a certain property in *concreto*, which neceſſarily ſuppoſes an ideal aſſociation of its ſubject, it can never recur to the memory but in company with its noun, which ought always to be conſidered as a

word

noun, which ought always to be considered as a word of a superior *rank*, though in the same class. For this reason the adjective is never used as an index, except when it follows and serves to ascertain the very general states TO BE or TO DO; when it is itself equivalent to a noun; or, lastly, when it specificates a very general noun, such as *men, things*, &c. Examp. Exod. i. 12.—The more they were *afflicted*. Philip. iv. 12.—I am *instructed* both to be *full* and to be *hungry*. Job. v. 9.—Who doth *great* things. Lam. iv. 20.—The *anointed* of the Lord was taken. These observations furnish us with

A GENERAL RULE.

The index of any verse or clause ought to be always chosen from the ranks of nouns and verbs, found in it.

But every noun and verb in every mode of arrangement, ought not to be considered as equally proper to be used as an index.—In order to comprehend our meaning more fully, and to lay a rational foundation for *particular rules*,—Let it be observed, that the most compleat simple sentence can consist of no more than seven parts, viz. the *nexus*, the *pathos*, the *subject*, the *state*, the *object*, the *term*, and the *circumstance*.

The *nexus* or *bond* is that word, or combination of words by which a sentence is connected with either a preceeding or consequent sentence, or its parts are joined with one another. The former is effected by conjunctions only; Exam. *And* he said, Lord I believe. The latter is done by conjunctions or relative pronouns; Examp. Adam and his wife hid themselves. Our father, *which* art in Heaven. The angel of God. *whose* I am, *and whom* I serve.

The PATHOS is that word, or that assemblage of words which indicates the passion of the speaker. It consists either of an interjection alone, or of a noun or verb alone, or of a noun and verb in conjunction with an interjection. Examp. *Behold. My heart, my heart! O Jerusalem! Fly! ah, fly!*

The SUBJECT, so called from its being the subject of some ideal state, signified by the verb, to which it is joined, is either one or more nouns or pronouns in the nominative case; or one of these joined to its quality, to its synonomous or exegetical noun, to its correlate in the genetive case, or to another verb by means of the relative pronouns, *who, which*, or *that*. Examp. *God* created. *The Lord God* made the heavens and the earth. *The Lord God Omnipotent* reigneth. *God, who commanded the light to shine out of darkness*, hath shined in our hearts.

The STATE is that which the ſpeaker attributes to the ſubject and expreſſes by the verb, with or without the adverb. It is either active, paſſive, or neuter. † Examp. God *hath ſhined.* The heavens and earth *were created.* The Lord *is our Judge.*

The OBJECT is that word or combination of words which denotes, ſpecificates, and qualifies the paſſive object of the action implied in the verb. Examp. Thou ſhalt love *the Lord, thy God.*

The TERM or SCOPE, is that word or aſſemblage of words which ſignifies the object to which the action or paſſion implied in the verb tends, or on which it finally terminates. It is eaſily diſtinguiſhed from the object by its being always attended by the prepoſitions *to*, unto, towards, &c. either expreſſed or implied. Examp. He gave (to) *him* tithes of all. He gave all that he had *to Iſaac.*

The CIRCUMSTANCE includes all thoſe nouns, with their whole ſuit of explanatory qualities and correlates, which being introduced by prepoſitions, ſerve to elucidate the ſubject, object, or term, or to aſcertain or ſpecificate the ſtate. Examp. How long halt ye *between two opinions?* 1 Kings. xviii. 21. Jael took an hammer *in her hand.* Jud. iv. 21.

Upon a review of theſe conſtitutive parts of a ſentence, the reader will ſee the propriety of the following

Particular RULES for chooſing the INDEX.

Rule I. *The* NOUN *expreſſing the* SUBJECT, *independent of its whole retinue of qualities, ſynonymies and correlates, is the* INDEX *firſt in dignity.*

The *rationale* of this Rule is obvious. The noun expreſſing the ſubject is the capital word in the ſentence. The adjective is only *its* quality; the pronoun is *its* ſubſtitute; and the verb itſelf is but *its* ſtate. Therefore, if the ſubject be expreſſed, and if it can be recollected, it ought to be choſen in preference to any other in the ſentence.

Rule II. *The* STATE, *expreſſed by the* VERB, *ſtripped of all its adverbs and ſpecificating circumſtances, is the* INDEX next *in dignity.*

The reaſon of this Rule is plain. The action or paſſion, expreſſed by any verb, makes an impreſſion on the mind, and fixes an idea in the retentive powers, nearly as ſtrong and lively as the idea of the ſubject to which it is attributed. Hence Grammarians have miſtaken it for the

† I have ventured to give the verb (TO BE) a new denomination. In fact, it ſeems to be the principal neuter verb. At an equal remove from action and paſſion, it partakes of neither, and is *indifferent* to both. Whatever primary word follows it, ſerves to give the neuter ſtate, which it denotes, its *compliment* of meaning and its ſpecification.

the principal idea in the ſentence, and called the word by which it is expreſſed, the VERB or *word* by way of eminence.

Rule III. *The* primary word, *eſpecially the* noun, *next in conſecution to the verb* (TO BE) *in all its moods and tenſes, is the* INDEX next *in dignity.*

The reaſon of this ſingularity in the verb (TO BE) is obvious. As it imports neither action nor paſſion, but rather a priviation of both, it makes no perceptible impreſſion on the mind, independent of thoſe words which follow and fix its ſenſe in a *determinate mode* of being; conſequently, it is proper to fix upon the moſt ſignificant of theſe words as the Index.

Rule IV. *The* OBJECT *or* TERM *expreſſed by a* NOUN, *ſtripped of all its ſpecificating attendants, is the* INDEX next *in dignity.*

When the object or term is any remarkable noun, readily riſing in the mind;—and when the reader cannot recollect any other Index, he will never find this omitted.

Rule V. *The* NOUN *in the* PATHOS *is the* INDEX laſt *in dignity and in uſe.*

The reaſon of this laſt Rule is,—the paſſion expreſſed in the pathos, readily gains a ſeat in the memory, when the ideas expreſſed in the other parts of the ſentence may have made but a feeble impreſſion. Beſides, proper names are frequently made uſe of in ſuch exclamatory phraſes, which are never omitted wherever they occur in any text.

The reader will obſerve, that no word either in the *nexus* or the *circumſtance* is admitted to be an Index. In the *firſt*, all the words are either conjunctions or relative pronouns, and are therefore rejected by the General Rule. As the *laſt* only elucidates the ſubject, ſpecificates the ſtate, or deſcribes the object and term,—it can never recur to the powers of recollection but in company with them; and as theſe are fixed already in the place of the Index, it is entirely rejected.

A few examples tending to illuſtrate the preceeding Rules, where the Index is printed in *Italics*.

John x. 1. Verily, verily I *ſay* unto you, He that *entereth* not by the door into the ſheep-fold, but *climbeth* up ſome other way, the ſame is a *thief* and robber. V. 2. But he that *entereth* in by the door is the *ſhepherd* of the ſheep. V. 3. To him the *porter openeth* and the *ſheep hear* his *voice*; and he *calleth* his own *ſheep* by name and *leadeth* them out.

A few Rules accommodated to the capacities of thoſe, who not having been inſtructed in Grammar or the uſe of a Concordance, may be at a loſs to underſtand the former directions, N. B. Thoſe words printed with Italics in the examples are Indices.

Rule I. All *proper names*, ſuch as thoſe of men, countries, cities, ſeas, rivers, animals, trees, &c. are the proper Index to find both their ſignifications and the places of ſcripture where they occur, as the ſubject ſpoken of, or the object acted upon or paſſionately addreſſed. Examp. *Jeruſalem* is builded as a city.—Pſalm cxxii. 3. The Lord doth build up *Jeruſalem*.—Pſalm cxlvii. 2. *O Jeruſalem* waſh thine heart!—Jer. iv. 14.

Rule II. All *appellative names*, i. e. thoſe of *ſubſtances* with their abſtract *qualities* and *actions* are *Indices*, provided they be not attended with any prepoſition, ſuch as *of*, *to*, *in*, *from*, *by*, *between*, *above*, *below*, *&c.* Examp. A *river* went out of *Eden* to water the *garden*. Surely *goodneſs* and *mercy* ſhall follow me. Much *ſtudy* is a *wearineſs* of the *fleſh*.

Rule III. All words which denote *action* or *paſſion* are Indices. Examp. Until the day *break* and the ſhadows *flee* away, *turn* my beloved.

Rule IV. The next remarkable word after *be*, *been*, *am*, *art*, *is*, *are*, *was*, *were*, is the *Index*. Examp. Thou art *good*.

Rule V. No pronoun, ſuch as *I*, *thou*, *he*, *we*, *ye*, *they*, *our*, *your*, *who*, *which*, *&c.* Nor any auxiliary, ſuch as *ſhall*, *will*, *ſhould*, *would*; nor any indeclinable parts of ſpeech, ſuch as *and*, *to*, *for*, *here*, *there*, *&c.* is an *Index*.

Having executed what was judged neceſſary to be ſaid for the reader's direction, in the uſe of the *Scripture* DICTIONARY and *Alphabetical* ARRANGEMENT; it will be expected that ſomething ſhould be added concerning the other three articles in the title, viz. The SYNOPSIS of the Penteteuch, the HARMONY of the four Evangeliſts, and the Scripture CHRONOLOGY. But as theſe are works entirely new, and as nothing ſimilar to them has ever been attempted in any other Concordance, it will be found neceſſary to prefix a ſhort diſſertation to each of them, in order to ſatisfy the reader concerning the principles on which they are built, and to point out the manner in which they may be made ſubſervient to his inſtruction, as well as the enhancement

of

of his pleaſure in the peruſal of the Holy Scriptures. All, therefore, that ſhall be ſaid in this place, is,—If clear, comprehenſive, and unembarraſſed ideas of divine ſubjects be more valuable than all earthly poſſeſſions, all aſſiſtance to acquire them will be highly eſteemed by every good man. And if ſome ſmall help to that invaluable acquiſition be afforded in theſe articles of this Concordance, it is hoped they will meet with a kindly welcome, and a candid peruſal.

23 OC 62

BRITISH MUSEUM

A COMPENDIOUS, yet COMPLEAT

CONCORDANCE.

AARON, A mountain of ſtrength
Exod. 4. 14. Is not A. the Levite thy brother
7. 1. A. ſhall be thy prophet
17. 12. A. ſtayed up.
28. 12. A. bear their names, 29, 30
32. 35. I caſt A. made
1 Chr. 6. 3. Child of Amr. A. and Moſes, 23, 13.
Pſal. 106. 16. envied A.
Heb. 5. 4. called of God as was A.
ABADDON, Deſtroyer, Rev. 9. 11.
ABAGTHA, Father of the wine preſs, Eſt. 1. 10.
ABANA, Stony, or a building, 2 Kings 5. 12.
ABAR, Mi, Paſſing over. A mount, Deut. 32. 49
ABASE, To bring low
Job. 40. 11. that is proud and *a* him
Iſa. 31. 4. the lion will not *a* himſelf
Ezek. 21. 26. *a* him that is high
Dan. 4. 37. walk in pride he is able to *a*
ABASED, ING, Iſ. 32. 19. city ſhall be utterly *a*
Matt. 23. 12. exalt himſelf ſhall be *a*. Luke 14. 11
2 Cor. 11. 7. committed an offence in *a*
Phil. 4. 12. I know how to be *a*
ABATED, Gen. 8. 3. waters were *a* 11.
Lev. 27. 18. it ſhall be *a* from thy eſtimation
Deut. 34. 7. nor natural force *a*
Judg. 8. 3. then their anger *a*
ABBA, Father, Rom. 8. 15. cry *a* father
Gal. 4. 6. ſpirit in your hearts crying *a*
ABDA, A ſervant, 1 Kings 4. 6. Neh. 11. 17
ABDI, My ſervant. The father of Kiſh. 2 Chr. 29. 12.
ABDIEL, A ſervant of God, 1 Chr. 5. 15.
ABDON, A ſervant. The name of a city, Joſh. 21. 30.
ABEDNEGO, A ſervant of light. Dan. 1. 7.
ABEL, Vanity. Adam's ſecond ſon, Gen. 4. 2.
ABEZ, An egg, or dirty. A city, Joſh. 19, 20
ABHOR ſignifies, [1] To deteſt, Deut. 32. 19. Job. 42. 6. [2] To neglect, Pſ. 22. 24

Lev. 26. 11. my ſoul ſhall not *a* you
15. if your ſoul *a* my judgments
30 my ſoul ſhall *a* you
44. nor will I *a* to deſtroy utterly
Deut. 7. 26. thou ſhalt utterly *a* it
23. 7. not *a* an Edomite, not *a* an Egyptian
Job. 9. 31. my own cloaths ſhall *a* me
30. 10. they *a* me, they flee far from me
42. 6. I *a* myſelf and repent in duſt and aſhes
Pſ. 5. 6. the Lord will *a* the bloody
119. 163. I hate and *a* lying
Prov. 24. 24. nations ſhall *a* him
Jer. 14. 21. not *a* us for thy name's ſake
Amos 5. 10. *a* him that ſpeaketh uprightly
6. 8. I *a* the excellency of Jacob
Micah 3. 9. hear ye that *a* judgment
Rom. 12. 9. *a* that which is evil

ABHORRED. Ex. 5. 21. ſavour to be *a*
Lev. 20. 23. therefore I *a* them, Deut. 32. 19.
26. 43. their ſoul *a* my ſtatutes, 1 Sam. 2. 17.
2 Sam. 16. 21; hear, thou art *a* of thy father
1 Kings 11. 25. Hadad *a* Iſrael | Pſ. 78. 59.
Job 19. 19. my inward friends *a* me
Pſ. 22. 24. nor *a* the afflictions of the afflicted
89. 38. haſt caſt off and *a*
106. 40. he *a* his own inheritance
Prov. 22. 14. *a* of the Lord ſhall fall therein
Ezek. 16. 25. made thy beauty to be *a*
Zech. 11. 8. and their ſoul alſo *a* me

ABHORREST, ETH, ING.
Job 33. 20. his life *a* bread
Pſ. 10. 3. covetous whom the Lord *a*
36. 4. he *a* not evil
107. 18. ſoul *a* meat
Iſa. 7. 16. land thou *a* be forſaken
49. 7. to him whom the nation *a*
66. 24; ſhall be an *a* to all fleſh
Rom. 2. 12. thou that *a* idols

ABI ſignifieth, my father, 2 Kings 18. 2.
ABI-ALBON, Father of great underſtanding called alſo Abiel, 1 Chron. 11. 32.
ABIALATH, A gathering, or conſuming father

ABIATHAR Father of the remnant. 1 Sam. 22. 20.

ABIB, A great ear of corn. A month, part of March and April

ABIDA, Father of knowledge, Gen. 25. 4.

ABIDAN, Father of judgment, Numb. 1. 11.

ABIDE, [1] To tarry, Gen. 22. 5. [2] To dwell, Gen. 29. 19. [3] To endure. Jer. 10. 10. [4] To continue, Eccles. 8. 15. John 14. 16. [5] To wait for, Acts 20. 23. [6] To rest, Prov. 19. 23. [7] To live, Phil. 1. 24. [8] To stand firm, Ps. 119. 90. [9] To rule, Ps. 61, 7.

Gen. 19. 2. will *a* in the street.
Gen. 22. 5. *a* here with the asses
24. 55. let the damsel abide with us
Exod. 16. 29. *a* every man in his place
Lev. 19. 13. wages of hired shall not *a* all night
Numb. 35. 25. *a* to death of the high priest
1 Sam. 5. 7. ark not *a* with us
30. 21. ark *a* Besor
2 Sam. 16. 18. with him will I *a*
Job 24. 13. *a* not in paths of light
Ps. 15. 1. who shall *a* in thy tabernacle | 61. 4. 61. 7. he shall *a* before God for ever | 91. 1.
Prov. 7. 11. her feet *a* not in her house
Eccl. 8. 15. that shall *a* with him of his labour
Jer. 42. 10. *a* in this land I will build you
Hos. 3. 3. shalt *a* for me many days
Nah. 1. 6. who can *a* his anger | Mal. 3. 2.
Matt. 10. 11. there *a* Mark 6. 10. Luke 9. 4.
Luke 19. 5. to-day I must *a* at thy house
24. 29. *a* with us | John 15. 4. *a* in me, 7.
John 12. 46. should not *a* in darkness
14. 16. Comforter that he may *a* | 15. 6, 10.
Acts 20. 23. bonds *a* me.
27. 31. *a* in the ship
1 Cor. 3. 14. any man's work *a* | 7. 8. *a* as I do
7. 20. every man *a* in the same calling
Phil. 1. 24. to *a* in the flesh is more needful
25. I know I shall *a* with you
1 Tim. 1. 3. *a* at Ephesus
1 John 2. 24. if that *a* in you
27. ye shall *a* in him

ABIDETH. 2 Sam. 16. 3. behold he *a* at Jerus.
Ps. 49. 12. man in honour *a* not
55. 19. he *a* of old
125. 1. Zion which *a* for ever
Prov. 15. 31. *a* amongst the wise
Eccl. 1. 4. earth *a* for ever
Jer. 21. 9. that *a* in the city shall die
John 3. 36. wrath of God *a* on him
8. 35. servant *a* not, but the son *a*
12. 34. Christ *a* for ever
15. 5. that *a* in me
1 Cor. 13. 13. now *a* faith, hope, and charity
2 Tim. 2. 13. yet he *a* faithful
Heb. 7. 3. *a* a priest
1 Pet. 1. 23. word of God which *a* for ever | 1 John 2. 14.
1 John 2. 6. he that saith he *a* in him, 17. 27.
3. 6. whosoever *a* in him sinneth not
14. loveth not his brother *a* in death, 24.
2 John 9. whose *a* not in the doctrine

ABJECTS. Ps. 35. 15. thee gathered together

ABIEZER, My father's help, 1 Chr. 11. 32.

ABIGAIL, My father's joy. Nabal's wife

ABIHAIL, My father's strength, Esth. 2. 15.

ABIHU, He is father. Aaron's so , Ex. 6. 23.

ABIHUD, The father of praise, 1 Chron. 8. 3.

ABIA, ABIJAH, The will of the Lord, 1 Sam. 8. 2.

ABIJAM, The father of the sea, 1 Kin. 14. 31.

AEILENE, The father's mansion. A country.

ABNER, The father's lamp, 1 Sam. 14, 50.

ABOARD. Acts 21. 2. we went *a*

ABODE (subst.) 2 Kings 19. 27. I know thy *a* | Isa. 37. 28.
Ezra 9. 8. a sure *a* | Job 14. 23. and make our *a*

ABODE. (verb.) Gen. 29. 14. Jacob *a* a month 49. 24. bow *a* in strength
Exod. 24. 16. glory of the Lord *a* on Sinai
Numb. 9. 17. where cloud *a* Israel pitched
20. *a* in the tents, 22 | 11. 35. *a* at Hazeroth
20. 1. people *a*. in Kadesh, Judg. 11. 17.
22. 8. princes of Moab *a* with Balaam
Deut. 1. 46. ye *a* in Kadesh
3. 29. *a* in the valley | 9. 9. I *a* in the mount
Josh. 5. 8. they *a* in their places
8. 9. *a* between Bethel and Ai
Judg. 5. 17. Gilead *a* beyond Jordan
19. 4. Levite *a* with him three days
1 Sam. 1. 23. woman *a* and gave suck | 7. 2. ark *a*
13. 16. Jonathan *a* in Gibeah | 22. 6. Saul *a*
23. 14. David *a* 25. | 26. 3. | 25. 13. *a* by the stuff
2 Sam. 1. 1. David *a* in Ziglag
11. 12. Uriah *a* in Jerusalem
15. 8. while I *a* at Geshur
1 Kin. 17. 19. loft where he *a*
Mat. 17. 22. while they *a* in Galilee
Luke 1. 56. Mary *a* three months
8. 27. nor *a* in any house
John 1. 32. Spirit *a* on him
39. *a* with him that day
7. 9. *a* still in Galilee | 8. 44. *a* not in the truth
John 11. 6. he *a* two days still where he was
Acts 13. upper room *a* Peter 14. 3. long time *a*
18. 3. Paul *a* with them. | 21. 7. | 8.
Gal. 1. 18. *a*. with Peter fifteen days

ABODE there, or there ABODE
Deut. 1. 46. to the days ye *a*
Josh. 2. 22. *a*—three days
Judg. 21. 2. the people *a*—till even before God
Ezra 8. 15.—*a* we in tents | 32 *a* three days
John 4. 40.—Jesus *a*—two days
10. 40. baptized, and *a*

Acts 12. 19. Herod went to Cesarea and *a.*
14. 28. *a* with disciples | 17. 14. Timothy *a*
ABODEST. Judg. 5. 16. *a.* among the sheepfolds
ABOLISH signifies [1] To take away, or make void, 2 Cor. 3. 13. Eph. 2. 15. [2] To destroy, Isa. 2. 18. 2 Thes. 2. 8. 2 Tim. 1. 10.
ABOLISHED. 2 Cor. 3. 13. which is *a*
Eph. 2. 15. *a* in his flesh | 2 Tim. 1. 10. *a* death
ABOMINATION signifies, [1] A thing hateful and detestable, Gen. 43. 32. Prov. 29. 27. [2] Sin in general, Isa. 66. 3. Ezek. 16. 50. [3] An idol, 2 Kings 23. 13. Isa. 44. 19. [4] The Roman army that destroyed the temple and Jewish polity, Matt. 24. 15. [5] Scant measure, Mic. 6. 10. [6] Evil doctrines and practices, Rev. 17. 4.
Gen. 43. 32. an *a* to the Egyptians | 46. 34.
Exod. 8. 26. sacrifice *a* of Egyptians
Lev. 7. 18. it shall be *a* 11. 42.
18. 22. as with woman-kind, it is an *a*
Deut. 23. 18. both these are an *a* 24. 4. | 27. 15.
1 Sam. 13. 4. Israel in *a* with the Philistines
1 Kin. 11. 5. Milcom the *a* of Ammonites, 7.
2 Kin. 23. 13. Ashteroth *a* of Zidonians
Psal. 88. 8. hast made me an *a* to them
Prov. 3. 32. froward is *a* to the Lord
6. 16. seven things are an *a*
8. 7. wickedness .. *a* | 11. 1. false balance .. *a* 20.
12. 22. lying lips .. *a* | 15. 26. thoughts .. *a*
13. 19 *a* to fools to depart from evil
15. 8. sacrifice of the wicked is *a* 21. 27.
9. way of wicked .. *a* | 26. thoughts .. *a*
16. 5. proud in heart .. *a* | 12. *a* to kings to commit
17. 15. both are *a* 20. 10. | 23. divers weight .. *a*
Prov. 24. 9. scorner .. *a* | 28. 9. his prayer .. *a*
29. 27. unjust .. *a* upright .. *a* to the wicked
Isa. 1. 13. incense .. *a* | 41. 24. *a* that chooseth
44. 19. residue *a* | 66. 17. swines flesh, and the *a*
Jer. 2. 7. my heritage *a* | 6. 15. committed *a* 8. 12.
32. 35. that they should do this *a*
Ezek. 16. 50. haughty and committed *a* 18. 12.
22. 11. *a* with his neighbours wife
Dan. 11. 31. *a* that maketh desolate
12. 11. *a* is set up
Mal. 2. 11 *a* committed in Israel
Matt. 24. 15. see *a* of desolation, Mark 13. 14.
Luke 16. 15. esteemed among men, *a* with God
Rev. 21. 27. not enter that worketh *a*

ABOMINATIONS.
Deut. 18. 9. learn their *a* | 32. 16. *a* provoked him
2 Kin. 23. 24. *a* spied did Josiah put away
Ezek. 6. 11. alas for all the *a* | 8. 6.
8. 13. shall see greater *a* 15. | 9. wicked *a.*
11. 18. take *a* from thence
18. 24. righteous doth *a* | 20. 4. cause to know *a*
20. 7 cast away *a* of his eyes | 8. did not *a*
22. 2. shew all her *a*
Zech. 9. 7. taken his *a* from between his teeth
Rev. 17. 5. *a* of the earth

Their ABOMINATIONS
Deut. 20. 18. teach not to do *a* | 29. 27.
Jer. 7. 30. set *a* in the house called, 32. 34.
Ezek. 23. 36. declare *a*
44 13. bear their shame and *a*
Hos. 9. 10. *a* were according as they loved

These ABOMINATIONS
Lev. 18. 27. all *a* have the men done, 29.
Jer. 7. 10. are delivered to do all *a*

Thy or thine ABOMINATIONS
Jer. 4. 1. put away *a* | 13. 27. I have seen *a*
Ezek. 7. 3. recompence on the all *a* 4, 8, 9
16. 51. multiplied *a* 58.
ABOVE signifies, [1] Aloft, high, Gen. 6. 16. Prov. 8. 28. [2] the dignity or excellency of a person or thing, Psal. 113. 4. Matt. 10. 24. [3] Beyond, 2 Cor. 1. 8. [4] More than, Gen. 3. 14. | 48. 22. [5] An higher state or rank, Num. 16. 3. [6] Chief in authority and power, Deut. 28. 13. [7] Heaven, Job 3. 4. Rom. 10. 6. [8] Heavenly and spiritual; things that relate to heaven, Gal. 4. 26. Col. 3. 1. [9] God, Jam. 1. 17.
ABOUND, spoken of, [1] Earthly blessings, Prov. 28. 20. [2] Spiritual gifts and graces, 2 Cor. 9. 8. [3] Sin, Matt. 24. 12. Rom. 5. 20.
Prov. 28. 20. faithfull man *a* with blessings
Matt. 24. 12 iniquity shall *a*
Rom. 5. 20. offence might *a* | 6. 1. that grace may *a*
2 Cor. 1. 5. sufferings *a* consolation *a* | 9. 8.
Phil. 1. 9. pray your love may *a*
4. 12. know to *a* | 17. fruit *a* | 18. I *a* I am full
1 Thes. 3. 12. to *a* in love | 4. 1. would *a* more

ABOUND, ED, ETH, ING
Prov. 8. 24. no fountains *a* with water
Rom. 3. 7. truth of God *a*
5. 15. grace thro' Jesus Christ *a*
1 Cor. 15. 58. always *a* in the work of the Lord
Eph. 1. 8. *a* towards us | Col. 2. 7.
2 Thes. 1. 3. charity towards each other *a*
ABRAM, An high father Gen. 11. 27.
ABRAHAM, Father of a multitude Gen. 17. 5.
Gen. 15. 1. fear not A I am thy shield
17. 5. thy

17. 5. thy name ſhall be called A
18. 22. but A ſtood
22. 11. angel called A A | 24. 1. Lord bleſſed A
31. 42. the God of A.
Pſal. 105. 42. remembered A
Iſa. 29. 22. the Lord who redeemed A | 63. 16.
Matt. 1. 1. Chriſt the ſon of A
3. 9. raiſe up children to A Luke 3. 8.
Luke 13. 28. ſee A in the kingdom of God.
16. 23. and ſeeth A afar off
Joh. 8. 40 this did not A

ABRAHAM with father

Gen. 26. 3. I'll perform the oath to A thy father
Joſh. 24. 3. I took your A Iſa. 51. 2. look to A
Luke 16. 24 A have mercy on me | 30. nay A
Acts 7. 2. appeared to our A
Rom. 4. 1. that A hath found

ABROGATE, To make void

ABSALOM, A father of peace

ABSENT. Gen. 31 49. when we were *a*
1 Cor 5. 3. *a* in body | 2 Cor. 5. 6. *a* in the Lord
2 Cor 5. 8. *a* from the body | 9. preſent or *a*. 10. 1. *a* am bold | 11. as by letters when *a* 13. 2.
Phil. 1. 27. or elſe be *a* | Col. 2. 5. *a* in the fleſh

ABSTAIN. Acts 15. 20. *a* from pollutions
Acts 15. 29. *a* from meats offered to idols
1 Theſ. 4. 3. *a* from fornication
5. 22. *a* from evil
1 Tim. 4. 3. to *a* from meats

ABSTINENCE Act. 27. 21. long *a* Paul ſtood

ABUNDANCE

1 Sam. 1. 16. *a* of my complaint
1 Kin. 10. 10. came no more ſuch *a* of ſpices
Job 22. 11. *a* of waters cover thee 38. 24.
Pſal. 72. 7. in his days *a* of peace
Eccl. 5. 10. loveth *a* with increaſe | 12. *a* of the rich
Iſa. 60. 5. *a* of the ſea
Jer. 33. 6. I will reveal to them *a* of peace
Ezek. 16. 49. *a* of idleneſs | 26. 10. *a* of his horſes
Mat. 13. 12. and he ſhall have more *a* 25. 29.
Rom. 5. 17. much more they which receive *a*
2 Cor. 8. 2. *a* of their joy

ABUSE, ED, ING

Lev. 19. 20. who lieth with a bond-maid *a*
Judg. 19. 25. *a* her all night
1 Cor. 9. 18. that I *a* not my power in the goſpel
6. 9. *a* of themſelves | 7. 31. world as not *a* it

ACCAD, A ſpark. A city, where Nimrod reigned

ACCEPT ſignifies, [1] To receive favourably, Mal. 1. 10. | 13. 2. 2 Cor. 11. 4. [2] To take pleaſure in, Jer. 14. 10. Ezek. 20. 40. [3] To forgive, Gen. 4. 7. Job 42. 9. [4] To reſpect partially, Job 13. 10. | 32. 21. Prov. 18. 5. [5] To be regarded or valued, 2 Cor. 8. 12. [6] To be beloved, or highly eſteemed, Luke 4. 24. [7] To be received into grace and favour, Acts 10. 35. Eph. 1. 6. Luke 1. 28.
Gen. 32. 20. peradventure he will *a* of me
Deut. 33. 11. *a* of the work of his hands
2 Sam. 24. 23. the Lord thy God *a* thee
Job 13. 8. will ye *a* his perſon | 10. *a* perſons 32. 21. not *a* any man's perſon
42. 8. him will I *a*
Pſal. 20. 3. and *a* thy burnt ſacrifice
82. 2. and *a* the wicked
119. 108. *a* free-will offering
Prov. 18. 5. not good to *a* the wicked
Jer. 14. 10. Lord not *a* them | 12. Amos 5. 22.
Ezek. 20. 40. will I *a* them | 41. I'll *a* you, 43. 27.
Mal. 1. 8. or *a* thy perſon | 10. nor *a* | 13.
Acts 24. 3 we *a* it always and in all places

ACCEPTED. Gen. 4. 7. doeſt well, not be *a* 19. 21. I have *a* thee
Exod 28. 38. may be *a* before the Lord
Lev. 1. 4. ſhall be *a* for him, 22. 27. | 7. 18, 10, 19, ſhould it be *a* | 22 21, perfect to be *a*
1 Sam, 18, 5, was *a* of all the people | 25, 35,
2 Kin, 5, 1, Naaman was *a*
Job 42, 9, Lord *a* Job
Iſa, 56, 7, ſacrifice ſhall be *a* on mine altar
Jer, 37, 20, let my ſupplications be *a* 42, 2,
Acts 10, 35, that worketh righteouſneſs is *a*
Rom, 15, 31, my ſervice be *a* of the ſaints
2 Cor, 5, 9, we may be *a* | 6, 2, *a* time | 11, 4, 8, 12, is *a* a man hath | 17, he *a* the exhortation
Eph, 1, 6, hath made us *a* in the beloved

ACCEPTEST

Luke 20, 21, nor *a* the perſon of any

ACCEPTETH

Job 34, 19, much leſs him that *a* not
Eccl, 9, 7, God now *a* thy works | Hoſ, 8. 13.
Gal, 2, 6, God *a* no man's perſon

ACCESS, Rom. 5, 2, we have *a* by faith
Eph, 2, 18, *a* to the father
3, 12, have boldneſs and *a*

ACCOMPANIED

Acts 10, 23, from Joppa *a* him | 11, 12, *a* me 20, 4, Sopater *a* Paul | 38, they *a* him to the ſhip

ACCOMPLISH ſignifies, [1] To perform, finiſh or fulfil, Jer, 44, 25, Dan, 9, 2, Luke 2, 6, Acts 21, 5, [2] To yield or condeſcend to, 1 Kin, 5, 9, [3] Obtained or brought to paſs, Prov, 13, 19,
Lev, 22, 21, to *a* his vow
1 Kin, 5, 9, *a* my deſire
Job 14, 6 *a* as an hireling | Pſ, 64, 6, *a* a ſearch
Iſa, 55, 11, *a* that I pleaſe
Jer, 44, 25, *a* your vows
Ezek, 6, 12, *a* my fury | 7, 8, *a* my anger, 13, 15

Dan, 9, 2, *a* ſeventy years | Luke 9, 31,
ACCOMPLISHED, 2 Chr, 36, 22,
Eſth, 2, 12, days of purification were *a* Luke 2, 22,
Job 15, 32, *a* before his time
Prov, 13, 19, deſire *a*
Iſa, 40, 2, warfare is *a* | Jer, 25, 12, 70 years *a*
Jer, 25, 34, diſperſions are *a* | 39, 16, words *a*
Ezek, 4, 6, *a* lie on right ſide
5, 13, mine anger be *a*
Dan, 11, 36, indignation be *a*
Luke 1, 23, miniſtration were *a* | 2, 6, days *a*
2 21, *a* for circumciſing | 12, 50, ſtraitened till .. *a*
John 19, 28, all things were now *a* | Acts 21, 5,
1 Pet, 5, 9, ſame afflictions .. *a* in your brethren
ACCOMPLISHMENT Acts 21, 26,
ACCORDING ſignifies Likeneſs [1] in quantity [2] in quality, Eph, 4, 24, [3] in proportion or relation, Rom, 12, 6,
ACCOUNT ſignifies, [1] To number, Exod, 12, 4, Eccl, 7, 12, [2] To eſteem, 1 Cor, 4, 1, 1 Pet, 3, 15, [3] To anſwer for, Matt, 12, 36, Acts 19, 40, Rom, 14, 12,
Exod, 12, 4, *a* for the lamb
2 Kin, 12, 4, paſſeth the *a*
Job 33. 13. not *a* of his matters | Pſ. 144. 3.
Eccl. 7. 27. find out the *a*
Dan. 6. 2. princes give *a*
Mat. 12. 36. *a* in the day of judgment | 18. 23.
Luk. 16. 2. give *a* of thy ſtewardſhip | Acts 19. 40.
Rom. 9. 28. will finiſh *a*
14. 12. *a* of himſelf to God
Heb. 13. 17. watch as they that muſt give *a*
1 Pet. 4. 5. ſhall give *a* to him that judgeth
ACCOUNTED, Deut 2. 11. *a* giants, 20.
1 Kings 1. 21 *a* offenders
10. 21. ſilver not *a*. 2 Chr. 9. 20.
Pſa. 22. 30. *a* for a generation
Iſa. 2. 22. to be *a* of
Luk. 20. 25. *a* worthy | 22. 24. to be *a* greateſt
Rom. 8. 36. *a* as ſheep | 1 Cor. 4. 1.
Gal. 3. 6. *a* for righteouſneſs
ACCOUNTING, Heb. 11. 19. *a* God was able
ACCURSED ſignifies, [1] Devoted to deſtruction, Joſh. 6. 17. [2] Separated from the church, Rom. 9. 3. [3] Curſed eternally from God, 1 Cor. 16. 22. Gal. 1. 8, 9.
Deut. 21. 23. is *a* of God
Joſh. 6. 17. city ſhall be *a*
Iſa. 65. 20. ſinners an hundred years old ſhall be *a*
Rom. 9. 3. *a* from Chriſt
Gal. 1. 8. preach other goſpel let him be *a*, 9.
ACCUSATION applied, [1] To the law acuſing man before God, John 5. 45. [2] To men accuſing God, and one another, [3] To Satan, Rev. 12. 9.
Ezra 4. 6. an *a* againſt Judah
Mat. 27. 37. over his head his *a* Mar 15. 26.
Luk. 6. 7. find *a* againſt him
John 18. 29. what *a* bring ye | Acts 25. 18, no *a*
1 Tim. 5. 19. receive no *a* | 2 Pet. 2. 11, Jude 9.
ACCUSE, Prov. 30. 10. *a* not a ſervant
Matt. 12. 10. might *a* him, Mark 3. 2. Luke 11. 54.
Luke 3. 14. nor *a* any falſly | 23. 2. began to *a* him
John 5. 45. that I will *a* you | 8. 6. might *a* him
Acts 24. 2. Tertullus .. *a* him
25. 5. and *a* this man
13. prove the things whereof they now *a* me
28. 19. ought to *a* my nation
1 Pet. 3. 16. falſly *a* your good converſation

ACCUSED.

Dan. 3. 8. *a* the Jews | 6. 24. *a* Daniel
Mat. 27, 12. *a* anſwered nothing, Mar. 15. 3.
Acts 22. 30. he was *a* | 23. 28. cauſe they *a* him
23. 29. *a* of queſtions
26. 2. whereof I am *a* | 7. *a* of the Jews
Tit. 1. 6. not a of riot
Rev. 12. 13. *a* them before God
ACCUSERS, Joh. 8. 10. wherein are *a*
Acts 23. 35. when thine *a* are come | 24. 8.
25. 16. *a* face to face | 18. the *a* ſtood up
2 Tim. 3. 3. falſe *a* | Tit 2. 3. biſhops not falſe *a*
ACCUSETH, ING, John 5. 45. Rom. 2. 15.
ACCUSTOMED, Jer. 13. 23. *a* to do evil
ACELDAMA, The field of blood. Acts 1. 19.
ACHAIA, Grief, or trouble. A region of Greece
ACHAICUS, A native of Achaia
ACHAN, He that troubles and bruiſes. Joſh. 7. 26.
ACHBOR, A rat. Father of Baal-hanan
ACHIM, Confirming, or revenging
ACHISH, It is ſo; or, how is this? King of Gath
GHOR, Trouble. Joſh. 7. 24.
ACHZIB, Liar. A city, Joſh. 15. 44.
ACKNOWLEDGE ſignifies, [1] To own or confeſs, Gen. 38. 26. Pſal. 32. 5. [2] To obſerve, or take notice of, Prov. 3. 6. Iſa. 33. 13. [3] To eſteem, or reſpect, Iſa. 61. 9. 1 Cor. 16. 18. [4] To approve of, 2 Cor. 1. 13. Philemon 6. [5] To worſhip, Dan. 11. 39.
Deut. 21. 17. *a* the hated
33. 9. nor did he *a* his brethren
Pſ. 32. 5. I *a* my ſin | 51. 3. I *a* my tranſgreſſion
Prov. 3. 6. all thy ways *a* him
Iſa. 33. 13. *a* my might
61. 9. *a* them | 63. 16. tho' Iſrael *a* us not
Jer. 3. 13. only *a* | 14. 20. we *a* | 24. 5. ſo will I *a*

Hoſ

Hoſ. 5. 15. *a* their offences, in their affliction
1 Cor. 14. 37. *a* things I write | 16. 18. *a* ye them
2 Cor. 1. 13. what you *a* and I truſt ſhall *a*
ACKNOWLEDGED, Gen. 38. 26. 2 Cor. 1. 14.
ACKNOWLEDGETH, 1 John 2. 23.
ACKNOWLEDGING, 2. Tim. 2. 25. *a* of truth
Tit. 1. 1. *a* the truth
Philem. 6. *a* every good thing
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT, Col. 2. 2.

ACQUAINT, ED, ING.

Job 22. 21. *a* now thyſelf with him | Pſ. 139. 3.
Eccl. 2. 3. *a* my heart | Iſa. 53. 3. *a* with grief

ACQUAINTANCE.

Job 19. 13. my *a* are eſtranged | 42. 11. had been *a*
Pſ. 31. 11. a fear to my *a* | 55. 13. equal and *a* | 88. 8, 18.
Luk. 2. 44. among their *a*—23. 49. *a* ſtood afar off
ACQUIT, Job 10. 14. will not *a* Nah. 1. 3.
ACRE, S, 1 Sam. 14. 14. | Iſa. 5. 10. ten *a*
ACT, Iſa. 28. 21. *a* his ſtrange *a* | 59. 6. John 8. 4.
ACTS, Deut. 11. 3. *a* did in Egypt
7. *a* of the Lord
Jud. 5. 11. righteous *a* of the Lord, 1 Sam. 12. 7.
2 Kin. 23. 28. *a* of Joſiah
2 Chr. 9. 5. *a* of Solomon
Pſal. 103. 7. his *a* | 106. 2. utter mighty *a* 145. 4. | 150. 2.
ACTIONS, 1 Sam. 2. 3. by him *a* are weighed
ACTIVITY, Gen. 47. 6. any man of *a*
ADADAH, The witneſs of the aſſembly. Joſh. 15. 22.
ADAH, An aſſembly. Lamech's wife, Gen. 4. 23
ADAIAH, The witneſs of the Lord. 2 Kin. 22. 21.
ADALIAH, One that draws water. Eſth. 9. 8.
ADAM, Earthy man, red earth
ADAMAH, Earthly, or red. A city
ADAMANT, A hard precious ſtone. Ezek. 3. 9. Zech. 7. 12.
ADAMI, Human deception. A city
ADAR, High, or eminent. A month; our February
ADBEEL. Vapour, or cloud with God. Gen. 25. 13.
ADDAN, Foundation, or baſis. Ezra 2. 59.
ADD ſignifies, [1] To join or put to, Deut. 4. 2. Acts 2. 41. 2 Pet. 1. 5. [2] To increaſe, Prov. 16. 23. [3] To give or beſtow, Gen. 30. 24. Mat. 6. 33. [4] To make wiſe by inſtruction, Gal. 2. 6. [5] To utter, Deut. 5. 22.
Gen. 30. 24. *a* nother ſon | Lev. 5. 16. *a* a fifth
Deut. 4. 2. not *a* a word, 12. 32. Prov. 30. 6.
29. 19. *a* drunkenneſs to thirſt | 2 Sam. 24. 3.
2 Kin. 20. 6. *a* to thy days 15 years, Iſa. 38. 5.
Pſ. 69. 27. *a* iniquity | Iſa. 30. 1. *a* ſin to ſin
Mat. 6. 27. *a* one cubit, Luke 12. 25.
Phil. 1. 16. *a* affliction | 2 Pet. 1. 5. *a* to faith
ADDED, Deut. 5. 22. *a* no more
1 Sam. 12. 19. *a* to all our ſins
Jer. 36. 32. *a* like words
45. 3. *a* grief to my ſorrow | Dan. 4. 36.
Mat. 6. 33. ſhall be *a* to you, Luke 12. 31.
Acts 2. 41. *a* 3000 ſouls | 47. *a* daily to the Church
5. 14. believers were *a* | 11. 24. much people *a*
Gal. 2. 6. a nothing to me | 3. 19. law was *a*
ADDER, A kind of ſerpent, full of poiſon
Gen. 49. 17. Dan an *a* | Pſ. 58. 4. like deaf *a*
Pſ. 91. 13. tread on the *a*
140 3. *a* poiſon under their lips
Pr. 23. 32. ſtingeth like an *a* | Iſa. 11. 8. *a* den
Iſa. 14. 29. come forth an *a* | 59. 5. hatch *a* eggs
ADDICTED, 1 Cor. 16. 5. *a* to the miniſtry
ADDON, ſee ADDAN
ADIEL, Witneſs, or eternity of God. 1 Chr. 4. 36.
ADIN, Delicious, or voluptuous. Ezra 2. 15.
ADINO, The chief of David's mighties
ADICHAIM, An aſſembly. Joſh. 5. 36.
ADJURE ſignifies, [1] To bind under the penalty of a curſe, Joſh. 6. 26. [2] To charge earneſtly by word or oath, 1 Kin. 22. 16. Matt. 26. 63.
1 Kin. 22. 16. times ſhall I *a* thee, 2 Chr. 18. 15.
Mat. 26. 63. I *a* thee, Mark 5. 7. Acts 19. 13.
ADJURED, Joſh. 6. 26. 1 Sam. 14. 24.
ADMINISTRATION, 1 Cor. 12. 5. 2 Cor. 9. 12.
ADMINISTRED, 2 Cor. 8, 19, 20.
ADMIRATION, Jude 16. Rev. 17. 6.
ADMIRED, 2 Theſ. 1. 10. *a* in them that believe

ADMONISH, ED.

Eccl. 4. 13. no more be *a* | 12. 12. my ſon be *a*
Acts 27. 9. Paul *a* them
Rom. 15. 14. *a* one another
Col. 3. 16. *a* in Pſalms | 1 Theſ. 5. 12. and *a* you
2 Theſ. 3. 15. *a* as a brother | Heb. 8. 5. *a* of God
ADMONITION, 1 Cor. 10. 11. for our *a*
ADO, Mark 5. 39. why make ye this *a*
ADNAH, Everlaſting reſt, or pleaſure
ADONI-BESEK, The lord of thunder
ADONIJAH, A ruling lord
ADONICAM, The Lord is riſen
ADONIRAM, The high Lord
ADONI-ZEDEK, The righteouſneſs of the Lord
ADOPTION, A making one a ſon who was not ſo. It is political, Rom. 9. 4. Spiritual, [1] By election, Eph. 1. 5. [2] By manifeſtation and aſſurance, Rom. 8. 15. Gal. 4. 5, 6. [3] By the reſurrection of the body, and its re-union with the ſoul in glory, Ro. 8. 23.
Rom. 8. 15. the ſpirit of *a* | 23. waiting for *a*
9. 4. pertaineth *a* | Gal. 4. 5. *a* of ſons, Eph. 1. 5.
ADORAM, Their praiſe. 2 Sam. 20. 24.

ADORN, ED, ETH, ING, To beautify
Iſa 61. 10. pride *a* | Jer. 31. 4. *a* with tabrets
Luke 21. 5. temple was *a*
1 Tim. 2. 9. *a* in apparel
1 Pet. 3. 3. whoſe *a* not outward 5. Rev. 29. 2.
ADDRAMMELECH, The power or counſel of the king, 2 Kings 19. 37. | 17. 31.
ADDRAMMYTTIUM, A city of Myſia
ADRIA, The Adriatic ſea Acts 27. 2.
ADRIEL, The flock of God. 2 Sam. 21. 8.
ADVANCE, ED ſignifies, [1] To lift up the head, [2] To promote, Numb. 22. 17. [3] To make high, Deut. 26. 19. [4] To exalt, 1 Sam. 2. 1. [5] To raiſe up, 1 Sam. 2. 8. [6] To increaſe in glory, Pſal. 49. 16. [7] To ſet over, Heb. 2. 7.
1 Sam. 12. 6. *a* Moſes | Eſt. 3. 1. *a* Haman 5. 11.

ADVANTAGE, ED, ETH.

Job. 35. 3. what *a* | Rom. 3. 1. what *a* hath the Jew
1 Cor. 15. 32. *a* if the dead riſe not | 2 Cor. 2. 11.
ADVERSARY ſignifies, [1] The Devil, [2] Any enemy, [3] An accuſer
Exod. 23. 22. *a* to thine *a* | Numb. 22. 22. 32.
1 Sam. 1. 6. *a* provoked her | 29. 9. *a* to us
1 Kin. 5 4. *a* nor evil occurrent | 11. 14.
Eſt. 7. 6. *a* this wicked Haman
Job 1. 6. *a* came
Pſa. 74. 10. *a* reproach | 109. 6. *a* ſtand at
Iſa. 50. 8. who is mine *a* | Lam. 1. 10. *a* ſpread
Amos 3. 11 *a* about the land | Zech. 3. 1. an *a*
1 Pet. 5. 8. your *a* the devil as roaring

ADVERSARIES.

1 Sam. 2. 10. *a* broken
2. Sam. 19. 22. this day be *a* | Neh. 4. 11. our *a*
Pſ. 38. 20. are my *a* | 71. 3. *a* to my ſoul 109. 4. for my love they are *a* 20. 29.
Iſa. 11. 13. *a* cut off, 63. 18. | 64. 2.
Jer. 30. 16. *a* ſhall go into captivity | 46. 10. 50. 7.
Lam. 1. 3. her *a* are chief | 7. the *a* ſaw her 17. *a* ſhall be round about | 2. 17. ſet up thy *a*
Luke 13. 17. all his *a* were aſhamed | 21. 15.
1 Cor. 16. 9. there are many *a*
Heb. 10. 27. which ſhall devour the *a*
ADVERSITY, IES, Evil, trouble, affliction
Heb. 13. 3. Remember them who ſuffer *a*
ADVERTISE, To counſel, or reveal in the ear
Num. 24. 14. I'll *a* thee what this people do
ADVICE. Jud. 19. 33. take *a* ſpeak your mind
1 Sam. 25. 33. bleſſed be thy *a*—2 Sam. 19. 43.
2 Chr. 10. 9. what *a* give ye | 14. *a* of young men
2 Cor. 8. 10. I give my *a*
ADVISEMENT. 1 Chr. 12. 19. Prov. 1. 4

ADULTERER, S.

Lev. 20. 10. *a* ſhall be put to death
Job 24. 15. *a* waiteth for twilight | Pſ. 50. 18.
Jer. 9. 2. they be all *a* Hoſ. 7. 4.
Luke 18. 11. I am not as others, *a*
1 Cor. 6. 9. neither *a*
Heb. 13. 4. whoremongers and *a* God will judge
James 4. 4. ye *a* know ye not

ADULTRESS, ES.

Lev. 20. 10. *a* ſhall be put to death
Prov. 6. 26. *a* will hunt for the precious life
Hoſ. 3. 1. go love a woman, yet an *a*
Rom. 7. 3. no *a* though ſhe be married
ADULTERY is twofold, [1] Natural, Matt. 5. 28. Mark 10. 11. [2] Spiritual, which is idolatry, Jer. 3. 9. Ezek. 23. 37.
Exod. 20. 14. thou ſhalt not commit *a* Deut. 5. 18. Matt. 5. 27. | 19. 18. Rom. 13. 9.
Lev. 20. 10. committeth *a* ſurely be put to death
Prov. 6. 32. commits *a* lacks underſtanding
Jer. 3. 9. committed *a* with ſtones | 5. 7. 7. 9. | 13. 27.
23. 14. they commit *a* and walk in lies | 29. 23
Ezek. 16. 32. as a wife committeth *a* | 23. 37, 43.
Hoſ. 2. 2. put away her *a* | 4. 2. *a* they break out | 4. 13. ſpouſes ſhall commit *a*
14. when they commit *a*
Matt. 5. 28. *a* in his heart
32. marry her that is divorced committeth *a* 19. 9. Luke 16. 8.
15. 19. out of the heart proceed *a*. Mar. 7. 21.
Mar. 10. 11. and marry another, committeth *a* Jam. 2. 11.
Luke 18. 20. do not commit *a*
John 8. 3. taken in *a* 4. | Rom. 2. 22. not commit *a*
Gal. 5. 19. works of the fleſh are manifeſt *a*
2 Pet 2. 14. eyes full of *a*
Rev. 2. 22. that commit *a*
ADVOCATE, 1 John 2. 1.
See Counſellor
AFAR, joined with OFF, ſignifies, [1] The diſtance between place and place, Gen. 37. 18. [2] To eſtrange ones ſelf from another Pſal. 38. 11. [3] To be abſent, Pſal, 10. 1. [4] To be ſtrangers, or not of the viſible church, Eph. 2. 13. 17.

AFFAIRS.

Pſ. 112. 5. guide his *a* with diſcretion
Eph. 6. 21. may know my *a* | 22. our *a*
Phil. 1. 27. hear of your *a*
1 Tim. 2. 4. *a* of this life

AFFECT, ED, ETH.

Lam. 3. 51. eye *a* my heart | Acts 14. 2. evil *a*
Gal. 4. 17. zealouſly *a* you | 18. good to be zealous *a*
AFFECTION ſignifies, [1] Natural paſſions, Rom. 1. 31. Gen. 21. 15, 19. [2] Sinful, Rom. 1. 26. [3] Spiritual and heavenly, Col. 3. 2.
1 Chr. 29. 3. my *a* to the houſe of God | 2 Cor 7. 15.

Col.

Col. 3. 2. *a* on things above | 5. mortify inordinate *a*
AFFECTION, ED, LY, Rom. 1. 26. vile *a*
Gal. 5. 24. crucified flesh with the *a*
1 Thes. 2. 8. *a* desirous | Rom. 12. 10. kindly *a*
AFFINITY, 1 Kings 3. 1. Solomon made *a*
AFFIRM, ED signifies, [1] To maintain the truth of a thing, Acts 25. 19. Tit. 3. 8. [2] To teach, 1 Tim. 1. 7.
Rom. 3. 8. some *a* that we say | 1 Tim. 1. 7. whereof *a*
Luke 22. 5. another *a* | Acts 12. 15. she constantly *a*
Acts 25. 19. Jesus whom Paul *a* to be alive
AFFLICT. Gen. 15. 13. *a* them 400 years
Exod. 1. 11. task-masters to *a*
22. 22. not *a* any widow
23. 23. *a* them that *a* thee
Lev. 16. 29. *a* your souls, 31. | 23. 27. 32.
Nu. 24. 24. shall *a* Asher | 30. 13. to *a* the soul
Judg. 16. 5. bind him to *a* him | 6. to *a* thee | 19
2 Sam. 7. 10. children of wickedness to *a* them
1 Kings 11. 31. for this *a* the seed of David
Ezra 8. 21. might *a* ourselves before God
Job. 37. 23. in plenty of justice he will not *a*
Psalm 89. 22. nor son of wickedness *a* him
94. 5. *a* thine heritage
143. 12. destroy all them that *a* my soul
Isa. 51. 23. in the hand of them that *a* thee
58. 5. day to *a* his soul | 64. 12. wilt *a* us sore
Lam. 3. 33. the Lord doth not *a* willingly
Amos 5. 12 *a* the just | 6. 14. *a* you from Hemath
Nah. 1. 12. I will *a* thee no more | Zeph. 3. 19.
AFFLICTED, Exo. 1. 12. more *a* more they grew.
Lev. 23. 29. soul not *a* that day shall be cut off
Num. 11. 11. wherefore .. *a* thy servant
Deut. 26. 6.
Ruth. 1. 21. the Almighty hath *a* me
2 Sam. 22. 28. the *a* people thou wilt save
1 Kings 2. 26. *a* in all my father was *a*
Job. 6. 14. to him .. *a* pity should be shewed
30. 11. loosed my cord, and *a* me
Psal. 9. 12. forgetteth not the *a*
10. 12. forget not the *a*
18. 27. wilt save the *a* people | 22. 24.
25. 16. I am desolate and *a* | 82. 3. do justice to *a*
88. 7. *a* with thy waves | 15. *a* and ready to die
90. 15. days has *a* us | 107. 17. fools for iniquity *a*
116. 10. I was greatly *a* | 119. 67. *a* I went astray
119. 71. it is good that I have been *a*
75. in faithfulness hast *a* me
129. 1. many times *a* me 2. | 140. 12. cause of *a*
Prov. 15. 15. days of the *a* are evil
22. 22. nor oppress the *a*
26. 28. hateth those *a* | 31. 5. judgment of the *a*
Isa. 9. 1. lightly *a* the land
49. 13. Lord will have mercy on his
51. 21. thou *a* and drunken
53. 4. smitten of God and *a*
7. was oppressed and *a*
54. 11. O thou *a* and tossed with tempest
58. 3. wherefore *a* our souls | 10. satisfy *a* soul
60. 14. sons that *a* thee shall come
63. 9. in all their afflictions he was *a*
La. 1. 4. her virgins are *a* | 5. Lord *a* her 12.
Mic. 4. 6. I will gather her that I have *a*
Zeph. 3. 12. I will leave in midst of thee an *a*
Matt. 24. 9. deliver you up to be *a*
2 Cor. 1. 6. be *a* it is for your own consolation
1 Tim. 5. 10. relieved the *a* | Heb. 11. 37. destitute *a*
Ja. 4. 9. be *a* and mourn | 5. 13. *a* let him pray
AFFLICTION signifies, [1] Adversity, trouble, or distress, Job. 5. 6. [2] Outward oppression. Exod. 3. 7. | 4. 31. [3] Persecution for religion, Mark 4. 17. Heb. 10. 32. [4] Correction from God, Jonah 2: 2.
Gen. 16. 11. the lord hath heard thy *a* | 29. 32. 31. 42. God hath seen my *a*
Exo. 3. 7. seen the *a* of my people, Acts 7. 34.
2 Kings 14. 26. the Lord saw the *a* of Israel
Job. 5. 6. *a* cometh not forth of the dust
10. 15. see thou my *a*
Ps. 25. 18. look on my *a* 44. 24. forgettest our *a*
66. 11. laidst *a* on our loins | 78. 42.
106. 44. he regarded their *a*
Jer. 4. 15. publisheth *a*
Lam. 1. 9. Lord behold mine *a*
3. 1. I am the man that hath seen *a*
19. remembering mine *a* and my misery
Zec. 1. 15. they helped forward the *a* | 8. 10. | 10. 11.
Mark 4. 17. when *a* ariseth for the word's sake
13. 19. those days shall be *a* | Acts 7. 11. great *a*
2 Cor. 4. 17. light *a*
Phil 1. 16. add *a* to my bonds
Heb. 11. 25. chusing rather to suffer *a*
James 5. 10. suffering *a*

AFFLICTIONS

Psal. 35. 19. many are the *a*
132. 1. David and all *a*
Acts 20. 23. bonds and *a* abide me
2 Tim. 1. 8. *a* of the gospel | 4. 5. endure *a*

AFFRIGHT, ED

Deut. 7. 21. not be *a* at them—2 Chr. 32. 18.
Job. 18. 20. went before were *a*
39. 22. is not *a*
Isa. 21. 4. fearfulness *a* me
Jer. 51. 32. men of war *a*
Mark 16. 5. they were *a* Luke 24. 37.
6. be not *a* | Rev. 11. 13. remnant were *a*
AFRAID, Gen. 42. 35. saw money were *a*
Lev. 26. 6. none shall make you *a* Job. 11. 19.
Num. 12. 8. were ye not *a* to speak
Judges 7. 3. whosoever is fearful and *a*
1 Sam. 18. 29. Saul was yet more *a* of David
2 Sam. 1. 14. how wast thou not *a* to destroy
22. 5. floods

2. 5. floods of ungodly men have made me *a*
b. 9. 28. I am *a* of all my ſorrows
11. 19. none ſhall make thee *a* | 13. 11, 21
15. 24. trouble make him *a* | 18. 11. terrors *a*
21. 6. when I remember I am *a*
23. 15. I am *a*
33. 7. my terrors ſhall not make thee *a*
39. 20. *a* as a graſhopper
41. 25. mighty are *a*
Pſalm 56. 3. what time I am *a* I will truſt
65. 8. *a* at thy tokens | 77. 16. waters were *a*
83. 15. *a* with thy ſtorm
119. 120. *a* of thy judgments
Iſa. 17. 2 none ſhall make them *a* Ezek. 34. 28. Micah 4. 4. Zeph. 3. 13.
33. 14. ſinners in Zion *a* | 41. 5. ends of earth *a*
57. 11. of whom haſt thou been *a*
Jer. 36. 24. were not *a* | 39. 17. men *a* of
Mark 5. 15. in his right mind, *a* Luke 8. 35.
9. 32. *a* to aſk him | 16. 8. were *a* Luke 8. 25.
Acts 9. 26. all *a* of him | 22. 9. light, were *a*
Gal. 4. 11. I am *a* of you, leſt I have beſtowed
Heb. 11. 23. not *a* of the king's commandment
1 Pet. 3. 6. are not *a* with any amazement
2 Peter 2. 10. not *a* to ſpeak evil

Be AFRAID

Deut. 1. 29. dread not, nor *a* of them
1 Sam. 23. 3. behold, we *a* here in Judah
2 Sam. 22. 46. *a* out of cloſe places, Pſ. 18. 45.
Job. 5. 21. nor *a* of deſtruction | 19. 29.
Pſal. 27. 1 of whom ſhall I *a*
Iſa. 8. 12. nor fear ye, nor *a* 44. 8. | 10. 17. 51. 12. that thou ſhouldeſt *a* of a man.
Rom. 13. 4. if thou do that which is evil *a*

Not be AFRAID

Deu. 1. 17. you ſhall *a* of the face of a man
7. 18. thou ſhalt *a* of them, 18. 22.
Pſ. 3. 6. I will *a* of 10,000 of people, 56. 11. 91. 5. thou ſhalt *a* | 112. 7. he ſhall *a* of evil
Prov. 3. 24. when thou lieſt down thou ſhalt *a*
Iſa. 12, 2. I will truſt and *a* | 31. 4. he will *a*
Amos 3. 6. trumpet be blown, and the people *a*
Rom. 13. 3 wilt thou *a* of the power

Be not AFRAID.

Deut. 20. 1. *a* of them, Joſh. 11. 6. Neh. 4. 14. Luke 12. 4.
1 Sam. 28. 13. Saul ſaid, *a* what ſaweſt thou
2 Kings 1. 15. the angel ſaid go down *a*
Pſalm 49. 16. *a* when one is made rich
Prov. 3. 25. *a* of ſudden fear
Iſa. 40. 9. lift it up *a*
Jer. 1. 8. *a* of their faces | Ezek. 2. 6. *a* of them
Mat. 14. 27. it is I *a* Mark 6. 50. John 6. 20.
17. 7. Jeſus touched them and ſaid *a* 28. 10.
Mark 5. 36. he ſaith to the ruler, *a* only believe
Acts 18. 9. *a* but ſpeak
1 Pet. 3. 14. *a* of their terror

Sore AFRAID

Gen. 20. 8. and the men were *a* Exod. 14. 10.
Num. 22. 3. Moab was *a*
Joſh. 9. 24. *a* of our lives
1 Sam. 17. 24. Goliath, and were *a*
28. 20. Saul was *a*
31. 4. armour-bearer was *a* 1 Chr. 10. 4.
Mar. 9. 6. wiſt not what to ſay, were *a* | Luk. 2. 9.

Was AFRAID

Gen. 3. 10. I heard thy voice, and *a*
18. 15. I laughed not, for ſhe *a* | 32. 7. Jacob *a*
Exod. 3. 6. Moſes *a* to look on God
Deut. 9. 19. I *a* of the anger and diſpleaſure
Ruth 3. 8. at midnight the man *a* and turned
1 Sam. 18. 12. Saul *a* of David, 15. | 21. 1. | 28. 5
2 Sam. 6. 9. David *a* of the Lord, 1 Chr. 13. 12.
1 Chr. 21. 30 David could not go, for he *a*
Job. 3 25. that which I *a* of | 32. 6. I *a*
Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, I heard thy ſpeech, and *a*
Mal. 2. 5. he feared me, and *a* before my name
Matt. 2. 22. he *a* to go thither | 14. 30. he *a* 25. 25. I *a*, and hid thy talent
John 19. 8. Pilot *a*

AFRESH, Heb. 6. 6. crucify *a* the ſon of God

AFTER, Gen. 18 12. *a* I am waxed old
Deut. 6. 14. ye ſhall not go *a* other Gods
1 Sam. 24. 14. *a* whom is the king come out
Job. 10. 6. enquireſt *a* mine iniquity
Pſa. 28. 4. give them *a* the work of their hands
Mat. 26. 32. *a* I am riſen again, Mark 16. 14.
Luke 23. 26. that he might bear it *a* Jeſus

AGABUS, A locuſt, or graſhopper, Acts 11. 28.

AGAG, A garret, or upper room. 1 Sam. 15. 18.

AGAR, Mount Sinai, in Arabia. Gal. 4. 25.

AGATE, A precious ſtone
Exod. 28. 19. third row an *a* 39. 12

AGE ſignifies, [1] The continuance of man's life, Gen. 47. 28. [2] Times paſt, preſent, or to come, Eph. 2. 7. | 3. 5. [3] The whole length of time, Luke, 1. 48.
Gen. 47. 28. the *a* of Jacob was 147 years 48. 10.
Job 11. 17. thy *a* ſhall be clearer than noon-day
Pſal. 39. 5. my *a* is as nothing
Iſa. 38. 12. *a* is departed
Mark 5. 42. ſhe was of the *a* of 12 years, Luke 8. 42.

AGED, 2 Sam. 19. 32. Barzillai was a very *a* man
Job. 15. 10. the gray-headed and very *a* man
29. 8. and *a* aroſe
32. 9. nor do *a* underſtand
Jer. 6. 11. the *a* with him that is full of days
Tit. 2. 2. *a* men be ſober | 3. *a* women | Phil. 9.

AGONY, Luke 22. 44. being in an *a*

AGREE ſignifies, [1] To bargain with, Matt. 20. 2, 13. [2] To approve, or give conſent to, Acts 5. 40. [3] To be like, Mark 14. 70. [4] To conſpire, or reſolve, John 9. 22.

AGREE, ED, ETH.

Amos 3. 3. can two walk except they be *a*
Mat. 18. 19. if two ſhall agree on earth, touching
20. 2. had *a* with the labourers for a penny, 13.
Mark 14. 56. witneſs *a* not, 59. | 70. ſpeech *a*
Luke 5. 36. the new *a* not with the old

John

John 9. 22. Jews had *a* already
Acts 5. 9. *a* to tempt
40. and to him they *a*
15. 15. *a* the words of the prophets
23. 20. Jews have *a* to desire | 28. 25. *a* not
1 John 5. 8. these three *a* in one
Rev. 17. 17. *a* to give

AGREEMENT

2 Kin. 18. 31. make an *a* with me, Isa. 36. 16.
Isa. 28. 15. with hell are we at *a*
18. your *a* with hell
2 Cor. 6. 16. what *a* hath temple of God with idols

AGRIPPA, This word is latin, and signifies one who at his birth causeth great pain, who is born with his feet foremost. The surname of Herod, who beheaded James, Acts 12. 1.

AGUE, Lev. 26. 16. appoint the burning *a*

AGUR, A stranger, or gathering. Prov. 30. 1.

AHAB, The brother's father. 1 Kings 6. 18.

AHARHEL, Another host. 1 Chron. 4. 8.

AHASBAI, Trusting in me. 2 Sam. 23. 34.

AHASUERUS, Prince, head, or chief. Ezra 4. 6.

AHAVA, Essence, or generation. Ezra 8. 15.

AHAZ, One that takes and possesses, or that sees

AHAZIAH, Seizure, possession of the Lord

AHI, My brother, 1 Chr. 7. 34. | 5. 15.

AHIAH, Brother of the Lord. 1 Sam. 14. 3.

AHIEZER, Brother of help. Num. 1. 12.

AHIHUD, Brother of vanity. Num. 34. 27.

AHIJAH, The same with AHIAH

AHIKAM, A brother that raises up. Jer. 26. 24.

AHILUD, A brother born. 2 Sam. 8. 16.

AHIMAAZ, A brother of council. 2 Sam. 15. 27.

AHIMELECH, My brother is a king

AHIMOTH, A brother of death

AHINADAB, A willing brother. 1 Kin. 4. 14.

AHINOAM, The brother's beauty. 1 Sam. 14. 15.

AHIO, His brother. 2 Sam. 6. 3. 1 Chr. 8. 14.

AHIRA, Brother of iniquity. Num. 1. 15.

AHIRAM, Brother of craft. Num. 26. 38.

AHISAMACH, Brother of support. Exod. 31. 6.

AHISHAHAR, Brother of the morning. 1 Chr. 7. 10.

AHISHAR, Brother of the prince. 1 Kin. 4. 6.

AHITOPHEL, Brother of ruin. 2 Sam. 15. 12.

AHITUB, Brother of goodness. 1 Sam. 14. 3.

AHOLAH, His tabernacle, his tent. Ez. 23. 4.

AHOLIAB, The tabernacle, or brightness of the father

AHOLIBAH, My mansion in her. Ezek. 23. 4.

AHOLIBAMAH, My tent, or famous mansion

AI, An heap. A city, Josh. 7. 2.

AIA, A vulture, or raven. Gen. 36. 24.

AIATH, An hour. A city, Isa. 10. 28.

AIJALON, An oak, or strength. A city

AIJELATH-SHAHAR, &c. The hind of the morning

AILED, ETH, Gen. 21. 17. what *a* thee Hagar
Judg. 18. 23. to Micah, what *a* thee
1 Sam. 11. 5.
2 Sam. 14. 5. the king said what *a* 2 Kings 6. 28.
Ps. 114. 5. what *a* thee, O sea | Isa. 22. 1.

AIN, An eye, or fountain. A city, Num. 34. 11

AIR, Job 41. 16. no *a* can come between
Prov. 30. 19. 1 Cor. 9. 26.

AKKUB, The print or mark of a foot

ALAMELECH, The kingdom or counsel of God

ALAMETH, A hiding, or youth. A city, 1 Chr. 6. 60.

ALARM

Num. 10. 5. blow an *a* | 7. sound an *a* 9. blow *a*
Isa. 16. 9. *a* is fallen on thy summer fruits
Jer. 4. 19. O my soul, the *a* of war | 49. 2
Joel 2. 1. sound an *a*

ALEXANDER, A strong helper

ALEXANDRIA, A city in Egypt

ALGUM, An excellent wood. 2 Chr. 2. 8.

ALIANT, Job. 19. 15. an *a* in their sight Psal. 69. 8.

ALIEN, S, Exod. 18. 3. I have been an *a*
Deut. 14. 21. mayest sell it to an *a* | Isa. 61. 5.
Eph. 2. 12. *a* from the commonwealth
Heb. 11. 34.

ALIENATE, ED, Isa. 1. 4. they are *a*
Ezek. 23. 17. her mind was *a* 18. 22, 28. 14. they shall not *a* the first fruits
Eph. 4. 18. *a* from the life of God, Col. 1. 21.

ALIKE signifies, [1] Without any difference Rom. 14. 5. [2] After one and the same manner, Psal. 33. 15. [3] Equally troublesome, Prov. 27. 15.

ALIVE is taken, [1] Naturally, Gen. 43. 27. [2] Supernaturally, being raised from the dead Luke 24. 23. [3] Spiritually, when a person is made alive to God by his special grace and the operation of his spirit, working with the word of God, John 5. 25. Eph. 2. 1. Col. 2. 12. [4] Eternally, Rev. 1. 18. 20. 6.

Keep Alive; see Keep

ALL signifies, [1] Every creature, Prov. 16. 4. Psal. 119. 91. [2] Every man or person. 2 Cor. 5. 10. [3] Plentiful or perfect, Rom. 15. 13. 1 Cor. 13. 2. [4] Some of all nations and degrees, 1 Tim. 2. 4. Tit. 2. 11. [5] Many, of the greatest part, Matt. 3. 5. Phil. 2. 21. [6] Those that believe, John 11. 32. 1 John 2. 2.

ALLEGORY, Is a continued metaphor, representing things under borrowed speeches Gal. 4. 24. which things are an *a*

ALLELUJAH, Praiſe ye the Lord. Rev. 19. 1.
ALLON, Oak, or ſtrong. 1 Chr. 4. 37.
ALLON-BACHUTH, The oak of weeping
ALLOW, ED, ANCE.
2 King 25. 30. his *a* was a continual *a*
Luke 11. 48. ye *a* the deeds of your fathers
Acts 24. 15. they themſelves alſo *a*
Rom. 7. 15. I *a* not | 14. 22, that thing he *a*
1 Theſ. 2. 4. but as we were *a* of God
ALLURE ſignifies, [1] ſweetly to incline the mind to God, Hoſ. 2. 14. [2] To draw from God by deluſion, 2 Pet. 2. 18.
ALMS ſignifies, The donations of Charity
Mat. 6. 1. do not your *a* before men, 2. 3, 4.
Luke 11. 41. give *a* of ſuch things, 12. 33.
Acts 3. 2. to aſk *a* | 3. aſked an *a* | 10. ſat for *a*
10. 2. gave much *a* | 4. thine *a* are come up
24. 17. I came to bring *a*
9. 36. full of *a* deeds
ALMIGHTY, [1] one of infinite power. [2] God himſelf; who can work with weak means, Joſh. 6. 20. without means, Hebr. 11. 3. above means, 1 Kings 19. 7, 8. againſt means, Dan. 3. 23, 25. | 6. 22.
Job 8. 5. make thy ſupplication to the A
11. 7. canſt thou find out the A 37. 23.
13. 3. ſpeak to the A | 21. 15. what is the A
22. 3. any pleaſure to the A
17. what can A do
23. if thou turn to the A | 25. A thy defence
23. 6. the A troubleth me
27. 2. A vexed my ſoul
29. 5. A was yet with me
31. 35. that the A would anſwer me
12. nor will the A
35. 13. A not regard vanity | 40. 2.
Pſalm 68. 14. A ſcattered kings
2 Cor. 6. 18. faith the Lord A
Rev. 1. 8. to come, the A
God ALMIGHTY.
Gen. 17. 1. I am the A - walk
28. 3 - A bleſs thee
35. 11. I am A, be fruitful
43. 14. - A give you mercy | 48. 3. - A appeared
Rev. 4. 8. Lord - A which was, is, | 11. 17. | 15. 3. | 16. 7.
21. 22. - A and the lamb are the temple
ALMODAD, The meaſure of God. Ge. 10, 26.
ALMOND, A precious tree, the firſt in flowering
Gen. 43. 11, bearing ſpices, *a*
Exod. 25. 33. like *a* 34.
Num. 17. 8. rod of Levi yieldeth *a*
Eccl. 12. 5. *a* tree flouriſh
ALMUG-trees, 1 Kings 10. 11, 12.
ALONE
Gen. 2. 18. not good for man to be *a*
1 Sam. 21. 1 why art thou *a* | 2 Sam. 18. 25.
2 Kings 19. 15. thou art God *a* Iſa. 37. 16. Neh. 9. 6
Pſ. 83. 18. name *a* is Jehovah | 86. 10. God *a*
Prov. 9. 12. thou *a* ſhalt bear it
Eccl. 4. 8. there is one *a*
10. woe to him that is *a*
Iſa. 14. 31. none ſhall be *a*
51. 2. I called him *a*
Matt. 14. 23. he was *a* | 18. 15. between *a*
Mark 4. 34. when they were *a* he expounded
Luke 9. 18. as he was *a* praying | 10, 40.
John 8. 16. I am not *a* 16. 32. | 17. 20
James 2. 17. faith is dead, being *a*
Left ALONE.
Gen. 32 24. Jacob - *a* | 42. 38. he - *a* 44. 20.
Iſa. 49. 21. I was - *a*
Dan. 10. 8. - *a* and ſaw this viſion
John 8. 9. Jeſus was - *a* | 29. not left me *a*
Rom. 11. 3. I am - *a* and they ſeek my life
Let ALONE
Exod. 14. 12. let us *a* | 32. 10. let me *a* that my
2 Sam. 16. 11. let him *a* let him curſe
2 Kings 4. 27. let her *a* for her ſoul is vexed
Hoſ. 4. 17. is joined to idols, let him *a*
Matt. 15. 14. let them *a*
Mark 14. 6. let her *a*
Luke 14. 8. let it *a* this year alſo
John. 11. 48. if we let him *a* | 12. 7. let her *a*
ALPHA, The firſt letter of the Greek alphabet
Rev. 1. 8, 11. | 21. 6. | 22. 13.
ALPHEUS, A captain, or learned. Mark 2. 14.
ALTAR, S, is taken [1] properly, Luke 1. 11. [2] Figuratively, 1 Cor. 9. 13. [3] Myſtically, Rev. 6. 9. [4] Spiritually, Heb. 13. 10. Chriſt is both the believers prieſt and *a*
Gen. 35. 1. make there an *a*
3. I will make an *a*
Exodus 20. 24. an *a* of earth
34. 13. ye ſhall deſtroy their *a* Deut. 7. 5. | 12. 3.
Lev. 6. 9. fire of the *a* burning in it
Num. 18. 3. not come nigh the *a*
Judges 6. 31. one hath caſt down his *a*
2 Sam. 24. 18. rear an *a* to the Lord
1 Kings 13. 2.
Pſ. 26. 6. ſo will I compaſs thine *a*, O Lord
Iſa. 17, 8. not look to the *a*
19. 19. an *a* to the Lord
Jer. 17. 2. children remember their *a* | Lam. 2. 7.
Hoſ. 8. 11. many *a* to ſin
12. 11. their *a* as heaps
Amos 3. 14. I will viſit the *a* of Beth-el
Matt. 5. 23. thy gift to the *a*
Acts 17. 23. found an *a*
Heb. 13. 10. we have an *a*
See Built
ALTER, ED, ETH, ſignifies [1] To change Lev. 27. 10. [2] To hinder, Ezra 6. 11. [3] Paſs away, Eſther 1. 19.
Lev. 27. 10. he ſhall not *a* it, a good for a bad
Ezra 6. 11. whoſoever ſhall *a* this word | 12.
Eſth. 1. 19. be not *a* that Vaſhti come no more
Pſal. 89. 34. nor a thing gone out of my lips
Dan. 6. 8. according to the law which *a* not
Luke 9. 29. faſhion of his countenance was *a*

ALVAH, His rising up. Gen. 36. 40.
ALUSH, A mingling together. Num. 33. 13.
ALWAY, S, signifies, [1] Continually, John 8. 29. [2] Frequently, Acts 10. 2. [3] To the end of the world, Matt. 28. 20. [4] During life, 2 Sam. 9. 10.
I AM, I AM that I AM, when applied to God signifies, Self-existence, or being, Exo. 3. 14. Rev. 1. 4. | 11. 17. | 16. 5.
Exod. 3. 14. I - hath sent me to you
Num. 11. 21. amongst whom I -
Job 9. 32. he is not a man as I - | Ps. 35. 3.
Isa. 44. 6. I - the first | 47. 8. I - and none else
Zeph. 2, 15. Hab. 2. 4.
John 6. 35. I - the bread of life
8. 12. I - the light
8. 58. before Abraham was I -
John 12. 26. where I - there shall my servants be
17. 24. be with me where I -
1 Cor. 15. 10. I - what I -
Gal. 4. 12. be as I -
Rev. 1. 18. I - he that liveth.
AM I.
Gen. 30. 2. a - in God's stead, who hath
2 Kings 18. 25. a - come up without the Lord
Isa. 36. 10.
Jer. 23. 23. a - a God at hand, saith the Lord
Matt. 18. 28. there a -
1 Cor. 9. 1. a - not an apostle
2 Cor. 12. 10. when I am weak then a - strong
AMALEK, A striking people. Gen. 36. 10.
AMANA, Faith, or truth. Song 4. 8.
AMARIAH, The Lord said, or the excellency of the Lord
AMASA, Sparing the people. 1 Chr. 2. 17.
AMASAI, Strong. 1 Chr. 6. 25.
AMASHIAH, The strength of the Lord. Neh. 11. 13.
AMAZIAH, The burden of the Lord. 2 Chr. 17. 16.
AMAZED signifies, Wonder, or astonishment
Judges 20. 41. men of Benjamin were a
Job 32. 15. they were a
Isa. 13. 8. they shall be a
Ezek. 32. 10. a at thee
Matt. 19. 25. disciples were a
Mark 2, 12. all a glorified God, Luke 5. 26.
14. 33. began to be a | Luke 9 43. all a 4. 36.
Acts 9. 21. all that heard Paul were a
AMAZEMENT, Acts 3. 10. 1 Pet. 3. 6.
AMBASSADOR, S, signifies, [1] Interpreter, 2 Chr. 32. 31. [2] Messenger, Isa. 18. 2. [3] Men of action. The office is, [1] Civil, 2 Kings 10. 12. [2] Spiritual, 2 Cor. 5. 20. Eph. 6. 20.
Josh. 9. 4. had been a
2 Chr. 32. 31. a of Babylon
2 Chr. 35. 21. he sent a
Prov. 13. 17. a faithful a
Isa. 18. 2. sendeth a by the sea
30. 4. a came to Hanes
33. 7. a of peace shall weep | Jer. 49. 14. an a
2 Cor. 5. 20. we are a for Christ
Eph. 6. 20. I am an a
AMBUSH, MENT
Josh. 8. 2. lay thee an a 2 Chr. 13. 13. | 20. 22.
Jer. 51. 12. prepare the a
AMEN signifies, [1] So be it, Gal. 1. 5. [2] Vehement asseveration, Mat. 18. 3. John 6. 26. [3] Certain, constant, or most firm, 2 Cor. 1. 20. [4] Christ himself, Rev. 3. 14. [5] To wish, Jer. 28. 6.
AMEND, S, MENT, Lev. 5. 16. make a
Jer. 7. 3. a your doings 5. | 26. 13. | 35. 15.
John 4. 52. began to a
AMETHYST, A precious stone
Exod. 18. 29. Rev. 21. 20.
AMI, Mother, Ezra 2. 57.
AMIHUD. People of praise. Num. 34. 20.
AMISHADDAI, The people of the Almighty Num. 1. 12.
AMISS. 2 Chr. 6. 37. we have done a
Dan. 3. 29. | Luke 23. 41. done nothing a
James 4. 3. ask a
AMITTAI, True; or fearing. 2 Kin. 14. 25.
AMMAH, His people. A hill, 2 Sam. 2. 24.
AMMEDATHA, Troubling the law, Esth. 8. 5.
AMMI, My people. Hos. 2. 1.
AMMIEL, The people of God. Num. 13. 12.
AMMINIDAB, A free people. Song 6. 12.
AMMON, A people; or the son of my people from Ben-ammi, Lot's son
AMNON, Faithful, true. 1 Chr. 3. 1.
AMONG, In the midst
Num. 14. 14. thou Lord art a 1 Ezra 10. 18.
Eccl. 7. 28. one a 1000
Song 5. 10. the chiefest a 10,000 | Jer. 5. 26.
AMORITES, A people descended from Canaan, Gen. 10, 15, 16.
AMOS, A burthen. A prophet
AMOZ, Strong, or mighty. Isa. 1. 1.
AMPHIPOLIS, A compassed city, Acts 18. 1.
AMPLIAS, Make more. Rom. 16. 8.
AMRAM, A high people. Exod. 6. 20.
AMRAPHEL, Speaking destruction, or ruin Gen. 14. 1.
ANAB, A grape. A city, Josh. 15. 20.
ANAH, Answering, sinning, or poor
ANAHARATH, Burning, wrath, hoarseness. A city, Josh 19. 19.
ANAKIMS, Giants, Deut. 1. 28.
ANNAMMELECH, Answering, or song of the king and council. 2 Kings 17. 31.
ANANIAH, The cloud of the lord. Neh. 3. 23.
ANANIAS, The grace of God. Acts 5. 1.
ANATHOTH, Answer, song; affliction, or poverty. Jer. 1. 1.
ANATHEMA, Cursed. 1 Cor. 16. 22.
ANCHOR. Acts 27. 30. Heb. 6. 19.
ANCIENT, S, signifies [1] Old, of former time, 1 Chr. 4. 22. [2] Very old men, Job 12. 12. [3] Men of former times, 1 Sam. 24. 13. [4] Governors, political and ecclesiastical, Isa. 3. 14. Jer. 19. 1.
1 Chr. 4. 22. a things | Ezra 3. 12. were a

Isa. 3. 2. prudent *a* | 9. 15. *a* is the head
23. 7. of *a* days | 44. 7. the *a* people
Ezek. 8. 12. what the *a* do | 27, 9. *a* of Gebal
Dan. 7. 9. the *a* of days did sit
13. came to *a* of days, 22.
ANCLE-bones. Acts 3. 7.

ANGLES.

Ezek. 47. 3. waters were to the *a*
ANDREW, Very strong, or manly. Luke 6. 1.
ANDRONICUS, Victorious man. Rom. 16. 7.
ANGEL, A messenger or bringer of tidings, and is applied, [1] To those immaterial beings, whom God makes use of as his ministers to execute the orders of providence, Rev. 22. 8. [2] To Christ, who is the mediator and head of the church, Zech. 1. 12. Rev. 10. 1. [3] To ministers of the gospel, Rev. 2. 1. | 3. 1. 7. [4] To such whom God employs to execute his judgments, Rev. 15. 8. | 16. 1. [5] To devils, Matt. 25. 41. 1 Cor. 6. 3.
Gen. 24. 7. he shall send his *a* 40. | 48. 16.
Exod. 23. 20. I will send an *a* 23. | 32. 34. | 33. 2.
Judg. 13. 19. *a* did wonderously
2 Sam. 24. 17. David saw the *a*
1 Kin. 13. 18. *a* spake to me by the word of the Lord
19. 5. an *a* touched Elijah and said
1 Chr. 21. 15. God sent an *a* to destroy
20. Ornan saw the *a*
27. *a* put up his sword
Isa. 63. 9. *a* of his presence saved them
Dan. 3. 28. God sent his *a* 6. 22.
Zech. 1. 9. *a* talked with me 4. 15.
13. Lord answered the *a* 14, 19. | 4. 4. | 5. 10. | 6. 4.
Luke 2. 10. *a* said to shepherds, fear not | 13. 21
22. 43. appeared an *a* strengthening him
John 5. 4. an *a* went down | 12. 29. *a* spake
Acts 7. 38. *a* which spake
10. 7. *a* which spake to Cornelius | 22. holy *a*
11. 13. seen an *a* in his house
12. 8. *a* said to Peter, bind on thy sandals, 11, 15.
23. 8. Sadducees say, neither *a* nor spirit | 9.
Gal. 1. 8. or an *a* from heaven preach
Rev. 2. 1. to the *a* of the church 8, 12, 18, | 3. 1, 7.
5. 2. strong *a* proclaiming with loud
8. 3. another *a* stood at the altar, 4, 5, 7, 12.
13. heard an *a* flying through the midst
9. 11. *a* of the bottomless pit | 14. sixth *a* loose
22. 16. I Jesus sent mine *a* to testify

ANGEL of God

Exod 14. 19. *a* - which went before removed
Acts 27. 23. stood by me this night the *a* -
Gal. 4. 14. but received me as an *a* -

ANGEL of the Lord

Gen. 22. 15. the *a* - called out of heaven, 11.
Num. 22. 23. as saw the *a* - 25, 27, 34, 35.
Judg. 5. 23. curse ye Meroz, said the *a* -
16. 11. there came an *a* - and sat under an oak, 12. 21.
22 Gideon perceived he was a -
13. 3. *a* - appeared to the woman, 16. 20, 21.
2 Sam. 24. 16. *a* - was by threshing, 1 Chr. 21. 15,
2 Kin. 19. 35. *a* - smote in the camps, Isa. 37. 36.
Psalm 34. 7. *a* - encampeth round about
35. 5. let the *a* - chase them | 6.
Zech. 1. 11. answered *a* - that stood | 12. | 3. 5.
12. 8. David as the *a* - before them
Mat. 1. 20. *a* - appeared in a dream, 2. 13, 19.
Mat. 28. 2. for the *a* - descended from heaven
Acts 5. 19. *a* - opened the prison doors
8. 26. *a* - spake to Philip | 12. 23. smote Herod

ANGELS

Gen. 19. 1. came two *a* to Sodom, 15.
Ps. 8. 5. a little lower than the *a* Heb. 2. 7, 9.
78. 49. sending evil *a* among them
Mat. 4. 11. *a* ministered to him, Mark 1. 13.
13. 39. reapers are the *a* | 49. *a* shall come
18. 10. their *a* always behold
24. 36. no not the *a* Mark 13. 32.
25. 31. all the holy *a* with him
Mark 12. 25. as the *a* in heaven | Luke 2. 15. *a* gone
Luke 20. 36. equal to *a*
John 20. 12. two *a* in white
Romans 8. 38. nor *a*
1 Cor. 4. 9. spectacle to *a* — 6. 3. judge *a*
Col. 2. 18. worship *a*
2 Thes. 1. 7. mighty *a* | 1 Tim. 3. 16. | 5. 21 elect *a*
Heb. 1. 4. better than the *a* 5, 7, 13.
Heb. 2. 5. to the *a* | 13. 2. *a* unawares
1 Pet. 1. 12. *a* desire to look
3. 22. *a* made subject
2 Pet. 2. 4. God spared not the *a* that sinned
11. *a* greater in power and might
Jude 6. *a* which kept not their first estate
Rev. 1. 20. stars are the *a* | 5. 11. voice of *a*
7. 1. four *a* 2 | 11. *a* stood | 8. 13. three *a*
9. 14. loose the four *a* 15.
21. 12. and at the gates twelve *a*

ANGELS of God

Gen. 28. 12. *a* - ascending, John 1. 51. | 32. 1.
Matt. 22. 30. but are as a - Mark 12. 25.
Luke 12. 8. Son .. confess before *a* -
9. denied .. *a* -
Heb. 1. 6. *a* - worship

His ANGELS.

Job. 4. 18. and - *a* he charged with folly
Ps. 91. 11. give - *a* charge, Matt. 4. 6. Luke 4. 10.
103. 20. - *a* excel | 104. 4. *a* spirits, Heb. 1. 7.
148. 2. all - *a* praise ye him
Matt. 13. 41. send forth - *a* | 16. 27. with - *a*
24. 31. send *a* Mark 13. 27
25. 41. devil and *a*

ANGER signifies, [1] Displeasure. [2] Desire of revenge. [3] 'Tis good or evil according to its object.
Gen. 27. 45. *a* turn away | 44. 18. *a* burn
49. 7. cursed be their *a*
Exod. 32. 19. Moses *a* waxed hot, 22
Jud. 8. 3. *a* was abated | Esth. 1. 12. *a* burned,
Psalm 30. 5. *a* endureth | 37. 8.
69. 24. wrathful *a*

74. 1. *a* ſmoke | 78. 21. *a* againſt Iſrael | 85. 4. *a* to ceaſe | 5. draw out *a*
103. 9. nor keep his *a* for ever, Jer. 3. 5.
Prov. 15. 1. ſtir up *a* | 19. 11. defereth *a* 21. 14.
Prov. 22. 8. *a* ſhall fail | 27. 4. *a* is outrageous
Eccl. 7. 9. *a* reſteth | 11. 10. remove *a*
Iſa. 5. 25. *a* not turned, 9, 12, 17, 21, | 10. 4. 7. 4. *a* of Reſin | 12. 1. thy *a* is turned away 30. 30. ſhew his *a* | 48. 9. defer mine *a*
Jer. 2. 35. *a* ſhall turn | 3. 12. *a* to fall on 25. 38. deſolate becauſe of *a* | 32. 31. my *a* 30. 7. great is the *a* | 42. 18. *a* poured, 44. 6. 49. 37. bring on them my fierce *a*
Ezek. 5. 13. *a* be accompliſhed | 7. 3. ſend my *a* 7. 8. accompliſh my *a* 20. 8. 11.
Dan. 9. 16. *a* be turned away
Hoſ. 14. 4. *a* is turned | Amos 1. 11. *a* did tear
Mic. 7. 18. not his *a* for ever | Nah. 1. 6.
Hab. 3. 8. *a* againſt rivers | Zep. 3. 8. fierce *a*

ANGER of the Lord

Num. 25. 4. fierce *a*- | 32. 14. *a*- againſt Iſrael
Deut. 29. 20. *a*- ſmoke Judg. 2. 14, 20. | 3. 8.
Jer. 4. 8. the fierce *a*. 12. 13. | 25. 37. | 51. 45. 23. 20. *a* ſhall not return, 30. 24.
Lam. 4. 16. *a*- hath divided them

ANGER kindled.

Gen. 38. 2. *a* of Jacob was- againſt Rachel
Exod. 4. 14. *a*- againſt Moſes
Num. 11. 1. *a* of the lord was- 10. 22. 27, Balaam's *a*- | 24. 10. Balak's *a* was- 25. 3. *a* of the lord was- 32. 13. Joſh. 7. 1. 2 Sam. 24. 1. 2 Kings 13. 3.
Deut. 6. 15. *a* of the Lord be- 7. 4. | 29. 27. 32. 22. fire is- in my *a* Jer. 15. 14.
1 Sam. 11. 6. Saul's *a*- | 17. 28. Eliab's *a*-. | 20. 30
2 Sam. 6. 7. *a* of the Lord- 1 Chr. 13. 10. 12. 5. David's *a*- | 2 Kings 23. 26. *a* was-
2 Chr. 25. 10. *a*- againſt Judah | 15. *a* of Lord-
Iſa. 5. 25. *a* of the Lord- againſt his people
Jer. 17. 4. for ye have- a fire in my *a*
Hoſ. 8. 5. mine *a* is- againſt them
Zech 10. 3. *a*- againſt the ſhepherds
ANGLE. Iſa. 19. 8. Hab. 1. 15.
ANGRY. Gen. 18. 30. let not the Lord be *a* 32. 45. 5. be not *a* that ye ſold me
Deut. 1. 37. Lord was *a* with me 4. 21.
Neh. 5. 6. I was very *a* | Pſ. 2. 12. leſt he be *a* 7. 11. God is *a* | 76. 7. art *a*- 79. 5. how long wilt thou be *a* 80. 4.
Cant. 1. 6. were *a* with me
Iſa. 12. 1. *a* with me
Ezek. 16. 42. and be no more *a* | Dan. 2. 12.
Jonah 4. 1. Jonah was very *a* 4. 9.
Matt. 5. 22. whoſo is *a* with his brother
Luke 14. 21. maſter being *a* | 15. 28. he was *a*
John 7. 23. are ye *a* | Eph. 4. 26. *a* and ſin not
Titus 1. 7. biſhop not be ſoon *a* | Rev. 11. 18.
ANGUISH ſignifies, [1] Exceeding pain of body [2] Diſtreſs of mind [3] Hell, Rom. 2. 9.
Gen. 42. 21. ſaw the *a* of his ſoul | Exo. 6. 9.
2 Sam. 1. 9. *a* is come
Pſal. 119. 143. *a* have taken hold | Prov. 1. 27.
Iſa. 30. 6. trouble and *a*
Jer. 4. 31. *a* as of her that bringeth forth 6. 24. *a* hath taken hold of, 49. 24. | 50. 43.
John 16. 21. her *a* for joy
Rom. 2. 9. tribulation, *a*
ANNA, Merciful, taking reſt, gracious. Luke 2. 30.
ANNISE. Matt. 23. 23. tithe of mint, *a*
ANOINT ſignifies, [1] To pour oil upon, Gen. 31. 13. [2] To conſecrate and ſet one apart to an office, anointing being generally practiced by the Jews on that occaſion, to denote that the perſons were endued with the Holy Spirit, Exod. 28. 41. [3] To uſe ſpiritual means to get ſaving knowledge, Rev. 3. 18. [4] To ſmear or daub, John 9. 6. [5] To furniſh with authority and anſwerable gifts to do the work of a mediator, Heb. 1. 9 Pſal. 2. 2. | 45. 7. Acts 4. 27. [6] A king, Lam. 4. 20.
Touch not mine anointed, Pſal. 105. 15, i. e. Hurt not thoſe whom I have choſen and filled with my grace. [7] Conſolation, Pſalm 23. 5. [8] Great knowledge in heavenly things, 1 John 2. 27.
Exod. 28. 41. *a* and conſecrate, 30. 30. | 40. 15. 29. 7. oil, and *a* him, 40. 13. 36. *a* the altar, 40. 10. | 30. 26. *a* tabernacle 40. 9.
Judg. 9. 8. *a* a king | 15. *a* me king
Ruth 3. 3. waſh thyſelf and *a*
1 Sam. 9. 16. *a* him captain | 15. 1. ſent to *a* 16. 3. *a* him whom I name | 12. *a* him, 2 Sam. 14. 2. 1 Kings 1. 34. | 19. 15, 16.
Iſa. 21. 5. *a* the ſhield | Dan. 9. 24. *a* moſt holy
Amos 6. 6. *a* themſelves | Mic. 6. 15. not *a* thee
Mat. 6. 17. *a* thy head | Mark 14. 8. *a* my body
Luke 7. 46. head didſt not *a* | Rev. 3. 8. *a* eye

ANOINTED.

Lev. 4. 3. if the prieſt that is *a* do ſin 6. 20. Aaron when *a* | 7. 36. | 8. 10, 11, 12.
Num. 3. 3. ſons of Aaron which were *a* | 7. 10, 84, 88.
1 Sam. 10. 1. Lord *a* the captain | 15. 17. *a* Saul 16. 3. *a* David, 2 Sam. 2. 4, 7. | 5. 3, 17. | 12. 7.
Luke 7. 38. feet and *a* them | 46. *a* my feet
John 11. 2. it was Mary which *a* the Lord 12. 3. Mary *a* the feet | Acts 4. 27. | 10. 38.
2 Cor. 1. 21. he which hath *a* us is God
ANOINTED ones. Zech. 4. 14. two *a*-

Lord's ANOINTED

1 Sam. 16. 6. ſurely the *a* | 24. 6. 10. | 26. 9. 16
2 Sam. 1. 14. afraid to deſtroy *a* | 19. 21. curſed
Lam. 4. 20. the *a* of the Lord was taken

Mine

Mine ANOINTED.

1 Chr. 16. 22. touch not – *a* Pſal. 105. 15. 132. 17.
ANOINTEDST. Gen. 31. 13. Pſalm 23: 5.
ANOINTING. Exod 40. 15. Iſa. 10. 27.
1 John 2. 27. *a* which you have received
ANOINTING Oil. Exod. 37. 29.
Lev. 8. 12. *a* – on Aaron's head | 10. 7. | 21. 10.
Num. 4. 16. pertaineth *a* – | Jam. 5. 14. a him
ANSWER ſignifies, [1] To reply to a queſtion Prov. 26. 4. [2] To begin to ſpeak, when no queſtion is aſked, Dan. 2. 26. Acts 5. 8. [3] To witneſs, Gen. 30. 33. [4] To obey, Iſa. 65. 12. Jer. 7. 13. [5] To grant what one deſires in prayer, Pſal 27. 7. | 86. 7. Iſa. 65. 24. [6] To give account, Job 9. 3. 40. 2. [7] To puniſh, Ezek. 14. 7.
Gen. 41. 16. an *a* of peace, Deut. 20 11.
2 Sam. 24. 13. what *a* return
Job. 19. 16. gave me no *a* | 32. 3. found no *a*
Prov. 15. 1. ſoft *a* | Cant. 5. 6. gave me no *a*
Luke 20. 26. marvelled at his *a* John 1. 22. | 19. 9.
Rom. 11. 4. *a* of God
1 Cor. 9. 3. mine *a* to them
2 Tim. 4. 16. firſt *a*
1 Pet 3. 15. be ready to give an *a* to everyman 21. the *a* of a good conſcience towards God
ANSWERS. Job. 21. 34. | 34. 36. Luke 2. 47.
ANSWER (verb) Gen. 30. 33. righteouſneſs *a*
Deut. 27. 15. *a* and ſay amen | 1 Kings 18. 29.
Job: 13. 22: I will *a* | 23. 5. *a* me 31. 14. I *a* him 33. 12. I will *a* thee, 35. 4. | 40. 2. let him *a*
Pſal: 27. 7. and *a* me | 65. 5. wilt thou *a* us 86. 7. wilt *a* me, 38. 15. | 102. 2. *a* me ſpeedily 108. 6. and *a* me | 143. 1. faithfulneſs *a* me
Prov. 15. 28. ſtudieth to *a* | 22. 21. 26. 5. *a* a fool | Iſa. 14. 32. *a* the meſſengers 50. 2. none to *a* 66. 4 58. 9. call and the Lord will *a* | Dan. 3. 16:
Joel 2. 19. Lord will *a*
Hab. 2. 1. what ſhall I *a*
Matt. 22. 46. no man able to *a* him a word
Mark 11. 30. *a* me | 14. 40. what to *a* him
Luke 11. 7. *a* and ſay, 12. 11. 13. 25. *a* I know you not 21. 14. what ye ſhall *a*
2 Cor. 5. 12. ſomewhat to *a*
Col. 4. 6. *a* every man

I will ANSWER.

Job. 13. 22. call thou, – *a* 14. 15. Pſal: 91. 15. Jer. 33. 3.
Iſa. 65. 24. before they call – *a* Ezek. 14. 4, 7.

Not ANSWER.

Gen. 43. 3. his brethren could *a* him
2 Sam. 3. 11. he could – *a* Abner a word
2 Kings 18. 36. king's command, was *a* – Iſa. 36. 21.
Job. 9. 3. – *a* one of a thouſand
Prov. 1. 28 I'll *a*
Prov. 26. 4. *a* – a fool | 29. 19. he will – *a*
Iſa. 65. 12. I called ye did – *a* Jer. 7. 27.
Luke 14. 6. could – *a* him 22. 68. you will – *a*.

ANSWERED. Judg. 8. 8. men of Penuel *a*
1 Sam. 3. 4. he *a* here am I | 18. 7.
2 Sam, 19. 42.
1 Kin. 2. 30: thus Job *a* me | 12. 13. | 18 26:
2 Chr. 25. 9. *a* the Lord is able
Job 11. 2. words *a*
Ezek. 37 3. I *a* O Lord God
Dan. 2, 14, Daniel *a*
Matt. 27. 12. *a* nothing, 14. Mark 14. 61. | 15. 3, 5. Luke 23. 9.
Mark 12. 28. *a* well | 34. *a* diſcreetly
Acts 15. 13. James *a* | 22. 8. I *a* 25. 8. which he *a*

ANSWERED, meant of God.

Gen, 35. 3. who *a* me, Exod. 19. 19. 1 Sam. 7 9. 2 Sam. 21. 1. 2 Chr. 21. 26.
2 Chr. 28. 28. ſaw that the Lord had *a* him
Pſal. 81. 7. *a* ſecret place of thunder | 99. 6. 118. 5.
Iſa. 6. 11, he *a* till the cities be waſted
Jer. 23. 35. what hath the Lord *a* and ſpoken 37.
Hab. 2, 2: Lord *a* me
Zech. 1. 13. Lord *a* the angel
Matt. 20. 13. *a* one of them 25. 26. his Lord *a*

ANSWERED not

1 Sam. 4. 20. ſhe *a* – 14. 37. | 28. 6: | 2 Sam. 22. 42.
1 Kings 18. 21. *a* a word, 2 Kings 18. 36.
Jer. 7. 13. I called you but ye *a* – 35. 17.
Matt. 15. 23. but he *a* her – a word

ANSWERED and ſaid

Exod. 4. 1. Moſes *a* – 2 Kings 7. 13. Neh. 2: 20. | 6. 1. 9. 1. | 12. 1. | 16. 1 | 1. 1. Iſa. 21. 9. Jer. 11. 5.
ANSWEREDST. Pſal. 99. 8. | 138. 3:
ANSWEREST. Job 16. 3. that thou *a*
John 18. 22. *a* thou the high prieſt ſo
ANSWERETH: 1 Sam. 28. 15. *a* me no more
1 King 18. 24. *a* by fire
Job. 12. 4, God *a* him
Prov. 18. 13. *a* the matter | 23. *a* roughly 27. 19.
Eccl. 5. 20. God *a* him | 10. 19: Money *a* all
Mal. 2. 12. waketh and *a* | Gal. 4. 25. *a* to Jeruſa.
ANSWERING. Luke 23. 40, Tit. 2. 9.
ANT, S. Prov. 6. 6. | 30. 25 *a* a people
ANTICHRIST, An enemy to Chriſt
ANTIOCH, A city in Syria, Acts 11. 22.
ANTIPAS, For, or againſt all. Rev. 2. 13.
ANTIPATRIS, For, or againſt, the Father. A city, Acts 23. 31.
ANTIQUITY. Iſa. 23. 7. *a* of ancient days
ANTOTHIJAH, Anſwers, or ſongs of the Lord
ANVIL. Iſa. 41. 7. him that ſmote the *a*

ANY. Job. 33. 27. if *a* say I have sinned, Psal. 5. 9.
Isa. 44. 8. no God, I know not *a* | Amos 6. 10.
Mark 8. 26. nor tell to *a*
11. 25. ought against *a*
1 Cor. 6. 12. power of *a* | Jam. 1. 5. *a* lack
2 Pet. 3. 2. that *a* should perish | 2 John 10.
APART. Psalm 4. 3. the Lord hath set *a* him him that is godly
Zech. 12. 12. family *a*
Matt. 17. 19. James 1. 21.
APPELLES, Black, or circumcised. Rom. 16. 10.
APHECK, Strength, vigour, or river. A city, Josh 12. 18.
APOLLOS, A destroyer. Acts 17. 1. | 18. 24.
APOLLYON, A destroyer. Rev. 9. 11.
APOSTLE, A messenger sent on any special errand, Rom. 16. 7. 2 Cor. 8. 23. It is applied, [1] To Christ Jesus, who was sent of the Father to assume our nature, and work out salvation, Heb. 3. 1. [2] To a minister immediately sent from Christ to preach the gospel, Matt. 10. 2. Gal. 1. 1.
Rom. 1. 1. Paul called to be an *a* 1 Cor. 1. 1.
11. 13. in as much as I am the *a* of the gentiles
9. 1. am I not an an *a* | 15. 9. | 2 Cor. 1. 1. Eph. 1. 1. Col. 1. 1. Tim. 1. 1. 2 Tim. 1. 1. Tit. 1. 1. Heb. 3. 1.
APOSTLES. Matt. 10. 2. names of the 12 *a*
Mark 6. 30. *a* gathered | 11. 49. send them *a* 17. 5.
22. 14. 12 *a* with him | 24. 10. told to *a*
Acts 1. 26. numbered with the 11 *a* | 2. 43. | 5. 12.
4. 35. laid at the *a* feet, 37. 5. 11.
5. 18. laid their hands on the *a* and put them
Rom. 16. 7. of note among *a* | 1 Cor. 4. 9. *a* last
12. 28. first *a* | 29. are all *a* | 15. 9. least of the *a*
2 Cor. 11. 5. chiefest *a* 12. 11. | 11. 13. false *a*
Gal. 1. 17. *a* before me | 19. other *a* saw I none
Eph. 3. 5. revealed to his holy *a* | 4. 11. some *a*
2 Pet. 3. 2. of the commandment of us the *a*
Jude 17. the words spoken before of the *a*
Rev. 2. 2. *a* and are not | 18. 20. rejoice ye *a*
APOSTLESHIP. Rom. 1. 5. grace and *a* | 1 Cor. 9. 2. | Gal. 2. 8.
APOTHECARY. Exod. 30. 25, 35, 37, 39. Eccl. 10. 1.
APPAREL. 1 Kings 10. 5. ministers and their *a*
Isa. 3. 22. suits of *a* | 4. 1. own *a* | 63. 1 glorious *a*
Zeph. 1. 8. strange *a* | Acts 1. 10. white *a* 20. 23.
1 Tim. 2. 9. modest *a* | Jam. 2. 2. goody *a*
APPEAL, ED.
Acts 25. 21. *a* to Cesar, 26. 32. | 28. 19.
APPEAR signifies, [1] To be in sight, Gen. 1. 9. Heb. 11. 3. [2] To come before, Exod. 34. 23. [3] To be discovered or laid open, Jer. 13. 26. [4] To present one's self as an advocate, Heb. 9. 24.
Gen. 1. 9. dry land *a* | Exod. 23. 15.
Exod. 34. 20. none shall *a* empty, Deut. 16. 16
Deut. 31. 11. is come to *a* before the Lord
Psal. 42. 2. when shall I *a* before God
90. 16. let thy work *a* | Cant. 2. 12. flowers *a*
Isa. 1. 12. when ye come to *a*
Jer. 13. 26. shame *a*
Ezek. 21. 24. your sins *a*
Matt. 6. 19. *a* to fast
Matt. 23. 28. *a* righteous
24. 30. *a* the sign of
Luke 21. 44. graves which *a* not | 19. 11. should *a*
Acts 26. 16. I will *a* to thee
Rom. 7. 13. sin, that it might *a* sin, working
2 Cor. 5. 10. we must all *a*
Heb. 9. 24. *a* in presence
Heb. 9. 28. *a* the second time | 11. 3. that *a*
1 Pet. 4. 18. sinner *a* | 5. 4. chief shepherd *a*
1 John 2. 28. when he shall *a* we may
1 John 2. 28. it doth not yet *a* what we shall be
Rev. 3. 18. shame of thy nakedness do not *a*
APPEAR, referred to God
Lev. 9. 4. Lord will *a* | 16. 2. I will *a* in the cloud, 1 Sam. 2. 27.
2 Chr. 1. 7. that night did God *a* to Solomon
Psalm 102. 16. *a* in his glory
Isa. 66. 5. *a* to your joy
APPEARANCE, Num. 9. 15. *a* of fire
1 Sam. 16. 7. looketh on the outward *a*
Dan. 8. 15. *a* of a man, 10. 18. | 10. 6. John 7. 24.
2 Cor. 5. 12. glory in *a* | 10. 7. 1 Thes. 5. 22.
APPEARED. Gen. 12. 7. Lord *a* to Abraham 17. 1. | 18. 1.
26. 2. *a* to Isaac, 24. | 48. 3. *a* to me at Luz
Exod. 3. 2. *a* in the bush | 4. 1. | 6. 3. | 14. 27.
2 Sam. 22. 16. channels of the sea *a*
1 Kings 11. 9. *a* to Solomon | 2 Kings 2. 11.
Neh. 4. 21. till stars *a* | Jer. 31. 3. *a* of old to
Matt. 2. 7. star *a* | 13. 26. *a* tares also
17. 3. *a* to them Moses and Elias, Mark 9. 4.
27. 53. went into the holy city, and *a* to many
Mark 16. 9. *a* to many | 12.
14. *a* to the eleven
Luke 1. 11. *a* an angel | 9. 31 who *a* in glory
22. 43. a an angel to him
24. 34. *a* to Simon
Acts 2. 3. *a* cloven tongues | 7. 2. | 9. 17. 26. 16.
27. 20. when neither sun nor stars *a*
Tit. 2. 11 *a* to all men | 3. 4. love of God *a*
Heb. 9. 26. *a* to put away sin | Rev. 12. 1, 3.
APPEARETH. Lev. 13. 43. *a* in the skin
Deut. 2. 30. as *a* this day
Psalm 46. 5. morning *a*
Psalm 84. 7. In Zion *a*
Prov. 27. 25. hay *a* and
Jer. 6. 1. evil *a* out of north | Mal 3. 2. he *a*
Jam. 3. 14. your life is even as a vapour that *a*

APPEARING. 1 Tim. 6. 14. *a* of our Lord
4. 8. to all that love his *a* | Tit. 2. 13. 1 Pet. 1. 7.
APPEASE. Gen. 32. 20. *a* him with the preſent
APPEASED, ETH. Eſth. 2. 1. Ahaſuerns *a*
Prov. 15. 18. ſlow to anger *a* ſtrife. Acts 19. 35.
APPERTAIN, ED, ETH, ING.
Lev. 6. 5. to whom it *a* | Num. 16. 32. 33.
Jer. 10. 7. To thee doth it *a*
Rom. 4. 1. *a* to the fleſh
APPETITE. Job. 38. 39. *a* of the young lion
Prov. 23. 2. man given to *a* | Ec. 6. 7. *a* not filled
Iſa. 29. 8. his ſoul hath *a* | 56. 11. ſtrong of *a*
APPII-FORUM, A town of Italy, Acts 28. 15.
APPLE of the eye
Deut. 32. 10. kept him as the *a* - Pſalm 17. 8.
Prov. 7. 2. keep the law as the *a* - Lam. 2. 18.
Zech. 2. 8. toucheth you, toucheth the *a* -
APPLE-tree. Cant. 2. 3. | 8. 5. Joel 1. 12.
APPLY. Pſalm 90. 12. *a* our hearts
Prov. 2. 2. *a* thy heart to underſtanding, 12. 17. | 23. 12.
APPLIED. Eccl. 7. 25. *a* to wiſdom
8. 9. *a* to every work | 16. | Hoſ 7. 6.
APPOINT ſignifies, [1] To conſtitute or ordain Joſh. 20. 9. [2] To aſſign or allot, Num. 4. 19. [3] To ſet over, Gen. 41. 34. Lev. 26. 16. [4] To decree, Acts 17. 31. Heb. 9. 27. [5] To purpoſe or reſolve, Acts 20. 13. [6] To promiſe, Luke 22. 29. [7] To nominate or prefix, Acts 28. 23. [8] To command or order, 2 Sam. 15. 15. [9] To limit 1 Sam. 13. 11. [10] To ordain or ſet apart for an office, Acts 6. 3.
Gen. 30. 28. *a* me thy wages | 41. 34. *a* officers
Lev. 26. 16. *a* over you terror | Num. 4. 19.
1 Sam. 6. 21. *a* me ruler
7. 10. *a* a place for Iſrael
Job. 14. 13. *a* me a ſet time
Iſaiah 26. 1. *a* for walls
Iſa. 61. 3. *a* to them that mourn in Zion
Jer. 15. 3. *a* over them | 49. 19. | 50. 44. | 51. 27.
Ezek. 21. 19. *a* two ways | 20. *a* a way
Hoſ. 1. 11. *a* one head
Matthew 24. 51. *a* his portion
Luke 12. 46 *a* his portion
22. 29. *a* you a kingdom
Acts 6. 3. whom we may *a* over this buſineſs
APPOINTED. Gen. 24. 14. *a* thy ſervant
Num. 9. 2. paſſover in *a* ſeaſons, 3. 7. 13.
Joſhua 20. 9. cities *a* for refuge
Judg. 20. 38. *a* ſign | 1 Sam. 13. 11. the days *a*
19. 20. Samuel *a* over
2 Sam. 17 14. *a* to defeat good counſel of
1 Kings 1. 35. *a* him ruler
20 42. *a* to deſtruction
Neh. 6. 7. *a* prophets | 9. 17. *a* a captain
Job. 7 3. wearieſome nights *a* | 14. 5. *a* bounds
10. 29. *a* him by God | 30. 23. *a* for all living
Pſ. 44. 11. like ſheep *a* | 78. 55. *a* a law in Iſrael
79. 11. *a* to die | 102. 20. are *a* to death
Prov. 7. 20. day *a* | 8. 29. *a* the foundations
31. 8. *a* to deſtruction | Iſa. 1. 14. *a* feaſts
44. 7. ſince I *a* the ancient people
Jer. 5. 24. *a* weeks of harveſt | 47. 7. hath *a*
Ezek. 4. 6. *a* each day for a year | Mic. 6. 9.
Matt. 27. 10. as the Lord *a* | Luke 3. 13. | 10 1. | 22. 2.
Acts 1. 23. *a* two | 17. 31. *a* a day to judge
1 Cor. 4. 9. as *a* to death | 1 Theſ. 3. 3. | 5. 9. not *a*
2 Tim. 1. 11. *a* a preacher | Tit. 1. 6. as I *a*
Heb. 3. 2. faithful to him that *a* him
9. 27. and as it is *a* to men once to die
1 Pet. 2. 8. whereunto alſo they were *a*
APPOINTETH. Pſalm 104. 19. Dan. 5. 21.
APPREHEND, ED.
Acts 12. 4. *a* Peter
2 Cor. 11. 32. deſirous to *a* me
Phil. 3. 12. *a* of Chriſt Jeſus | 13. not *a*
APPROACH ſignifies, [1] To draw nigh to God in his worſhip, Pſalm 65. 4. Iſa. 58. 2. [2] To contract marriage with, Lev. 18. 6. [3] To haſten or draw on, Deut. 31. 14. [4] To commit filthineſs with, Lev. 20. 16.
Lev. 18. 6. *a* to any near of kin | 21. 17. 18.
Deut. 20. 3. *a* to battle | 31. 14. thy days *a*
Job. 40. 19. ſword to *a* | Pſ. 65. 4. cauſeſt to *a*
Jer. 30. 21. ſhall *a* to me | 1 Tim. 6. 16. can *a*
APPROACHED, ETH, ING.
2 Sam. 11. 20. *a* ye ſo nigh | 2 Kings 16. 12.
Iſa. 8. 3. enemies *a* | 58. 2. in *a* to God
Luke 12. 33. where no thief *a* | Heb. 10. 25 day *a*
APPROVE, ED, EST, ETH, ING, ſignifies [1] To like or commend, Pſalm 49. 13. [2] To accept, Eccl. 9. 7.
Pſalm 49. 13. *a* their ſayings
Lam. 3. 36. Lord *a* not
Acts 2. 22. Jeſus *a* man *a* | Rom. 2. 18. *a* things
Rom. 14. 18. *a* of men | 16. 10. Appelles *a*
1 Cor. 11. 19. which are *a* | 2 Cor. 6. 4. *a* ourſelves
2 Cor. 7. 11. *a* yourſelves | 10. 18. 13. 7. appear *a*
Phil. 1. 10. that ye may *a* things excellent
2 Tim. 2. 15. ſtudy to ſhew thy ſelf *a* to God
APRONS. Gen. 3. 7. | Acts 19. 12.
APT. 2 Kings 24. 16 1 Tim. 3. 2. 2 Tim. 2. 24
AQUILA, An eagle. Acts 18. 2.
AR, Reaping up, or watches. Num. 23. 28.
ARA, Curſing, or ſeeing, 2 Chr. 7. 38.
ARAH, A lier in wait, or locuſt. Joſh. 15. 52.
ARABIA, Evening, ſweetneſt; a crow or deſart. A country in Aſia Ezek. 27. 21.
ARAD, A wild aſs. A city, Judg. 1. 16.
ARAN, An ark; or their curſe. Gen. 36. 28.
ARARAT, A curſe of trembling. Gen. 8. 4.
ARAUNAH, An ark, or ſong. 2 Sam. 24. 16.
ARAY, ED. Gen. 41. 42. *a* Joſeph
2 Chr. 28. 15. with ſpoil *a* them | Eſth. 6. 9.
Job. 6. 4. terrors in *a* | 40. 10. *a* thyſelf
Jer. 43. 12.

Jer

Jer. 50. 14. *a* against Babylon
Mat. 6. 29, not *a* like one of these, Luke 12. 27
Luke 23. 11. *a* Christ | Acts 12. 21. Herod *a* in
Rev. 7: 13. *a* in white | 17. 4. *a* in purple
19. 8. to her was granted to be *a* in fine linen
ARBA, Four. The father of Anak. Jos. 15. 13
ARCHANGEL signifies, The prince of angels Jesus Christ, 1 Thes. 4. 16. Jude 9.
ARCHELAUS, The prince of people. Mat. 2. 22.
ARCHER, S, Gen. 21. 20. Ishmael an *a*
49. 23. *a* sorely grieved | 1 Sam. 31. 3.
Job. 16. 13. *a* compassed me | Isa. 22. 3. | Jer 51. 3.
ARCHIPPUS, A prince, or master of horses, Col. 4. 17.
ARCTURUS, A gathering together. It's a star of the first magnitude, by the tail of Charles's wain, Job. 9. 9.
AREOPAGUS, Mars's hill, Acts 17. 19.
ARETAS, Virtuous, 2 Cor. 11. 32.
ARGOB, The kingdom of Og. Deut. 3. 13.
ARGUING, Job 6. 25.
ARGUMENTS, Job 23. 4.
ARIEL, The altar, light, or lion of God, A city, Isa. 29. 1.
ARIMATHEA, A little hill, Luke 23. 51.
ARIOCH, A long lion, Genesis 14. 1.
ARISE signifies, [1] To proceed from, Act 20. 30. [2] To repent, Eph. 5. 14. [3] To be comforted, Amos 7. 2. [4 To shake off sloth, Cant. 2. 13.
Gen. 31: 13. *a* get thee out | 35. 1. *a* go up
Deut. 13. 1: if there *a* a prophet | 17. 8.
Josh. 1. 4. *a* go over Jordan
Judges 5. 12. *a* Barak
2 Sam. 2. 14. *a* and play | 3. 21. I will *a* | 11. 20.
1 Kin. 3. 12. nor any *a* like thee | 2 Kings 9 2.
1 Chr. 22. 16. *a* be doing, and the Lord | Neh. 2. 20.
Esth. 1. 18. *a* contempt | 4. 14. *a* to the Jews
Job. 7. 4. when shall I *a* | 25. 3. his light *a*
Psalm 3. 7. *a* O Lord, 7. 6.
23. 4. I *a* saith the Lord
44. 26. *a* for our help | 68. 1. Let God *a*
88. 10. shall the dead *a* | 102. 13. thou shalt *a*
Cant. 2. 13. *a* my love | Isa. 21. 5. *a* ye princes
Isa. 26. 19. with my dead *a* | 60. 1. *a* shine
Jer. 2. 27. *a* save us | 8. 4. fall and not *a*
31. 6. *a* go up to Zion | Lam. 2. 19. *a* cry out
Dan. 2. 30. shall *a* another kingdom
Amos 7. 2. shall Jacob *a* 5. | Mic. 2. 10. *a* depart
Mic. 4. 13. *a* thresh | 7. 8. when I fall I shall *a*
Hab. 2. 19. Dumb stone *a* | Mal. 4. 2. sun *a*
Matt. 9. 5. *a* and walk, Mark 2. 9.
24. 24. for there shall *a* false Christs
Mark 5. 41. damsel *a* Luke 8. 54. | 7. 14.
Luke 15. 18. I will *a* | 24. 38. thoughts *a*
John 14. 31. *a* let us go hence
Acts 9. 40. Tabitha *a* | 20. 30. | 22. 16.
Eph. 5. 14. *a* from the dead
2 Peter 1. 19. day star *a*
ARISETH. 1 Kings 18. 44. *a* a little cloud
Ps. 112. 4. *a* light in darkness | Prov. 31. 15.
Isaiah 2. 19. *a* to shake terribly, 21.
Matt. 13. 21. persecution *a* Mark 4. 17.
John 7. 52. *a* no prophet | Heb. 7. 15.
ARISTARCHUS, The best prince, Acts 19. 29
ARISTOBULUS, The best councellor. Rom. 16. 10.
ARK signifies, [1] A chest or coffer to keep things sure or secret, Exod. 2. 3. [2] The great vessel in which Noah and his family were during the flood, Gen. 6. 14. [3] The chest wherein the two tables of the law, Aaron's rod, and the pot of manna were kept, Exod 37. 1. [4] The church, the seat of God's powerful and glorious presence, Psalm 132. 8, [5] Christ Jesus the true ark, Rev. 11. 19. [6] The heart of a gracious person, Jer. 31. 33.
Gen. 6. 14. *a* of Gopher wood | 7. 18.
Exod. 2. 3 *a* of bulrushes | 25. 10. | 16, 21. | 40. 3.
37. 1. *a* of shittim wood | Num. 3. 31.
Josh. 4. 11. *a* of Lord, 6. 12. 1 Sam. 4. 6. | 6. 1 2 Sam. 6. 9.
1 Kings 2. 26. thou bearest the *a*
1 Chro. 6. 31. *a* had rest | 13. 3. *a* of our God 9.
2 Cor. 6: 41. *a* of thy strength, Psalm 132. 8.
Rev. 11. 19. there was seen in his temple the *a*
ARK of the covenant
Num. 10. 33. Deut. 31 26. Josh. 4: 7. Judg. 20: 2.
1 Sam. 4. 3. fetch the *a* - 2 Sam. 15. 24.
1 Chron. 17. 1. Jer. 3. 16. Heb. 9. 4.
ARK of God
1 Sam. 3. 3. temple where the *a* was
4. 11. *a* - was taken, 17, 22.
6. 3. send *a* - send it
2 Sam. 6. 7. died before *a* - | 7. 2. *a*-dwelleth.
15. 25. carry back *a*- | 1 Chro. 13. 12. 15. 2
ARM signifies, [1] A part of the body, 2 Sam. 1. 10. [2] Outward, or human strength and power, Psalm 10. 5. [3] The infinite power, mercy and grace of God, displayed in converting sinners, Isa. 53: 1. providing for, supporting and comforting saints, Deut 33. 27. Cant. 2. 6. 8. 6.
1 Sam. 2. 31. I will cut off thy *a* | 2 Sam. 1. 10.
2 Chr. 32. 8. *a* of flesh
Job. 26. 2. savest the *a* | 31. 22. let my *a* fall
35. 9. *a* of the mighty | 38. 15. *a* broken
48. 9. hast thou an *a* like God
Psalm 10. 15. *a* of the wicked
44. 3. *a* save them | 77. 15. thy *a* redeemed
89. 21. *a* shall strengthen | 98. 1. holy *a* hath
Isa. 40. 10. *a* shall rule | 11 lambs with *a*
51. 5. mine *a* shall Judge the people
9. O *a* of the Lord awake

52. 10. bare his holy *a*
53. 1. the *a* of the Lord revealed, John 12. 38.
59. 16. his *a* brought salvation, 63. 5.
62. 8. *a* of his ſtrength | 63. 12. glorious *a*

Stretched out ARM.

Exod. 6. 6. redeem with - *a*. Deut. 4. 34. | 5. 15. | 7. 19. | 26. 8. Jer. 32. 21.
2 Chr. 6. 32. is come for thy - *a* Pſal. 136. 12.
Jer. 27. 5. made the earth my - *a* 32. 17.
Ezek. 20. 33. - *a* will I rule
34. gather with - *a*

ARMAGEDDON, A curſed warrior. Rev. 16. 16.

ARM-HOLES. Jer. 38. 12. Ezek. 13. 18.

ARMS. Gen. 49. 24. *a* were made ſtrong
Deut. 13. 27. everlaſting *a* | Judg. 16. 12. his *a*
2 Kings 9. 24. Jehu ſmote his *a* | Job 22. 9.
Pſalm 37. 17. *a* of the wicked ſhall be broken
Prov. 31. 17. ſhe ſtrengthened her *a*
Iſa. 51. 5. *a* ſhall judge
Ezek 30. 22. break Pharoah's *a* 24. 25.
Dan. 2. 32. his *a* of ſilver | 10. 6. | 11. 15, 22, 31.
Hoſ. 7. 15. ſtrengthened their *a*

ARM (verb) Is taken, [1] Corporally, To be furniſhed with arms for war, Gen. 14. 14. Num. 31. 5. [2] Spiritually, to exerciſe thoſe graces and ſpiritual weapons, as are beſtowed by God to defend the ſoul, Eph. 6. 11. 1 Pet. 4. 1.

Num. 31. 3. *a* to the war
1 Pet. 4. 1. *a* yourſelves

ARMY. Judg. 8. 6. give bread to thy *a* 9. 29.
Cant. 6. 4. terrible as an *a* with banners
Jer. 37. 11. Pharoah's *a* | Ezek. 29. 18. | 37. 11.

ARMIES. Exod. 7. 4. bring forth my *a*
Num. 33. 1. *a* under Moſes | Deut. 20. 9.
1 Sam. 17. 10. I defy the *a* 26. | 45. *a* of Iſrael

ARMOUR ſignifies, [1] weapons of war, 1 Sam. 17. 54 [2] Strong ſinful luſts, Luke 11. 22 [3] Spoil, 2 Sam. 2. 21. [4] The graces of the new-man, which defend the ſoul, when in exerciſe, againſt all aſſaults of ſin and Satan, Rom. 13. 12. Eph 6. 11. [5] An upright conſcience, 2 Cor. 6. 7.

1 Sam. 17. 54. David put Goliah's *a* | 2 Sam. 2. 21.
1 Kings 22. 38. waſhed his *a* according
2 Kings 3. 21. gathered all able to put on *a*
10. 2. fenced city and *a* | 20. 13. ſhewed *a*
Luke 11. 22. taketh his *a*
Romans 13. 12. *a* of light
Eph. 6. 11. put on the whole *a* of God, 13.

ARMOUR-Bearer

Judg. 9. 54. Abimelech called his *a* -
1 Sam. 14. 7. *a* - ſaid, do all that is in thine heart.
21. David became Saul's *a* -
31. 6. Saul died, his three ſons and his *a* -

ARMOURY. Cant. 4. 4. Jer. 50. 25.

ARNON, Rejoicing; or their ark. Deut. 2. 13.

AROER, The watch of watches. Deut. 4. 48.

AROSE Gen. 19. 33. nor when ſhe *a* 35.
Judg. 2. 10. *a* a generation | 5. 7. Deborah *a*
20. 8. all the people *a* as one man
1 Sam. 9. 26. and they *a* early, Iſa. 37. 36.
17. 35. when he *a* againſt me, I ſlew him.
2 Kings 23. 25. neither after him *a* there any like
2 Chr. 36. 16 till the wrath of the lord *a*
Job 29. 8. aged *a* | Pſalm 76. 9. God *a*
Eccl. 1. 5. ſun haſted to his place where he *a*
Daniel 6. 19. king *a*
Matthew 2. 14. he *a* and child, 21.
Matt. 8. 15. ſhe *a* and miniſtered, Luke 4. 39.
26. he *a* and rebuked the winds, Mark 4. 39.
9. 9. he *a* and followed, 19. Mark 2. 14.
25. took her by the hand and the maid *a*
27. 52. dead *a* | Mark 9. 27. Jeſus *a*
Luke 6. 48. flood *a* | 15. 20. he *a* and came
Acts 11. 19. perſecution *a* | 19. 23. | 23. 7. 10.

See ROSE

AROSE and went.

1 Sam. 3. 6. Samuel *a* - to Eli and ſaid
23. 16. Jonathan *a* - to David in the wood
25. 1. David *a* - | 1 Kings 19. 21. Eliſha *a* - Jonah 3. 3. Jonah *a* - to Nineveh
Acts 9. 36. then Peter *a* - with them

ARPAD, A giant, or redeemer. 2 Kings 18. 34.

ARPHAXAD, Healing. Gen. 10. 22.

ARRIVED. Luke 8. 26. Acts 20. 15.

ARROGANCY. 1 Sam. 2. 3. let not *a*
Prov. 8. 13 pride and *a* Iſa. 13. 11. Jer. 48. 29.

ARROW ſignifies [1] A dart uſed for pleaſure, or in war, 1 Sam. 20. 20. Jer. 51. 11. [2] Inward terrors from God, Job 6. 4. Pſal. 58. 2. [3] Wicked intentions, Pſalm 11. 2. [4] Abuſive or ſlanderous words, Pſ. 64. 3. [5] God's judgment, ſuch as thunder, lightning, famine &c. 2 Sam. 22. 15. Ezek. 5. 16. [6] God's deliverance of his people, 2 Kings 13. 17. [7] The word of God, convincing of ſin, Pſalm 45. 5. Heb. 4. 12.

1 Sam. 20. 36. he ſhot an *a* beyond him
2 Kings 9. 24. the *a* went out at his heart
13. 17. *a* of the Lord's deliverance from Syria
19. 32. nor ſhoot an *a* there, Iſa. 37. 33.
Pſalm 11. 2. ready their *a*
64. 7. with *a* ſuddenly
91. 5. nor *a* that flieth by day | Prov. 25. 18.
Jer. 9. 8. their tongue is an *a* | Lam. 3. 12.
Zech. 9. 14. his *a* ſhall go forth as lightning

ARROWS. Num. 24. 8. pierce with his *a*
Deut. 32. 33. ſpend mine *a* | 42. *a* drunk
1 Sam. 20. 20. ſhoot three *a* | Pſalm 18. 14.
2 Kings 13. 15. take bow and *a*
18. take the *a* and ſmite on the ground
Job 6. 4. *a* of the almighty are within me
Pſal. 7. 13. he ordaineth *a* againſt perſecutors
21. 12. make ready thy *a* | 38. 2. *a* ſtick faſt

45. 5. *a* are ſharp | 57. 4. teeth are *a*
58. 7. he bendeth his bow to ſhoot his *a*
64. 3. ſhoot their *a* | 76. 3. brake he the *a*
77. 17. thine *a* alſo went abroad
120. 4. ſharp *a* | 127. 4. *a* in the hand
154. 6. ſhoot out thine *a* and deſtroy them
Prov. 26. 18. caſteth *a* and death | Iſa. 5. 28.
Jer. 50. 90. *a* of expert man | 14. ſpare no *a*
51. 11. make bright the *a* gather the ſhields
Lam. 3. 13. *a* of his quiver to enter
Ezek. 5. 16. I will ſend the evil *a* of famine
21. 21. *a* bright | 39. 3. *a* to fall | 9. burn *a*

ARTS, (ſubſt.)

Acts 19. uſed curious *a*

ARTAXERXES, A ſtrong warrior. Ezra. 4. 7.

ARTEMAS, Whole, ſound. Titus 3. 12.

ARTIFICER, S. Gen. 4. 22. Tubal-cain *a*
Iſa. 3. 3. take away the captain and cunning *a*

ARTILLERY.

1 Sam. 20. 40. Jonathan gave his *a* to the lad

ARVAD, The name of a city, Ezek. 27. 8.

AS ſignifies, [1] Like, 1 Pet. 3. 8. [2] While, Acts 20. 9. [3] For, Matt. 6. 12. [4] Becauſe, John 15 12. | 17, 2. [5] After the manner of, Job 31. 33. It ſheweth, [1] Likeneſs in quality, but not in quantity, Matt. 5. 48. [2] Equally, John 5. 23. [3] The likeneſs of a thing, but not the truth of that thing, Matt. 26. 55. [4] The likeneſs and truth of a thing, Heb. 12. 7.

ASA, A phyſician, or healer. 1 Kings 15. 8.

ASAHEL, The work of God. Joab's brother

ASAIAH, The Lord hath wrought. 2 Kings 22. 12.

ASAPH, Gathered. Heman's brother

ASCEND ſignifies, [1] To climb up, Joſh. 6. 5. [2] To go up to heaven, Eph. 4. 9, 10. [3] Pure ſpiritual worſhip, Pſalm 24. 3.
Joſh. 6. 5. *a* every man ſtraight
Pſalm 24. 3. who ſhall *a* the hill, Rom. 10. 6.
135. 7. he cauſeth vapours to *a*
139. 8. if I *a* into heaven | Iſa. 14. 13, 14.
Ezek. 38. 9. ſhall *a* and come like a ſtorm
John 6. 62. ſon of man *a* | 20. 17. I *a* to my

ASCENDED, ETH. Judg. 13. 20. angel *a*
Pſalm 68. 18. *a* up on high, Eph. 4. 8, 9.
Prov. 30. 4. who hath *a* to heaven, John 3. 13. | 20. 17.
Acts 2. 34. David is not *a* to heaven
Rev. 8. 4. ſmoke of incenſe *a* | 11. 7. beaſt *a*
11. 12. *a* up to heaven in a cloud
14. 11. the ſmoke of their torment *a*

ASCENDING. Gen. 28. 12. angels *a*
1 Sam. 28. 13. I ſaw Gods *a* | Luke 19. 28.
John 1. 51. angels of God *a* Rev. 7. 2.

ASCENT. 2 Sam. 15. 30. 1 Kin. 10. 5. 2 Cor. 9. 4.

ASCRIBE. Deut. 32. 3. *a* greatneſs to our God
Job. 36. 3. *a* righteouſneſs to my maker, Pſ. 68. 34.

ASENATH, A peril, or misfortune. Gen. 41. 45.

ASHAMED ſignifies, [1] Confuſed, Pſalm 6. 10. [2] Diſmayed, Jer. 48. 1, 20.

We are not to be aſhamed of, [1] Chriſt and his word, Matt. 8. 38. Rom. 1. 16. [2] Affliction for the goſpel, Rom. 5. 5. [3] Faith, Rom. 9. 33. [4] Such as ſuffer for Chriſt, 2 Tim. 1. 12. [5] But of all ſin, Rom. 6. 21.

Gen. 2. 25. were not *a*
Judges 3. 25. tarried till *a*
2 Sam. 10. 5. men were greatly *a* 1 Chr. 19. 5.
19. 3. as people being *a* ſteal away
2 Kings 2. 17. urged till he was *a* | 8. 11. 2 Chr. 30. 15.
Ezra 8. 22. *a* to require | 9. 6. I am *a* and bluſh
Job. 6. 20. came and were *a* | 11. 3. | 19. 3.
Pſalm 34. 5. faces were not *a*
Iſaiah 24. 23. ſun ſhall be *a*
Jer. 2. 27. as thief is *a* | 6. 15. were they *a* 8. 12.
8. 9. wiſe men are *a* | 14. 4. | 48. 13. Moab *a*
Ezek. 16. 27. *a* of thy lewd way | 32, 30. are *a*
Luke 13. 17. his adverſaries were *a* | 16. 3. beg *a*
Rom. 1. 16. not *a* of the goſpel of Chriſt
5. 5. hope maketh not *a* | 6. 21. are now *a*
2 Cor. 8. 14. I am not *a* 2 Tim. 1. 12, 16.
Heb. 2. 11. not *a* to call them brethren
11. 16. God is not *a* to be called their God

Be ASHAMED

Gen. 38. 23. let her take it leſt we be *a*
Pſalm 6. 10. let all my enemies – *a*
25. 3. let none that wait on me – *a*
31. 1. let me never – *a* 17. | 35. 26.
69. 6. let not them that wait – *a*
80. 17. hate – *a* | 109. 28. let them – *a*
119. 78. let the proud – *a*
Iſa. 1. 29. – *a* of the oaks | 23. 4. – *a* O Zidon
26. 11. ſee and – *a*
42. 17. – *a* that truſt in images | 44. 9. may – *a*
11. his fellows ſhall – *a* | 45. 24.
65. 13. my ſervants rejoice, but ye ſhall – *a* 66. 5.
Jer. 2. 36. ſhall – *a* of Egypt
3. 3. refuſedſt to – *a*
12. 13. – *a* of your revenues | 17. 3. | 20. 11. | 48. 13.
50. 12. ſhe that bare you ſhall – *a*
Ezek. 16, 61. ways and – *a*
43. 10, 11. Hoſ. 4. 19.
Hoſ. 10. 6. Iſrael ſhall – *a* of his own counſel
Joel 1. 11. be ye *a*
2. 26. my people never – *a* 27.
Zech. 9. 5. for her expectations ſhall – *a*
13. 4. the prophets every one *a* of his viſion
Mark 8. 38. ſhall – *a* of me and my words, Luke 9. 26.
2 Cor. 9. 4 ſhould – *a*
Phil. 1. 2 in nothing – *a*
2 Theſ. 3. 14. that he may – *a* Tit. 2. 8. 1 Pet. 3. 16.

Not be, or be not ASHAMED.

Num, 12. 14. ſhould ſhe – *a* ſeven days
Pſalm 25. 2. I truſt in thee, let me – *a* 31. 17. | 119. 116.

37. 19. – *a* in the evil time | 119. 6, 46, 80, | 127. 5.
Isa. 29. 22. saith the Lord, Jacob shall not – *a*
45, 17. ye shall – *a* world without end
49. 23. – *a* that wait for me | 50. 7. I shall – *a*
54. 4. fear not, for thou shalt – *a* Zeph. 3. 11.
Rom. 9. 33. believeth on him shall – *a*
2 Cor. 10. 8. should boast, I should *a*
2 Tim. 1. 8. be – *a* of the testimony | 2. 15.
1 Pet. 4. 16. suffer, let him – *a* 1 John 2. 28.

ASHDOD, Effusion, pillage, theft. Josh. 15. 47.

ASHDOTH-PISGATH, The springs of Pisgath, or the hill. Deut. 3. 17.

ASHER, Happiness. Gen. 30. 13.

ASHES, The remains of fuel after it is burnt, 2 Pet. 2 6. They denote, [1] The extreme frailty and vileness of man, when compared with his Creator, Gen. 18. 27. [2] Deep humiliation, Esth. 4. 1. Jonah 3. 6.
Gen. 18. 27. which am but dust and *a*
Lev. 6. 10. priest take the *a* | 11. carry forth *a* Num. 19. 9.
2 Sam. 13. 19. Tamar put *a* on her head
1 Kings 13. 3. and *a* poured out | 20. 38.
Esth. 4. 1. Mordecai put on *a* | 3. sackcloth and *a*
Job 30. 19. like *a* | Psalm 102. 9. | 147. 16.
Mal. 4. 3. shall be *a* | Heb. 9 13. *a* of an heifer

ASHKELON, Fire of infamy. 2 Sam. 1. 10.

ASHTAROTH, Flocks, riches. 1 Sam. 7. 3.

ASHTEMOTH, Fire of divination, consummation, or perfection. Josh. 15. 50.

ASHTERATHITE, (Uzzia) 1 Chr. 11. 44.

ASHUR, One that is happy. Gen. 10. 11.

ASIA, Muddy, boggy. Acts 19 26. | 27. 2.

ASIDE. 2 Kings 4. 4. Mark 7. 33.

ASK signifies, [1] To enquire, Gen. 32. 19. Mat. 9. 32. [2] To require or demand, Gen. 34. 12. Dan. 2. 10. [3] To seek counsel, Isa. 30. 2. Hag. 2. 11. [4] To pray, Matt. 7. 7. Jam. 1. 6 [5] To expect, Luke 12. 48.
Gen. 32. 29. dost *a* after my name | 34. 12.
Deut. 4. 32. *a* of the days
13. 14. *a* diligently | 32. 7. *a* thy father
Josh. 4. 6. children *a* 21.
Judg. 18. 5. *a* counsel
1 Sam. 12. 19. to *a* a king
1 Sam. 28. 16. why dost *a* me | 2 Sam. 14. 18
1 Kings 3. 5. *a* what I shall give, 2 Chr. 1. 7.
2 Chr. 20. 4. *a* help of God
Job. 12. 7. *a* the beasts
Psalm 2. 8. *a* of me | Isa. 7. 12. *a* a sign
12. not *a* | Isa. 45. 11. *a* me of things to come
58. 2. they *a* | Jer. 6. 16. *a* for old paths
15. 15. who shall *a* | 18. 13. *a* ye among
30. 6. *a* now and see | 38. 14.
48. 19. *a* that fleeth | 50. 5. *a* the way to Zion
Lam. 4. 4. *a* bread | Dan. 6. 7. *a* a petition
Hos. 4. 12. *a* counsel | Hag. 2. 11. *a* the priests
Zech. 10. 1. *a* ye rain | Mat. 6. 8. before ye *a*
Mat. 7. 7. *a* and it shall be given, Luke 11. 9.
9. if his son *a* bread, Luke 11. 11.
11. give good things to them that *a*
14. 7. she would *a* | 18. 19.
20. 22. Mark 10. 38.
21. 24. *a* in prayer, believing
22. 42. durst not *a*
Mark 6. 22. *a* what thou wilt, 23.
9. 32. they were afraid to *a* him
Luke 6. 30. *a* not again | 11. 13. spirit, that *a*
John 1. 19. the Jews sent priests to *a* him
9. 21. we know not, he is of age *a* him, 23.
11. 22. *a* of God | 13. 23. that he should *a*
14. 13. whatsoever ye *a* in my name, 15. 16.
15. 7. if ye abide in me *a* what ye will
16. 19. desirous to *a* | 23, 24, 30.
18; 21. *a* them
Acts 10. 29. I *a* for what intent | 1 Cor. 14. 35.
Eph. 3. 20. above all we can *a* or think
James 1. 5. let him *a* of God | 6. *a* in faith
4. 2. ye have not, because ye *a* not
1 John 3. 22. whatsoever we *a* | 5. 14, 15, 16.
See Counsel.

ASKED. Gen. 32. 29. Jacob *a* him | 43. 7.
Josh. 19. 50. gave the city which he *a*
Judg. 5. 25. he *a* water | 13. 16. I *a* him not
1 Sam. 1. 17. grant the petition thou hast *a* 27.
1 Kings 3. 11. *a* this thing and not *a* | 2 Kings 2. 10.
Psalm 21. 4. *a* life of thee
105. 40. the people *a*
Isa. 30. 2. not *a* at my mouth | 41. 28. | 65. 1.
Dan. 2. 10. no king *a* such
7. 16. *a* him the truth
John 4. 10. thou wouldst have *a* of him | 16. 24.
Rom. 10. 20. manifest to them that *a* not

ASKEST. Judg. 13. 18. *a* thou after my name
John 4. 9. *a* drink of me | 18. 21. why *a* thou me

ASKETH, ING.

Psalm 78. 18. *a* meat for their lust | Mic. 7. 3.
Mat. 5. 42. give him that *a* thee, Luke 11. 10.
John 8. 7. continued *a* | 16. 5. none of you *a*
1 Cor. 10. 25. *a* no question for conscience, 27.
1 Pet. 3. 15. to every one that *a* you a reason

ASLEEP signifies, [1] To take rest, Jonah 1. 5. Matt. 26. 40. [2] Spiritual sloth, Matt. 25. 5. [3] To die, Acts 7. 60. 2 Pet. 3. 4.
Judg. 4. 21. was fast *a* | Cant. 7. 9. *a* to speak
Jonah 1. 5. was fast *a* Matt. 8. 24. Mark 4. 38.
Matt. 26. 40. he findeth them *a* Mark 14. 40.
Acts 17. 60. he fell *a*
1 Cor. 15. 6. fallen *a* 18.
1 Thes. 4. 13. concerning them that are *a* 15.
2 Pet 3. 4. for since the fathers fell *a*

ASPS, A kind of venomous serpent, whose poison is so quick and subtle, that it kills in a very short time after the bite; rarely allowing time for applying a remedy. Its eyes are in its temples. It is very revengeful, attacking its enemy without fear of its own life. One kind killeth by thirst; another by sleep; a third by bleeding, the parties stung, bleeding till they die. Isa. 11. 8. Rom. 3. 13.

ASRIEL, Beatitude of God. Num. 26. 31.

ASSAULT, ED. Esth. 8. 11. Acts 14. 5. | 17. 5.
ASSAY, ED, ING. Deut. 4. 34. hath God *a*
1 Sam. 17. 39. David *a* | Job. 4. 2. if we *a* to
ASS. Gen. 22. 3. Abraham saddled his *a*
49. 14. Issachar strong *a* | Exod. 13. 13. | 23. 4. 12.
Num. 16. 15. not taken one *a* | 22. 23. *a* saw
22. 28. opened the *a* mouth | 30. the *a* said
Deut. 22. 10. not plow with an ox and *a*
Judg. 15. 16. jaw-bone of an *a* | 1 Kin. 13. 28.
2 Kings 6. 25. *a* head sold
Job. 24. 3. *a* of fatherless
Prov. 26. 3. bridle for the *a* | Isa. 1. 3. *a* his crib
Mat. 21. 2. find an *a* tied, Luke 13. 15. | 14. 5.
John. 12. 14. found a young *a*
2 Pet. 2. 16. dumb *a*

See Saddle

ASSES-Colt.

Gen. 49. 11. binding his *a* – to the choice vine
Job. 11. 12. man born like wild *a* – | John 12. 15.

Wild ASS.

Job. 6. 5. doth the – *a* bray | 39. 5.
Jer. 2. 24. a – *a* used to the wilderness
Hos. 8. 9. they are gone, – *a* alone by himself

ASSES.

Gen. 12. 16. Abraham had he *a* and she *a*
1 Sam. 8. 16. *a* to work | 9. 3. *a* of Kish, 20. | 10. 2.
1 Chr. 27. 30. over the *a*
2 Chr. 28. 15. feeble on *a*
Ezra. 2. 67. *a* that went up 6720, Neh. 7. 69.
Job 42. 12. Job had 1000 she *a*

Wild ASSES, Young ASSES.

Job 24. 5. as – *a* in the desert go they forth
Psalm 104. 11. the – *a* quench their thirst
Jer. 14. 6. – *a* snuffed up the wind like dragons
ASSEMBLE. Num. 10. 3. assembly shall *a*
2 Sam. 20. 4. *a* me the men of Judah
Isa. 11. 12. *a* the outcasts | 45. 20. *a* yourselves 48. 14.
Jer. 4. 5. *a* yourselves, 8. 14. Ezek 11 17. | 39. 17.
Hos. 7. 14. they *a* for corn
Joel 2. 16. *a* the elders, 3. 11.
Amos 3. 9. *a* on the mount of Samaria
Mic. 2. 12. *a* O Jacob | 4. 6. *a* her that halteth
Zeph. 3. 8. I'll *a* the kingdoms to pour
ASSEMBLED. Exod. 38. 8. women *a* at door
2 Chr. 30. 13. *a* to keep the feast | Ezra 9. 4. | 10. 1.
Neh. 9. 1. *a* with fasting
Psalm 48. 4. kings were *a*
Isa. 43. 9. people be *a* | Jer. 5. 7. *a* by troops
Dan. 6. 11. men *a* and found Daniel praying
Mat. 28. 12. when they *a* they gave large money
John 20. 19. the disciples *a* for fear of the Jews
Acts 1. 4. being *a* commanded them not to depart
ASSEMBLING. Heb. 10. 25. forsake not the *a*
ASSEMBLY.
Jer. 6. 11. *a* of young men | 9. 2. | 15. 17.
Ezek. 13. 9. *a* of my people | 23. 24.
Acts 19. 32. *a* was confused | 39.
Heb. 12. 23. the general *a* | Jam. 2. 2. come to *a*
ASSENT, ED. 2 Chr. 18. 12.
Acts 24. 9. Jews also *a* that these things
ASSIGNED. Gen. 47. 22. Josh. 20. 8. 2 Sam. 11. 16.
ASSIR, Bound or imprisoned. Exod. 6. 24.
ASSIST. Rom. 16. 2. that ye *a* her
ASSOCIATE. Isa. 8. 9.
ASSOS, Approaching. A city, Acts 20. 13.
ASSURANCE is, [1] An absolute certainty, respecting the reality of an object, Acts 17. 31. [2] A firm persuasion in the soul of its interest in the blood, grace, righteousness, and intercession of Christ, Isa. 32. 17. 2 Cor. 5. 1. Heb. 10. 22. As the light of the sun discovers the reality, nature, and beauty of objects, so the Holy Spirit discovers to the mind the reality and beauty of God's image there, giving the assurance of faith, Rom. 8. 16. Eph. 1. 14.
Deut. 28. 66. shalt have none *a* of thy life
Isa. 32. 17. and the effect of righteousness, *a*
Col. 2. 2. full *a* of understanding
1 Thes. 1. 5. our gospel came in much *a*
Heb. 6. 11. *a* of hope | 10. 25. full *a* of faith
ASSURE. 1 John 3. 19. *a* our hearts before
ASSURED. Lev. 27. 19. shall be *a* to him
Jer. 14. 13. give you *a* peace | Rom. 14. 5.
2 Tim. 3. 14. things thou hast been *a*
ASSUAGE, ED. Gen. 8. 1. Job 16. 5, 6.
ASTONIED. Ezra 9. 3. sat down *a*
Isa. 52. 14. as many were *a* at thee | Ezek. 4 17.
Dan. 3. 24. Nebuchadnezzar was *a*
ASTONISHED. Lev. 26. 32. enemies shall be *a*
1 Kings 9. 8. passeth by shall be *a* Jer. 18. 16. | 19. 8. | 49. 17. | 50. 13.
Job 17. 8. upright shall be *a*
18. 20. come after *a*
26. 11. pillars of heaven tremble and are *a*
Jer. 2. 12. be *a* O ye heavens | 4. 9. priests *a*
14. 9. why shouldst thou be as a man *a*
Ezek. 3. 15. I remained *a* | 26. 16.
28. 19. *a* at thee Dan. 4. 19. Daniel was *a*
5. 9. lords *a* | 8. 27. I *a*
Mat. 7, 28. *a* at his doctrine, 22. 23. Mark 1: 22.
Mark 5. 42. they were *a* 7. 37.
10. 24. the disciples were *a* at his words
Luke 2. 47. *a* at his answers
5. 9. *a* at the fishes | 8. 56. her parents were *a*
24 22. made us *a*
Acts 9. 6. trembling and *a* | 10. 45. | 12. 16. | 13. 12.
ASTONISHMENT. Deut. 28. 37. *a* and a proverb | 2 Chr. 7. 21. | 29. 8.
Psalm 60. 3. made us drink the wine of *a*
Jer. 8. 21. *a* hath taken hold | 25. 9. an *a* 18. 29. 18. curse and *a* | 42. 18. and an *a* 44. 12, 22, 51. 37. Babylon an *a*
Ezek. 5. 15. *a* to the nations

ASTROLOGERS, Viewers of the heavens
Isa. 47. 13: let now the *a* | Dan. 1. 20. better than *a* 2. 27. | 4. 7. Dan. 5. 7. king cried out aloud to bring in the *a*
ASUPPIM, The counsel of elders. 1 Chr. 26. 15.
ASYNCRITUS, Incomparable. Rom. 16. 14.
ATAD, A bramble: Gen. 50. 10.
ATE. Psal. 106. 28. Dan. 10. 3. Rev. 10. 10.
ATHALIAH, The time for the Lord. 2 Kin. 8. 26.
ATHENS, A noble city of Greece
ATHIRST. Judg. 15. 18. Samson was sore *a*
Ruth 2. 9. when *a* go | Mat. 25. 44. saw thee *a*
Rev. 21. 6. give him *a* | 22. 17. that is *a* come
ATHLAI, My hour or time. Ezra 10. 28.
ATONEMENT signifies, Reconciliation
Exod. 29. 36. each day for *a* | 37. *a* for the altar
30. 10. *a* upon it | 15. *a* for your souls
16. *a* money | 32. 30. *a* for your sin | Lev. 1. 4.
4. 20. priest make an *a* 26, 31, 35. | 5. 6. | 6. 7.
8. 34. to make *a* 9. 7: | 10. 17. | 12. 7: | 14. 53. | 16. 10, 11, 16, 17, 18, 24, 27, 33, 34.
Num. 8. 21. made *a* for levites
19. *a* for Israel
16. 46. make *a* for wrath is gone out
25. 13. Phinehas have it because he made *a*
28. 22. a goat to make *a* 30 | 29. 5, 11. | 31. 50.
2 Sam. 21. 3. shall I make *a* 1 Cor. 6. 49.
2 Chr. 29. 24. to make *a* Neh. 10. 33.
Rom. 5. 11. we have now received the *a*
ATTAIN. Psalm 139. 6. high, I cannot *a* to it
Prov. 1. 5. *a* to wisdom | Ezek. 46. 7. hand *a* it
Hos. 8. 5. *a* to innocency
Acts 27. 12. *a* Phenice
Phil. 3. 12. *a* to the resurrection of the dead
ATTAINED. Gen. 47. 9. 2 Sam. 23. 19.
ATTALIA, That increases or sends, Acts 14. 25.
ATTEND. Esth. 4. 5. Hatach to *a* her
Psal. 17. 1. O Lord *a* my cry, 61. 1. | 142, 6. 55. 2. *a* to me, hear me | 89. 6. *a* to the voice
Prov. 4. 1. *a* to understand
20. *a* my words, 7. 24. | 5. 1. *a* to my wisdom
1 Cor. 7. 35. *a* on the Lord
ATTENDED. Job. 32. 12. Psalm 66. 19. Acts 16. 4.
ATTENDANCE. 1 Kings 10. 5. 1 Tim. 4. 13. Heb. 7. 13.
ATTENDING. Rom. 13. 6. *a* continually
ATTIRE, ED. Lev. 16. 4. | Prov 7. 10.
Jer. 2. 32. forget her *a* | Ezek. 23. 15. dyed *a*
AVA, Iniquity. A city, 2 Kings 17. 24.
AVAILETH. Esth. 5. 13. Gal. 5. 6. James 5. 16.
AUDIENCE. Acts 13. 16. give *a* 15. 12. | 22. 22.
AVEN, Iniquity. Hos. 10. 8.
AVENGE. Lev. 19. 18. shalt not *a*
26. 25. shall *a* the quarrel of my covenant
Num. 31. 2. *a* Israel, 3.
Deut. 32. 43. *a* the blood
1 Sam. 24. 12. Lord *a* me | 2 Kin. 9. 7. I may *a*
Esth. 8. 13. Jews *a* | Isa. 1. 24. I will *a* me
Jer. 46. 10. that he may *a* | Hos. 1. 4. I will *a*
Luke 18. 3. *a* me | 7. shall not God *a*
8. he will *a* | Rom. 12. 19. *a* not yourselves | Rev. 6. 10.
AVENGED. Gen. 4. 24. Cain be *a*
Josh. 10. 13. people had *a*
Judges 15. 7. I will be *a*
Judg. 16. 28. *a* for my two eyes | 1 Sam. 14. 24.
1 Sam. 18. 25. the Lord hath *a* 25. 31.
2 Sam. 4. 8. *a* my Lord | 18. 19. Lord hath *a* 31.
Jer. 5. 2. my soul be *a* 29: | 9. 9. | Acts 7. 24.
Rev. 18. 20. God hath *a* | 19. 2. *a* the blood

AVENGER

Deut. 19. 6. *a* of blood, 12 | Josh. 20. 3, 5, 9.
Psalm 8. 2. still the *a*
1 Thes. 4. 6. Lord is the *a* of all such
AVENGETH. 2 Sam. 22. 48, Psalm 18. 47.
AVENGING. Judg. 5. 2. 1 Sam. 25. 26, 33.
AVERSE. Mic. 2. 8. as men *a* from war
AUGMENT. Num. 32. 14. *a* the anger
AUNT. Lev. 18. 14. to his wife, she is thy *a*
AUGUSTUS, Royal, imperial, majestic, sacred. The Roman emperor's surname
AVIM, Wicked, perverse. Josh. 18. 23.
AVOUCHED. Deut. 26. 17. *a* the Lord, 18.
AVOID. Prov. 4. 15. *a* it
Rom. 16. 17. *a* them
2 Cor. 7. 2. *a* fornication | 2 Tim. 2. 23, Tit. 3. 9.
AVOIDED, ING. 1 Sam. 18. 11. 2 Co. 8. 20. 1 Tim. 6. 2.
AUSTERE. Luke 19. 21. thou art an *a* man

AUTHOR.

1 Cor. 14. 33. not *a* of confusion but peace
Heb. 5. 9. *a* of eternal salvation | 12. 2. *a* of faith
AUTHORITY signifies, [1] Power, rule, or dignity, Prov. 29. 2. Luke 19. 17. [2] Convincing efficacy and power, Matt. 7. 29 [3] A warrant order, or authentic permission, Matt. 21. 23. Acts 9. 14.
Matt. 7. 29. taught as having *a* Mark 1. 22.
20. 25. exercise *a* Mark 10. 42. Luke 22.
Mark 13. 34. gave *a* to his servants
Luke 9. 1. *a* over devils | 19. 17. *a* over ten cities
20. 20. deliver him to *a*
John 5. 27. *a* to execute
1 Cor. 15. 24. put down all *a* 2 Cor 10. 8.
1 Pet. 3. 22. angels and *a* | Rev. 13. 2. great *a*
WAKE signifies, [1] To come out of natural sleep, Luke 9. 32. [2] To rouze up out of spiritual sleep, by a vigorous exercise of grace, Rom. 13. 11. Eph. 5. 14. [3] To raise from the dead, Job. 14. 12. John 11. 11. [4] God's appearing in our favour, Psal. 7. 6. Isa. 51. 9.
Judg. 5. 12. *a* Deborah | Job. 8. 6. he would *a*
Job. 14. 12. shall not *a* | 19. 26. I shall *a* tho'
Psal. 7. 6. *a* for me, 35. 23. | 17. 15. when I *a*

44. 23. *a* why ſleepeſt | 57 8. *a* early, 108. 2. 59. 4. *a* to my help | 5. *a* to viſit the heathen
Prov. 23. 35. when ſhall I *a* I ſhall ſeek it
Cant. 2. 7. nor *a* my love, 3. 5. | 8. 4. | 4. 16.
Iſa. 26. 19. *a* and ſing
51. 9. *a a* O arm, 52. 1.
51. 17. *q a* ſtand up O Jeruſalem, which
Jer. 51. 57. and not *a* | Dan. 12. 2. ſhall *a*
Joel 1. 5. *a* ye drunkards | Hab. 2. 7, 19.
Zech. 13. 7. *a* O ſword | Mark 4. 38. they *a* him
Luke 9. 32. *a* they ſaw his glory | John 11. 11.
Rom. 13. 11. *a* out of ſleep | 1 Cor. 15. 34
Eph. 5. 14. *a* thou that ſleepeſt, 2 Tim. 2. 26.

AWAKED. Gen. 28. 16. Jacob *a* out of ſleep
Judg. 16. 14. Samſon *a* | 1 Sam. 26. 12. nor *a*
1 Kings 18. 27. he ſleepeth and muſt be *a*
Pſalm 3. 5. I *a* for the Lord ſuſtained me
78. 65. then the Lord *a* as one out of ſleep
Jer. 31. 26. upon this I *a* and beheld, and my ſleep

AWAKEST, ETH, ING.

Pſal. 73. 20. when thou *a* thou ſhalt deſpiſe
Prov. 6. 22. *a* it ſhall talk
Iſa. 29. 8. *a* and is faint
Acts 16. 27. the keeper of the priſon *a*

AWARE. Cant. 6. 12. Jer. 50. 24. Luke 11. 44.

AWE, ETH. Pſalm 4. 4. | 33. 8. | 119. 161.

AWL. Exod. 21. 6. Deut. 15. 17. take an *a*

AWOKE. Gen. 9. 24. Noah *a* from his wine
41. 4. Pharoah *a* 7, 21.
Judges 16. 20. Samſon *a*
1 Kings 3. 15. Solomon *a* | Matt. 8. 25. *a* him

AX ſignifies, [1] A carpenter's tool, Judges 9. 58. [2] The judgments and vengeance of God upon ſinners, Iſa. 10. 15. Matt 3. 10.
Judg. 9. 48. Abimelech took an *a* | 1 Sam. 13. 20.
Iſa. 10. 15. ſhall the *a* boaſt | Jer. 10. 3. | 51. 20.

AXES. 1 Sam. 13. 21. file for the *a* | 2 Sam. 12. 31.
1 Chr. 20. 3. ſaws and *a*
Pſalm 74 5. lifted up *a* 6.

AXLE-trees. 1 Kings 7. 32. *a* of the wheel, 33.

AZA, Strength; or a goat. 1 Chr. 5. 8.

AZAREEL, Help of the Lord. 1 Chr. 25. 18.

AZARIAH, Help of God. 2 Kings 14. 21.

AZMAVETH, A ſtrong death. 1 Chr 8. 36.

AZOR, A helper; entry or court. Mat. 1. 13

AZOTUS, The ſame with ASHDOD Acts 8. 40.

AZZAZIAH, The ſtrength of the Lord. 1 Chr. 15. 21.

B

BAAL, A lord, maſter, huſband, or patron. The name of a heathen god; and ſo Iſrael alſo called their true God, Hoſ. 2. 16. But for the vile abuſe of God's worſhip, the ſcriptures turn (Baal) a lord, into (Boſheth) a ſhame Pſalm 106. 28. Hoſ. 9. 10. Hence Jeremiah calleth idols a ſhame, or confuſion, Jer. 3. 24. | 11. 13. Baal was repreſented by the ſun.

BAAL-BERITH, Idol of the covenant. Judg. 9. 4.

BAAL-GAD, Idol of fortune. Joſh. 11. 17.

BAAL-HAMON, Maſter of a multitude. Cant. 8. 11.

BAAL-HAZOR, Poſſeſſor of grace. 2 Sam. 13. 23.

BAAL-HERMON, A thing curſed. Judg. 3. 3.

BAALIM, Idols, maſters, falſe gods. Judg. 10. 10.

BAAL-MEON, Lord of the houſe. Num. 32. 38.

BAAL-PEOR, Lord of Peor: An idol, Num. 25. 3

BAAL-PERAZIM, The idol of diviſions, or, poſſeſſing diviſions. 2 Sam. 5. 20.

BAAL-SAALISHA, The third idol, or principal idol. Name of a place, 2 Kings 4. 42.

BAAL-TAMOR, Maſter of the Palm-tree, Judges 20. 33.

BAAL-ZEBUB, The god of flies. 2 Kings 1. 2.

BAAL-ZEPHON, The ſouth, or hidden idols. A city. Exod. 14. 2.

BAANA, In affliction 2 Sam. 4. 2.

BAARA, A flame. 1 Chr. 8. 8.

BAASHA, In the work. 1 Kings 15. 17.

BABE ſignifies, [1] An infant, Exod. 2. 9 [2] Such as are weak in grace, 1 Cor. 3. 1. Heb. 5 13. [3] Unteachable fooliſh men, Iſa. 3. 4.
Exod. 2. 6. and behold the *b* wept
Luke 1. 41. the *b* leaped in her womb, 44.
2. 12. *b* wrapped | 16. *b* lying
Heb. 5. 13. is a *b*

BABES. Pſalm 17. 14. their ſubſtance to their *b*
Iſa. 3. 4. and *b* ſhall rule over them
1 Pet. 2. 2. as new born *b* deſire the ſincere

BABLER. Eccl. 10, 11. *b* no better | Acts 17. 18.

BABLING, S. Prov. 23. 29. who hath *b*
1 Tim. 6. 20. and vain *b* 2 Tim. 2. 16.

BABYLON, Confuſion or mixture. [1] The capital of Chaldea, built by Nimrod, Gen. 10. 10. [2] Rome, where the pope ſits as head, exalting himſelf above all that is called God, 2 Theſ. 2. 4. Rev. 14. 8. | 17. 5. 18. 2.

BACHA, Mulberry-trees. Pſalm 84. 6.

BACHUTH-ALLON, The oak of weeping. Gen. 35. 8.

BACK, (ſubſt.) 1 Sam. 10. 9. turned his *b*
Iſa. 50. 6. my back to the ſmiters

BACK-parts. Exod. 33. 23. ſee my *b* -

BACKS. Neh. 9. 26. Ezek. 8. 16. | 10. 12.

BACKBITERS. Rom. 1. 30. *b* haters of God

BACKBITETH. Pſal. 15. 3. *b* not with tongue

BACKBITING. Prov. 25. 23. 2 Cor. 12. 20.

BACKSIDE. Exod. 3. 1. | 26. 12. Rev. 5. 1.

BACKSLIDER. Prov. 14. 14. *b* in heart

BACKSLIDING, S. Jer. 2. 19. *b* ſhall reprove
3. 6. *b* Iſrael hath done | 8. *b* Iſrael, 11, 12, 14.
5. 6. *b* are increaſed | 14. 7. *b* are many
31. 22. O *b* daughter, 49. 4.
Hoſ. 4. 16. as a *b* heifer | 11. 7. bent to *b*
14. 4. I will heal their *b*

BAD. Gen. 24. 50. cannot ſpeak *b* or good
31. 24. ſpeak not to Jacob good or *b* 29.
Lev. 27. 10. a good for a *b* 12, 14, 33.
Num. 13. 19. land good or *b* | 24. 13. do *b*
1 Sam. 13. 22. Abſalom ſpake good nor *b* | 14. 17.
1 Kings 3. 9. that I may diſcern good and *b*
Ezra 4. 12. building the rebellious and *b* city
Jer. 24. 2. figs were ſo *b*
Matt. 13. 48. caſt *b* away
Mat. 22. 10 and *b* and the wedding was furniſhed
2 Cor. 5. 10. he hath done, whether good or *b*
BADE. Gen. 43. 17. did as Joſeph bade
Exod. 16. 24. as Moſes *b*
Num. 14. 10. *b* ſtone him
Joſh. 11. 9. Joſhua did as the Lord *b* him
| Ruth 3. 6.
1 Sam. 24. 10. *b* me kill thee | 2 Sam. 1. 18.
| 14. 19.
2 Chron. 10. 12. as the king *b* | Eſther 4. 15.
| Matt. 16. 12.
Luke 14. 9. and he that *b* thee, 10. 16.
Acts 11. 12. Spirit *b* me go with them | 18. 21.
22. 24. and *b* that he ſhould be examined by
BADGER, A wild beaſt, that ſleeps in the day, and comes out in the night.
BADGERS-ſkins. Exod. 25. 5. | 16. 14.
| 35. 7, 23.

B A G S.

Luke 12. 33. provide yourſelves *b* which wax
BAHURIM, Warlike, valiant. 2 Sam. 3. 16.
BAKBUK, A narrow mouthed bottle. Ezra. 2. 51.
BAKE. Gen. 19. 3. Lot did *b* Exod. 16. 23.
Lev. 25. 5. take flour and *b* | 26. 26. 1 Sam. 13. 8.
Ezek. 4. 12. ſhall *b* with dung—46. 20.
BAKED. Exod. 12. 39. Num. 11. 8.
BAKE-meats. Gen. 40. 17. *b*-for Pharoah
BAKEN. Lev. 2. 4. | 5. 7. | 7. 9. | 6. 17.
| 23. 17.
1 Kings 19. 6. behold a cake *b* on the coals
BAKER, S. Gen. 40. 1. *b* had offended | 41, 10.
1 Sam. 8. 13. daughters to be *b* | Jer. 37. 21.
BAKETH. Iſa. 44. 15. he *b* bread, yea he
BALAAM, The antiquity of the people, or the deſtruction of them. A falſe prophet.
BALADON, Without rule or judgment; or ancient in judgment. 2 Kings 20. 12.
BALAH, Old; worn. A city, Joſh. 19. 3.
BALAK, Covering or deſtroying. Num. 22. 2.
BALD, Lev. 13. 40. he is *b*, 41.
2 Kings 2. 23. go up thou *b* head | Jer. 16. 6.
| 48. 37.
Ezek. 27. 31. not make themſelves utterly *b*
29. 18. every head made *b*
Micah 1. 16. make thee *b*
BALD-locuſt. Lev. 11. 22. may eat the *b*-
BALDNESS ſignifies, [1] Want of hair, Lev. 21. 5. [2] A ſign of mourning, Iſa. 15. 2. Jer. 47. 5.

BALANCE.

Prov. 11. 1. a falſe *b* is abomination, 20. 23.
16. 11. juſt weight and *b* are the Lord's
BALANCES. Lev. 19. 36. juſt *b* Ezek. 45. 10.
Ezek. 5. 1. *b* to weigh
Hoſ. 12. 7. *b* of deceit | Amos 8. 5. *b* by deceit
Mic. 6. 11. wicked *b* | Rev. 6. 5. had a pair of *b*
BALANCINGS. Job 37. 16. *b* of the clouds
BALM. Gen. 37. 25. bearing *b* | 43. 11.
Jer. 8. 22. is there no *b* in Gilead | 46. 11. take *b*
51. 8. take *b* for her pains | Ezek. 27. 17.
BAMAH, A high place. Ezek. 20. 29.
BAMOTH, The high places. Num 21. 19.
BAND, S. ſignifies, [1] A company of ſoldiers, Acts 10. 1. [2] Material chains, Luke 8. 29. [3] Arguments or tokens of love, Hoſ. 11. 4. [4] Government and laws, Pſal. 2. 3. Zech. 11. 7. 14. [5] Unbelief and terror of mind, Pſal. 107. 14. [6] Faith and love, which attract the ſoul to Chriſt, Col. 2. 19.
Pſalm 2. 3. break their *b*
73. 4. no *b* in their death
107. 14. brake their *b* aſunder | Eccl. 7. 26?
Iſa. 28. 22. leſt your *b* be made ſtrong
52. 2. *b* of thy neck | 58. 6. to looſe the *b*
Jer. 2. 20. burſt thy *b* | Ezek. 3. 25. put *b* on thee
Ezek. 4. 8. lay *b* on thee | 34. 27. broken the *b*
Dan. 4. 15. *b* of iron | Hoſ. 11. 4. drew *b* of love
Zech. 11. 17 beauty and *b* 14.
Luke 8, 29. brake *b*
Acts 16. 26. *b* were looſed, 22. 30. | Col. 2. 19.
BAND, S. Pſalm 119. 61. *b* of the wicked
Prov. 30. 27. by *b*
Ezek. 38. 6. Gomer and his *b* | 22. rain on his *b*
Matt. 27. 27. the whole *b* Mark 15. 16.
John 18. 3. Judas having a *b* | 12. *b* took Jeſus
Acts 10. 1. Italian *b* | 21. 31.
27. 1 Auguſtus *b*
BANDED. Acts 23. 12. Jews *b* together
BANI, Sons. One of David's worthies
BANK ſignifies [1] The ſide of a river, Gen. 41. 17. [2] A mount raiſed to cover beſiegers, 2 Sam. 20. 15. [3] A common repoſitory for money, Luke 19. 23.
2 Sam. 20. 15. caſt up a *b*
2 Kings 2. 13 *b* of Jordan
2 Kings 19. 32. ſhall not caſt a *b* Iſa. 37. 33.
Ezek. 47. 7. *b* of the river were many trees
Dan. 12. 5. *b* of the river
Luke 19. 23. money in *b*
BANKS. Joſh. 3. 15. all his *b* 4. 18.
1 Chr. 12. 15. Jordan had overflowed his *b*
Iſa. 8. 7. all his *b*
BANNER ſignifies, [1] A ſtandard or enſign, Iſa. 13. 2. [2] The love of Chriſt diſplayed in the goſpel Cant. 2. 4.
Pſalm 60. 4 given a *b* to them that fear thee
Cant. 2. 4. *b* over me was love | Iſa. 13. 2.
BANNERS. Pſalm 20. 5. ſet up our *b*
BANISHED. 2 Sam. 14. 13. not fetch his *b*
BANISHMENT. Ezra. 7. 26. Lam. 2. 14.
BANQUET. Eſth. 5. 4, 6, 8. | 7. 2.
Job 41. 6. make a *b* of him, Amos 6. 7.

BANQUET-houſe. Dan. 5. 10.
BANQUETTING, S. Cant. 2. 4. 1 Pet. 4. 3.
BAPTISM, Waſhing. [1] Deep ſufferings and afflictions; eſpecially the ſufferings of Chriſt, with which he was overwhelmed, Mat. 20. 22. Luke 12. 50. [2] The plentiful effuſion of the gifts and graces of the Holy Spirit, Acts 1. 5. [3] An ordinance of Chriſt, wherein waſhing with water is a ſymbol of the ſoul's being waſhed in the blood of Chriſt. Acts 22. 16. It is a burial with Chriſt, Rom. 6. 4. and the anſwer of a good conſcience, 1 Pet. 3. 21. [3] So much of the goſpel, as John taught, Acts 18. 25.
Matt. 3. 7. Phariſees come to his *b*
21. 25. *b* of John whence was it, Mark 11. 30. Luke 20. 4.
Mark 1. 4. did preach *b* of repentance, Luke 3. 3.
12. 50. I have a *b* to be baptized with
Acts 13. 24. the *b* of repentance to all Iſrael
| 8. 25. *b* of John | 19. 3. unto John's *b* 4.
BAPTIST. Matt. 3. 1. came John *b* preaching
11. 11. a greater than John *b* Luke 7. 28.
14. 8. give me John the *b* head in a charger
16. 14. thou art John the *b* Mark 8. 28.
Mark 6. 14. John the *b* was riſen from the dead
Luke 7. 20. John the *b* hath ſent, 3. 3.
9. 19. they anſwering, ſaith John the *b*

BAPTIZE.

Matt. 3. 11. I *b* with water, he ſhall *b* with the holy Ghoſt, Mark 1. 8. Luke 3. 16. John 1. 26.
Mark 1. 4. *b* in wilderneſs
John 1. 33. ſent me to *b*
1 Cor. 1. 17. ſent me not to *b* but to preach
BAPTIZED. Mat. 3. 6. *b* in Jordan, Mark 1. 5.
3. 13. Jeſus to be *b* | 14. need to be *b* 16.
Mark 1. 9. Jeſus was *b* | 10. 39. I am *b* withal
16. 16. he that believeth and is *b* ſhall be ſaved
Luke 3. 7. came to be *b*
12. publicans to be *b* 7. 29.
21. Jeſus being *b* | 7. 30. lawyers being not *b*
John 3. 22. he tarried and *b* | 23. were *b*
4. 1. Jeſus made and *b* more diſciples than John
2. tho' Jeſus *b* not
10, 40. place where John *b*
Acts 1. 5. John *b* with water, ye *b* with the holy Ghoſt, 11, 16.
3. 38. repent and be *b* every one of you
41. received his word, were *b*
8. 12. *b* both men and women | 13. Simon was *b*
16. *b* in name of Jeſus
36. hinder to be *b* 38.
9. 18. Saul was *b* | 10. 47. ſhould not be *b* 48.
16. 15. Lydia was *b* | 33. jayler was *b*
18. 8. many believed and were *b*
19. 3. he ſaid to them to what were ye *b* 5.
22. 16. ariſe and be *b* | Rom. 6. 3. *b* into Jeſus
1 Cor. 1. 13. *b* in name of Paul | 14. I *b* none but
10. 2. *b* to Moſes | 12. 13. *b* into one body
15. 29. *b* for the dead | Gal. 3. 27. *b* into Chriſt

BAPTIZEST. John 1, 25. why *b* thou, if
BAPTIZETH. John 1. 33. the ſame *b* 3. 26.
BAPTIZING. Matt. 28. 19. teach all, *b* them
John 1. 28. John was *b* | 31. *b* with water
3. 23. *b* in Enon, becauſe much water there
BARABBAS, Son of confuſion. Mat. 27. 20.
BARACHEL, Bleſſing God. Job 32. 6.
BARAK, Lightening. Judg. 4. 6.
BARS. Job 17. 16. *b* of the pit
38. 10. ſet *b* for ſea | 40. 18. bones like *b* of iron
Pſalm 107. 16. cut *b* of iron, Iſa. 45. 2.
147. 13. ſtrengthened the *b* of thy gates
Prov. 18. 19. *b* of a caſtle
Jer. 49. 31. gates nor *b*
51. 30. her *b* are broken
Lam. 2. 9. broken her *b*
Ezek. 38. 11. gates nor *b*
BARBARIAN. 1 Cor. 14. 11. Col. 3. 11.
BARBARIANS. Acts 28. 4. Rom. 1. 1.
BARBAROUS. Acts 18. 2. the *b* people
BARE. Gen. 7. 17. *b* the ark, Deut. 31. 9. Joſh. 3. 15. | 4. 10. | 8. 33. 2 Sam. 6. 13. 1 Chr. 15. 15, 26, 27.
31. 39. torn by beaſts, I *b* the loſs of it
Exod. 19. 4. and how I *b* you on eagles wings
Deut. 1. 31. thy God *b* thee as a man doth bear
Judg. 3. 18. ſent the people that *b* the preſent
1 Sam. 14. 1. *b* his armour, 6. 2 Sam. 18, 15.
1 Kings 5. 15 *b* burdens 70000, Neh. 4. 17.
1 Chr. 12. 24. Judah that *b* ſhield, 2 Chr. 14. 8.
Iſa. 53. 12. *b* the ſin of many
63. 2. he *b* them | Ezek. 12. 7. ſtuff I *b*
Matt. 8. 17. *b* our ſickneſſes
1 Pet. 2. 24. his own ſelf *b* our ſins on the tree
BARE. Gen. 31. 8. cattle *b* ſpeckled
38. 5. *b* him | 44. 27. my wife *b* me two ſons
1 Kings 1. 6. his mother *b* him
1 Chr. 4. 9. Jabez, becauſe I *b* him | Prov. 17. 25.
Cant. 6. 9. choice one of her that *b* her 8. 5.
Iſa. 51. 2. Sarah that *b* you | Jer. 16. 3. | 20. 14.
Luke 11. 27. bleſſed is the womb that *b* thee | 23. 29.

BARE witneſs and record

Mark 14. 56. many *b* falſe-againſt him, 57.
Luke 4. 22. all *b* him - and wondered
John 1. 15. John *b* - of him, 32, 34. | 5. 33.
12. 17. people *b* - | 19. 35. Acts 15. 8. Rev. 1. 2.
BAREST. 1 Kings 2. 26. then *b* the ark
Iſa. 63. 19. never *b* rule | John 3. 26. *b* witneſs
BARE, (adject.) ſignifies, [1] Naked, Lev. 45. Iſa. 32. 11. [2] Plain or real, 1 Cor. 15. 37. [3] Deſtitute, Jer. 40. 10.
Iſa. 52. 10. Lord made *b* his holy arm
Jer. 13. 22. heels made *b*
49. 10. made Eſau *b*
Ezek. 16. 17. waſt naked and *b* 22, 39. | 23. 29.
Joel 1. 7. my fig-tree he hath made it *b*
1 Cor. 15. 37. not that body, but *b* grain

BAREFOOT. 2 Sam. 15. 30. he went *b* Isa. 20. 2.
BARIAH, A fugitive; or bar to bolt the door. 1 Chr. 3. 22.
BAR-JESUS, The son of Jesus. Acts 13. 6.
BAR-JONA, The son of Jonas. Mat. 16. 17.
BARK, ED. Isa. 56. 10. cannot *b* | Joel 1. 7.
BARLEY. Exod. 9. 31. *b* was smitten
Isa. 28. 25. appointed *b*
Jer. 41. 8. wheat and *b*
Ezek. 4. 9. take to thee wheat, and *b* and beans
Ezek. 4. 12. *b* cakes | 13. 19. | 45. 13. Hos. 3. 2. Joel 1. 11. John 6. 9, 13. Rev. 6. 6.
BARNABAS, Son of consolation. Acts 4. 36.
BARN signifies, [1] A repository for grain, Luke 12. 24. [2] Heaven, Matt. 13. 30.
Luke 12. 24. which have no store-house nor *b*
BARNS. Prov. 3. 10. *b* be filled | Joel 1. 17.
Luke 12. 18. my *b*

BARREL, S.

1 Kings 17. 14. the *b* of meal shall not waste | 18. 33.
BARREN, [1] Natural, Gen. 25. 21. [2] Spiritual. Gal. 4. 27. 2 Pet. 1. 8.
Gen. 11. 30. Sarai was *b*
25. 21. Rebekah was *b*
29. 31. Rachel was *b* | Exod. 23. 26. nor be *b*
Deut. 7. 14. not male or female *b* | Judg. 13. 2, 3
1 Sam. 2. 5. *b* hath born 7
2 Kings 2. 19. ground *b*
Job. 24. 21. evil entreateth the *b* | 39. 6. *b* land
Psalm 113. 9. *b* woman to keep house
Prov. 30. 16. *b* womb | Cant. 4. 2. none is *b* 6. 6.
Isa. 54. 1. sing O *b* | Joel 2. 20. a land *b*
Luke 1. 7. Elizabeth was *b* 36.
23. 29. blessed are *b* | Gal. 4. 27. rejoice thou *b*
2 Pet. 1. 8. be not *b*
BARRENNESS. Ps. 107. 34. fruitful land to *b*
BARSABAS, The son of rest. Acts 1. 23.
BARTHOLOMEW, A son drawing waters. Matt. 10. 3.
BARTIMEUS, The son of Timeus. Mark 10. 46.
BARUCH, Who is blessed. Jer. 36. 10.
BARZILLAI, Made of iron; or the son of contempt. 2 Sam. 19. 31.
BASE, BASES. 1 Kings 7. 27. ten *b*
Zech. 5. 11. shall be set there upon her own *b*
BASE, (adject.) 2 Sam. 6. 22. *b* in my own
Isa. 3. 5. and the *b* | Ezek. 29. 14. *b* kingdom
Mal. 2. 9. I made you *b*
1 Cor. 1. 28. *b* things | 2 Cor. 10. 1. I Paul am *b*
BASER. Acts 17. 5. lewd fellows of *b* sort
BASEST. Ezek. 29. 15. Dan. 4. 17.
BASHAN, In the tooth. Deut. 1. 4.
BASHEMATH. Perfumed; confusion of death; or in desolation. Gen. 26. 34.

BASKET.

Lev. 8. 31. *b* of consecrations | Deut. 26. 4.
Deut. 28. 5. blessed shall be thy *b* | 17. cursed *b*
Jer. 24. 2. one *b* had
Amos 8. 1. a *b* of summer fruit, 2.
BASKETS. Gen. 40. 16. three white *b* 18.
Jer. 24. 1. two *b* of figs | Mat. 14. 20. twelve *b* Mark 6. 43. Luke 9. 17. John 6. 13.
Matt. 15. 37. seven *b* full, Mark 8. 8, 19, 20.

BASON, S.

1 Kings 7. 40. Hiram made *b* 45. 2 Chr. 4. 8, 11.
1 Chr. 28. 17. gold for every *b* | Jer. 52. 19.
BASTARD. Deut. 23. 2. *b* not enter into
Zech. 9. 6. *b* dwell in Ashdod | Heb. 12. 8.
BATH, It contains seven gallons and a half
Isa. 5. 10. ten acres yield one *b*
Ezek. 45. 10. a just *b* | 11. the ephah and *b* 14.
BATHE. Lev. 15. 5. *b* himself in water, 8, 11. 13, 21, 22, 27, | 16. 26, 28. | 17. 15, 16. Num. 19. 7.
BATHED. Isa. 34. 5. sword *b* in heaven
BATHS. 1 Kings 7. 26. sea contained 2000 *b* 38. laver forty *b* | 2 Chr. 2. 10. 200 000 *b* wine
2 Chr. 4. 5. sea held 3000 *b* | Ezra. 7. 22. 100 *b*
Ezek. 45. 14. homer of ten *b* ten *b* are an homer
BATHRABBIM, Daughter of many. Cant. 7. 4.
BATH-SHEBA, The seventh daughter; or daughter of an oath. 2 Sam. 11. 3.
BATTLE, S. Lev. 11. 19. Deut. 14. 18. Isa. 2. 20.
Gen. 14. 8. they joined *b* 1 Sam. 4. 2. 1 Kings 20. 29.
Num. 32. 27. before the Lord to *b* | Deut. 24.
Deut 20. 3. this day to *b*
1 Sam. 17. 28. for thou art come down to see the *b*
47. for the *b* is the Lord's, 2 Chr. 20. 15.
2 Sam. 11. 1. Kings go forth to *b* 1 Chr. 20. 1.
1 Chr. 19. 17. David set *b* in array,
2 Chr. 25. 8. be strong for the *b*
Job. 15. 24. ready to the *b*
39. 25. smelleth the *b* | 41. 8. remember the *b*
Psalm 18. 39. strength to *b*
76. 3. brake the shield, the sword, and the *b*
89. 43. not made him to stand in the *b*
Eccl. 9. 11. nor *b* to strong
Isa. 9. 5. *b* is with noise
28. 6. *b* to the gate | Jer. 8. 6. runneth to the *b*
49. 14. against her, and rise up to the *b*
50. 22. a sound of *b* | 42. like a man to *b*
Ezek. 7. 14. none goeth to *b*
Hos. 2. 18. break the *b*
10. 9. *b* of Gibeah did not overtake them
BATTLE-Bow. Zech. 9. 10. | 10. 4.
BATTLES. 1 Sam. 8. 20. fight our *b*
18. 17. be valiant, and fight the Lord's *b* 25. 28.
BATTERED. 2 Sam. 22. 15. Joel. *b* the all
BATTERING. Ezek. 4. 2. *b* rams 21. 22.
BATTLEMENT, S. Deut. 22. 8. Jer. 5. 10.
BAY-Tree. Psalm 37. 35. like a green *b*
BDELLUM, The gum of a tree
Gen. 2. 12. in Havilah there *b* Num. 11. 7.

BE ſignifies, [1] To exiſt, Rom. 4. 17. [2] To be made, Jer. 32. 38. Matt. 19. 5. [3] To be apparently known [4] To conſecrate, Judg. 11. 31.

BEACON

Iſa. 30. 17. as a *b* on the top of a mountain

BEAM. 1 Sam. 17. 7. like a weaver's *b* 1 Chr. 11. 23. | 20. 5. 2 Kings 6. 2. take thence a *b* | 5. telling a *b* Hab. 2, 11. *b* out of the timber ſhall anſwer Mat. 7. 3. conſidereſt not the *b* 4, 5. Luke 6. 41, 42.

BEAMS. 2 Chr. 3. 7. overlaid the *b* the poſts Neh. 2. 8. timber to make *b* Pſalm 104. 3. layeth *b* Cant. 1. 17. the *b* of our houſe are cedar

BEANS, 2 Sam. 17. 28. *b* lentiles, Ezra 4. 9.

BEAR ſignifies, [1] To carry, Jer. 17. 21. Matt. 27. 32. [2] To ſuffer, 2 Cor. 11. 1. Rev. 2, 2, [3] To uphold or ſupport, Pſalm 75. 3. | 91. 12. [4] To be puniſhed for, Num. 14. 33. [5] The care of government, Deut. 1. 12. [6] To be anſwerable in payment for, 2 Kings 18. 14. [7] To lay a thing to heart, Pſal. 89. 50. [8] To give ſatisfaction for, Iſa. 53. 11. [9] To perform or fully obſerve, Acts 15. 10.

Gen. 4. 13. puniſhment greater than I can *b* 13. 6. the land was not able to *b* them, 36. 7. 43. 9. let me *b* the blame for ever, 44. 32. Lev. 19. 18. not *b* any grudge againſt Num. 11. 14. not able to *b* this people, Deut. 1. 9. 2 Kings 18. 14. putteſt on me, I will *b* Pſalm 75. 3. I *b* up the pillars 89. 50. *b* in my boſom 91. 12. they ſhall *b* thee up, Matt. 4. 6. Luke 4. 11. Prov. 18. 14. wounded ſpirit who can *b* | 30. 21. Iſa. 1. 14. weary to *b* | 46. 4. I will *b* you 7. *b* him 52. 11. be ye clean that *b* the veſſels of the Lord Jer. 10. 19. this is a grief, and I muſt *b* it 17. 21. *b* no burden on the ſabbath day, 27. 31: 19. did *b* the reproach of my youth 44. 22, ſo that the Lord could no longer *b* Lam. 3. 27. good to *b* the yoke in his youth Ezek. 12. 6. ſight ſhall *b* it | 12. prince ſhall *b* Amos 7. 10. land is not able to *b* his words Mic. 7. 9. I will *b* the indignation of the Lord Hag. 2. 12. if one *b* holy fleſh in the ſkirt of his Zech. 6. 13. he ſhall *b* the glory, and rule Matt. 3. 11. ſhoes not worthy to *b* 27. 32. to *b* his croſs. Mark 15. 21. Luke 23. 26. Luke 14. 27. whoſoever doth not *b* his croſs 18. 7. though he *b* long with them John 16. 12. but ye cannot *b* them now Acts 9. 15. choſen veſſel to *b* | 15. 10. not able to *b* 18. 14. ſhould *b* with you Rom. 15. 1. *b* infirmities 1 Cor. 3. 2. not able to *b* it 10. 13. be able to *b* it 2 Cor. 11. 1. *b* with me | 4. might well *b* with Gal. 6. 2. *b* one another's burdens | 5. *b* his own 17. I *b* in my body | Heb. 5. 2. reaſonably *b* Jam. 3. 12. can fig-tree *b* | Rev. 2. 2. canſt not *b*

BEAR iniquity. Exod. 28. 38. Aaron *b* - 43. that they *b* not - and die Lev. 5. 1. ſhall *b* his - 17. | 7. 18. | 17. 16. 19. 8. | 20. 17. 10. 17. to *b* - | 16. 22. goat ſhall *b* - 20. 19. *b* their Num. 18. 23. Ezek. 44. 10, 12. 22. 16. or ſuffer them to *b* - of the treſpaſs Num. 5. 31. *b* her - | 14. 34. *b* your - 18. 1. Aaron and his ſons *b* - of ſanctuary 30. 15. then he ſhall *b* her - Iſa. 35. 11. *b* their - | Ezek. 4. 4. *b* their - 18. 19. ſon *b* - of father, 20.

BEAR ſin. Lev. 20. 20. ſhall *b* the - Ezek. 23. 49. *b* the - of your idols Heb. 9. 28. Chriſt was once offered to *b* -

BEAR witneſs. Exod. 20. 16. not *b* falſe - againſt Mark 10. 19. not *b* falſe - Luke 18. 20. Luke 11. 48. ye *b* - that ye allow the deeds John 1. 7. to *b* - 8. | 3. 28. *b* me - 5. 31. if I *b* - of 5. 36. works *b* - 8. 18. *b* - of myſelf 15. 27. ye ſhall alſo *b* - becauſe ye have been 18 23. *b* - of the evil | 37. that I ſhould *b* - Acts 22. 5. prieſt doth *b* me - 23. 11. *b* - at Rome 1 John 1. 2. ſeen it and *b* - | 5. 8. three that *b* -

BEAR. Gen. 17. 17. ſhall Sarah *b* 18. 13. Lev. 12. 5. if ſhe *b* a maid child, Deut. 28. 57. Judg. 13. 3. conceive and *b* a ſon 1 Kings 3. 21. Cant. 4. 2. every one *b* twins, 6. 6. Iſa. 7. 14. a virgin ſhall *b* a ſon | 54. 1. not *b* Jer. 29. 6. may *b* ſons | Luke 1. 13. Eliz. *b* a ſon

BEARERS, 2 Cor. 2, 18. | 34. 13. Neh. 4. 10.

BEAREST. Pſalm 106. 4, favour thou *b* John 8. 13. *b* record Rom. 11. 18. *b* not the root Gal. 4. 27. that *b* not

BEARETH.

Joel 2. 22. not afraid, for the tree *b* her fruit Mat. 13. 23. alſo *b* fruit | John 15. 2. *b* not fruit Rom. 13. 4. for he *b* not the ſword in vain 1 Cor. 13. 7. charity *b* all | Heb. 6. 8. *b* thorns

BEARETH rule. Prov. 29. 2. wicked *b* -

BEARETH witneſs. Job 16. 8. leanneſs *b* - Prov. 25. 18. *b* falſe - is a maul John 5. 32. that *b* - of me 8. 18. father *b* - of me 1 John 5. 6. it is the Spirit that *b* -

BEARING. Gen. 1. 29. herb *b* ſeed Pſalm 126. 6. *b* ſeed Mark 14. 13. meet you a man *b* Luke 22. 10. John 19. 17. *b* his croſs, went forth to a place Rom. 2. 15. conſcience *b* witneſs, 9. 1. Heb. 2. 4. God alſo *b* them witneſs 13. 13, let us go forth to him *b* his reproach

BEAR, S. 1 Sam. 17. 34. lion and a *b* took

36. ſlew the lion and *b*
2 Sam. 17. 8. *b* robbed
2 Kings 2. 24. came two *b* and tare
Prov. 17. 12. *b* robbed | 28. 15. ranging *b*
Iſa. 11. 7. cow and *b* ſhall feed
59. 11. rore like *b*
Lam. 3. 10. *b* lying in wait | Dan. 7. 5. like *b*
Hoſ. 13. 8. meet them as a *b* bereaved
BEARD, S. Lev. 13. 29. | 14. 9. | 19. 27. | 21. 5.
2 Sam. 10. 5. till your *b* be grown, 1 Chr. 19. 5.
Ezra 9. 3. pluckt off hair of my *b*
Pſalm 133. 2. even Aaron's *b*
Jer. 41. 5. *b* ſhaved
BEAST ſignifies, [1] A brute void of reaſon, Prov. 12. 10. [2] Britiſh men, 1 Cor. 15. 32. 2 Pet. 2. 12. [3] Kingdoms, Dan. 7. 11. [4] Miniſters of the goſpel, Rev. 4. 6, 8. 7. 11. [5] Antichriſt, Rev. 13. 2. | 20. 4. [6] Nations, Dan. 4. 12, 21.
Gen. 1. 25. God made the *b*
3. 1. ſubtil than any *b*
Exod. 22. 19. whoſo lieth with a *b* | Lev. 18. 23. Lev. 11. 47 *b* that may be eaten | 27. 9.
Neh. 2. 12. ſave the *b* I rode on
Pſalm 73. 22. as a *b* before thee
147. 9. *b* his food | Prov. 12. 10. regards his *b*
Eccl. 3. 10. above a *b*
Iſa. 43. 20. *b* ſhall honour | 63. 14. *b* that goeth
Dan. 4. 16. let a *b* heart be given to him
7. 11. till the *b* was ſlain | 19. of fourth *b*
Luke 10. 34. ſet him on his own *b*
Acts 28. 5. Paul ſhook off the *b* into the fire
Heb. 12. 20. ſo much as a *b* touch the mountain
Rev. 4. 7. firſt *b* like a lion | 6. 3. *b* ſay come
11. 7. *b* that aſcended
13. 1. *b* riſe out of the ſea | 19. 19. | ſaw the *b*
20. 10. *b* and falſe prophets

Every BEAST.

Gen. 2. 19. out of the ground God formed – *b*
20. Adam gave names to – *b*
3. 14. curſed above – *b* | 7. 2. – clean *b* 8. 8. 19. – *b* after their kinds went out of the ark
20. – clean *b* he offered
9. 5. blood require of – *b*
34. 23. ſhall not – *b* be ours
Lev. 11. 26. – *b* which divideth the hoof
Pſ. 50. 10 – *b* is mine | 104. 11. drink to – *b*
Ezek. 34. 8. meat to – *b* | 30. 17. ſpeak to – *b*

BEAST joined with Man

Gen. 6. 7. deſtroy – and *b*
Pſalm 36. 6. thou preſerveſt – and *b*
Jer. 7. 20. fury poured on – and *b* 21. 6. | 36. 29.
27. 5. I made – and *b*
Jonah 3. 7. let not – nor *b* taſte any thing

Unclean BEAST. Lev. 5. 2. | 7. 21. | 27. 11, 27.

Wild BEAST. 2 Kings 14. 9. paſſed by a – *b*
Job 39. 15. forgetteth that – *b* may break them
Pſalm 80. 13. – *b* of the field doth devour it
Hoſea 13. 8. the – *b* ſhall tear them

BEASTS. Gen. 31. 39. torn of *b* Exod. 20. 31.
Exod. 11. 5. firſt born of *b* ſhall die
Lev. 11. 2. theſe *b* ye ſhall eat, Deut. 14. 4, 6.
26. 6. rid evil *b* out of the land | Deut. 32. 24.
2 Kings 3. 17. drink ye, your cattle and *b*
Job 12. 7. aſk the *b* | 18. 3. counted as *b*
37. 8. then the *b* go into dens, and remain
Pſalm 49. 12. man is like the *b* 20.
104. 20. *b* of the foreſt creep
148. 10. *b* and all cattle, praiſe the Lord
Prov. 9. 2. wiſdom killed her *b*
Eccl. 3. 18. ſee themſelves are *b*
19. befalleth *b*
Iſa. 40. 16. nor *b* thereof for a burnt-offering
Jer. 9. 10. the *b* are fled | 12. 4. *b* are conſumed
Ezek. 5. 17. ſend evil *b* 14. 15.
32. 13. I will deſtroy all the *b* thereof
Dan. 4. 14. *b* get away | 15. portion be with *b*
7. 17. four *b* are four kings | 8. 4. no *b* might
Hab. 2. 17. ſpoil of *b* | Zeph. 2. 15. place for *b*
Acts 7. 42. offered ſlain *b* | 23. 24. provide *b*
Rom. 1. 23. image make like to *b*
2 Pet. 2. 12. as natural brute *b* Jude 10.
Rev. 4. 6. four *b* full of eyes, 8. | 9. *b* give glory
5. 6. four *b* ſtood a lamb | 14. *b* ſaid amen
6. 1. *b* ſaying, come 15. 7. | 7. 11. four *b* 14. 3.
19. 4. the 24 elders and four *b* fell down

BEASTS of the Earth

Deut. 28. 26. thy carcaſs ſhall be meat for all *b* –
Job 35. 11. who teacheth us more than the *b* –
Pſalm 79. 2. ſaints to the *b* –
Iſaiah 18. 6. left to *b* –
Jer. 7. 33 carcaſes meat for *b* – 16. 4.
15. 3. I will appoint over them *b* – to devour
Acts 10. 12. four-footed *b* – 11. 6.

BEASTS of the Field.

Exod. 23. 11. what the poor leave, *b* – may eat
Deut. 7. 22. leſt the *b* – increaſe upon thee
1 Sam. 17. 44. and I will give thy fleſh to the *b* –
2 Sam. 21. 10. birds by day, nor *b* – by night
Job 5. 23. the *b* – ſhall be at peace with thee
Iſa. 56. 9. all *b* – come to devour, Jer. 12. 9.
Jer. 27. 6. *b* – have I given him, 28. 14. Dan. 2. 38.
Ezek. 29. 5. given thee for meat to *b* – 34. 5. | 39. 4.
31. 6. *b* – bring forth | 38. 20. *b* – ſhake at my
Dan. 4. 12. *b* – had ſhadow
Joel 1. 20. *b* – cry | 2. 22 be not afraid, ye *b* –

Wild BEASTS.

Lev. 26. 22. I will ſend – *b* among you
1 Sam. 17. 46. carcaſes of Philiſtines to – *b*
Pſalm 50. 11. the – *b* of the field are mine
Iſa. 13. 21. – *b* of the deſart 22. | 34. 14. Jer. 50. 39.

BEAT. Exod. 30. 36. ſpices *b* ſmall
39. 3. did *b* the gold | Num. 11. 8. *b* manna
Judg 19. 22. *b* at the door | Ruth 2. 17. ſhe *b* out
2 Sam. 22. 43. I *b* them ſmall, Pſalm 18. 42.
2 King 8. 25. *b* down the cities | 13. 25. | 23. 12.

Pſalm

Pſalm 89. 23. I will *b* down
Prov. 23. 14. if thou ſhalt *b* him with a rod
Iſa. 2. 4. *b* their ſwords, Mic. 4. 3.
27. 12. Lord ſhall *b* off from the channel
41. 15. threſh the mountains, *b* them ſmall
Joel 3. 10. *b* your plow-ſhares | Jonah 4. 8.
Micah 4. 13. *b* in pieces many people
Mat. 7. 25. *b* on that houſe, 27. Luke 6. 48, 49.
21. 35. huſbandmen *b* one, Luke 20. 10. 11.
Mark 4. 37. waves *b* | Luke 12. 45. begin to *b*
Acts 16. 22. to *b* them | 18. 17. | 22. 19.
BEATEN. Exod. 5. 14. officers were *b* 16.
25. 18. cherub. of *b* work 37. 17, 23. Num. 8. 4.
Lev. 2. 14. corn *b* out
Joſh. 8. 15. Iſrael, as if *b*
2 Sam. 2. 17. Abner was *b* | Prov. 23. 35. *b* me
Iſa. 28. 27. fitches are *b* | 30. 31. Aſſyrians *b*
Jer. 46. 5. mighty ones *b*
Mark 13. 9. ye ſhall be *b*
Luke 12. 47. knew and did not ſhall be *b*
Acts 5. 40. apoſtles and *b* | 16. 37. *b* us openly
2 Cor. 11. 25. thrice was I *b* with rods
BEATETH. 1 Cor. 9. 26. that *b* the air
BEAUTY ſignifies, [1] Comelineſs, 2 Sam. 14. 25. [2] Splendor, glory or dignity, Lam. 1. 6. Zech. 11. 7. [3] Joy and gladneſs, Iſa. 61. 3. [4] Holineſs and purity, Ezek. 16. 14.
Exod. 28. 2. garments for glory and *b*
2 Sam. 1. 19. *b* of Iſrael is ſlain on high places
Pſalm 27. 4. *b* of the Lord
39. 11. *b* to conſume | 45. 11. king deſire thy *b*
49. 14. *b* ſhall conſume
90. 17. the *b* of the Lord our God be on us
96. 6. ſtrength and *b* are in his ſanctuary
31. 30. favour is deceitful, *b* is vain
Iſa. 13. 19. Babylon the *b* | 28. 1. *b* is a fading
4. 53. 2. no *b* that we ſhould | 61. 3. for aſhes
Lam. 1. 6. her *b* is departed | 2. 1. the *b* of Iſrael
2. 15. is this the city men call the perfection of *b*
14. 6. Iſrael's *b* ſhall be as the olive-tree
Zech. 9. 17. how great his *b*
BEAUTIFY. Ezra. 7. 27. *b* the Lord's houſe
Pſalm 149. 4. *b* the meek with ſalvation
Iſa. 60. 13. *b* the place of my ſanctuary
BEAUTIFUL. Gen. 29. 17. Rachael was *b*
2 Sam. 11. 2. Bath-ſheba was *b*
Eſth. 2. 7. Eſther *b* | Pſa. 48. 2. *b* for ſituation
Eccl. 3. 11. made every thing *b* in his time
Cant. 9. 4. thou art *b* O my love, as Tirzah
7. 1. how *b* are thy feet with ſhoes
Iſa. 4. 2. branch of the Lord be *b*
52. 1. *b* garments
7. how *b* the feet, Rom. 10. 15.
Jer. 48. 17. ſtaff broken, and the *b* rod
Ezek. 16. 22. *b* crown, 13. | 23. 42. put *b* crowns
Matt. 23. 27. appear *b* | Acts 3. 2. gate *b* 10.
BEBAI, Void, or empty. Ezra 8. 11.
BECAME. Gen. 2. 7. *b* a living ſoul
19. 26. looked back, and *b* a pillar of ſalt
49. 15. Iſſachar *b* a ſervant to tribute
Exod. 4. 3. *b* a ſerpent | 4. *b* a rod
1 Kings 12. 30. this thing *b* a ſin, 34. | Dan. 2. 35.
1 Cor. 9. 20. to the Jews I *b* a Jew
Heb. 7. 26. an high-prieſt *b* us, who is holy
10. 33. *b* companions
Rev. 16 3. ſea *b* as blood
BECHER, Firſt begotten. Gen. 46. 21.
BECKENED. Luke 1. 22. Zecharias *b* | 5. 7.
John 13. 24. Peter *b*
Acts 19. 33. Alexander *b*
Acts 21. 40. Paul ſtood on ſtairs and *b* | 24. 10.
BECOME, Gen. 3. 22. man is *b* as one of us
37. 20 *b* of his dreams
Exod. 15. 2. Lord is *b* my ſalvation, Pſ. 118. 14.
32. 1. wot not what is *b* of him, 23. Hebs 7. 40.
Mat. 21. 42. *b* head of the corner, Mark 12. 10.
John 1. 12. he gave power to *b* the ſons of God
1 Cor. 5. 17. behold all things are *b* new
Rev. 11. 15. are *b* the kingdoms of our Lord
BECOMETH. Pſal. 93. 5. holineſs *b* thy houſe
Matt. 3. 15. *b* us to fulfil all righteouſneſs
13. 22. and he *b* unfruitful, Mark 4. 39.
Phil. 1. 27. as *b* the goſpel
Titus 2. 3. as *b* holineſs
BED is, [1] Natural, for reſt, Luke 11. 7 [2] A ſtate of carnal ſecurity, Cant. 3. 1. [3] Of communion with Chriſt, Cant. 1. 16. [4] The grave, Iſa. 57. 2.
Gen 49. 4. wenteſt up to thy father's *b* 1 Chr. 5. 1
Exod. 21. 18. die not but keepeth his *b*
Job 7. 13. *b* ſhall comfort me
17. 13. *b* in darkneſs
Prov. 7. 16. deckt my *b*
Cant. 1. 16. our *b* is green
Iſa. 28. 20. *b* is ſhorter | 57. 8. enlarged thy *b*
Matt. 9. 6. take up thy *b* Mark 2. 9, 11.
BED of Spices. Cant. 5. 13. | 6. 2.
BED Undefiled. Heb. 13. 4. the *b*-
BEDSTEAD. Deut. 3. 11. was a *b* of iron
BEDAD, Solitary. Gen. 36. 35.
BEDAIAH, The only Lord. Ezra 10. 35.
BEDAN, Judge, or judicature. 1 Sam. 12. 11.
BEE, S. Deut. 1. 44. chaſed you as *b* | Judg. 14. 8.
Pſ. 118. 12. they compaſſed me about like *b*
Iſa. 7. 18. Lord ſhall hiſs for the *b* in Aſſyria
BEELZEBUB, The ſame with BAALZABUB, the prince of Devils. Matt. 12. 24.
BEER, A well; or declaring. Num. 21. 16.
BEER-ELIM, The well of Elim. Iſa. 15. 8.
BEER-LAHAI-ROI, The well of him that liveth and ſeeth me. Gen. 16. 14.
BEER-SHEBA, The well of the oath. Gen. 26. 33.
BEETLE. Lev. 11. 22. ye may eat the *b*
BEEVES. Lev. 22. 19. offer of *b* ſheep, 21.
Num. 31. 28. levy a tribute of *b* 38.
BEFAL. Gen. 42. 4. leſt miſchief *b* him, 38.
49. 1. tell what ſhall *b* you, Deut. 31. 29. Dan. 10. 14.

Deut. 31. 17. many evils and troubles shall *b* them
Psalm 91. 10. no evils *b* thee | Acts 20. 22.
BEFALLEN. Lev. 10. 19. such things have *b*
Num. 20. 14. travel that hath *b* me | Judg. 6. 13. 1 Sam. 20. 26. Esth. 6. 13. Mat. 8. 33.
BEFALLETH. Eccl. 3. 19. which *b* men *b* beasts.
BEFEL. 2 Sam. 19. 7. worse than all that *b* thee
Mark 5. 16. told how it *b* | Acts 20. 19. *b* me by
BEFORE signifies, [1] in sight of, Gen. 43. 14. [2] In order of time, Isa. 43. 13. [3] In order of place, Josh. 8. 10. Luke 22. 47, [4] In order of dignity, John 1. 15, 27.
BEGAT. Prov. 23. 22. father that *b* thee
Zech. 13. 3. father and mother that *b* him
James 1. 18. own will *b* he us | 1 John 5. 1.
BEGET. Gen. 17. 20. twelve princes shall he *b*
Eccl. 6. 3. *b* 100 children
Jer. 22. 6. and *b* sons
Ezek. 18. 10. *b* a son that is a robber, 14.
BEGETTEST. Gen. 48. 6. | Isa. 45. 10.
BEGETTETH. Prov. 17. 21. | 23. 24. Eccl. 5. 14.
BEG. Psalm 109. 10. let his children beg
Prov. 20. 4. *b* in harvest | Luke 16. 3. *b* ashamed
BEGGED. Mat. 27. 58. *b* the body, Luke 23. 52.
John 9. 8. is not this he that sat and *b*
BEGGAR. 1 Sam. 2. 8. the *b* from the dunghill
Luke 16. 20. *b* named Lazarus | 22. the *b* died
BEGGARLY. Gal. 4. 9. *b* elements
BEGGING. Psalm 37. 25. his seed *b* bread
BEGIN. Gen. 11. 6. this they *b* to do, and now
Deut. 2. 25. begin to put the dread of you
1 Sam. 3. 12. I *b* I will make an end | 22. 15.
Jer. 25. 29. begin to bring evil | Ezek. 9. 6.
Luke 3. 8. begin not to say | 13. 26. *b* to say
14. 29. *b* to mock | 21. 28. *b* to come to pass
1 Pet. 4. 17. judgment must *b* at the house of God
BEGINNING signifies, [1] The first, Exod. 12. 2. [2] The creation, Gen. 1. 1. [3] That which is chief or most excellent, Prov. 1. 7. | 9. 10. [4] The everlasting God, Rev. 1. 8.
Gen. 49. 3. Reuben *b* of my strength | Exod. 12. 2.
Deut. 21. 17. *b* of his strength, the right
Job. 8. 7. tho' thy *b* was small
42. 12. more than *b*
Ps. 111. 10. *b* of wisdom, Prov. 1. 7. | 9. 10.
Eccl. 7. 8. better is the end of a thing than the *b*
10. 13. the *b* of his words is foolishness
Isa. 64. 4. since *b* of the world, men have not heard
Mic. 1. 13. is the *b* of sin to the daughter of Zion
Matt. 24. 8. the *b* of sorrows, Mark 13. 8.
Mark 1. 1. *b* of the gospel of Jesus Christ
John 2. 11. *b* of miracles did Jesus in Cana
Col. 1. 18. *b* the first born | Heb. 3. 24. | 6. 1, | 7. 3.
2 Pet. 2. 20. the latter end is worse than the *b*
Rev. 1. 8. I am the *b* 21. 6. | 22. 13 | 3. 14.
BEGINNING. Mat. 14. 30. *b* to sink he cried 20. 8. *b* from the last
John 8. 9. *b* at the eldest
Luke 24. 47. among all nations, *b* at Jerusalem
BEGINNINGS. Num. 10. 10. | 28. 11. Ezek. 36. 11.
BEGINNEST. Deut. 16. 9. *b* to put sickle to
BEGOTTEN is taken, [1] Naturally, Judg. 8. 30. [2] Supernaturally, Heb. 11. 17. [3] Spiritually, by the holy Spirit in the ministry of the word, 1 John 5. 18. 1 Cor. 4. 15, [4] Eternally, John 1. 14. Heb. 1. 6.
Num. 11. 12. have I *b* them | Deut. 23. 8.
Judg. 8. 30. of his body *b*
Job 38. 28. *b* the drops
Psalm 2. 7. this day *b* thee, Acts 13. 33. Heb. 1. 5. | 5. 5.
Isa. 49. 21. who hath *b* me these
Hos. 5. 7. they have *b* strange children
John 1. 14. as of the only *b* of the father
18. only *b* son, he hath declared him, 3. 16, 18.
1 Cor. 4. 15. *b* you thro' the gospel, Phil. 10.
Heb. 11. 17. by faith offered up his only *b* son
1 Pet. 1. 3. who hath *b* us again to a lively hope
1 John 4. 9. send his only *b* | 5. 1. *b* of him, 18.
First BEGOTTEN. Heb. 1. 6. Rev. 1. 5.
BEGUILE, ED, ING, To over-reach by subtilty, treachery, or deceit
Gen. 3. 13. serpent *b* me | 29. 25. hast *b* me
Num. 25. 18. have *b* you | Josh. 9. 22. ye *b* us
2 Cor. 11. 3. but I fear lest as the serpent *b* Eve
Col 2. 4. lest any man *b* you, 18.
2 Pet. 2. 14. cannot cease, *b* unstable souls
BEGUN. Num. 16. 46. plague is *b* 47.
Deut. 3. 24. *b* to shew thy greatness
Esth. 6. 13. hast *b* to fall | 9. 23. as they had *b*
Mat. 18. 24. *b* to reckon | 2 Cor. 8. 10. *b* before
Gal. 3. 3. are ye foolish, having *b* in the Spirit
Phil. 1. 6. he which hath *b* a good work in you
1 Tim. 5. 11. when they have *b* to wax wanton
BEHAVE. 1 Chr. 19. 13. *b* ourselves valiantly
Ps. 101. 2. I will *b* wisely | Isa. 3. 5. *b* proudly
1 Cor. 13. 5. love doth not *b* himself unseemly
1 Tim. 3, 15. thou oughtest to *b* in house of God
BEHAVED, ETH. 1 Sam. 18. 5, 14, 15, 30.
Ps. 35. 14. I *b* as tho' he had been my friend
131. 2. I have *b* myself as a child weaned
Micah 3. 4. as they *b* ill
Hosea 12. 3. Jacob *b* princely
1 Cor. 7. 36. *b* uncomely
1 Thes. 2. 10. *b* ourselves
2 Thes. 3. 7. we *b* not disorderly among you
BEHAVIOUR. 1 Sam. 21. 13. David changed his *b*
1 Tim. 3. 2. bishop must be of good *b* | Tit. 2. 3.

BEHEADED

2 Sam. 4. 7. they smote Ish-bosheth, and *b* him
Mat. 14. 10. *b* John, Mark 6. 16, 27. Luke 9. 9.
Rev. 20. 4. I saw the souls of them that were *b*
BEHELD. Num. 21. 9. *b* serpent of brass
23. 21. no *b* iniquity in Jacob | 1 Chr. 21. 15.
Job 31. 2. If I *b* the sun when it shined
Psa. 19. 15. I *b* transgressors, and was grieved

142. 4. I *b* but no man would know me
Eccl. 8. 17. I *b* the work of God | Isa. 41. 28. Jer. 4. 25.
Jer. 4. 23. I *b* the earth and it was without form
Mark 15. 47. *b* where he was laid, Luke 23. 55.
Luke 10. 18. I *b* Satan | 19. 41. he *b* the city
John 1. 14. *b* his glory | Acts 1. 9. 17. 23. as I *b*
Rev. 5. 6. I *b* a lamb | 11. 12. enemies *b*

BEHEMOTH, Supposed to be the elephant. Job 40. 15.

BEHIND signifies, [1] Backward, Jud. 20. 40. [2] After, 2 Sam. 3. 16. [3] Remaining, Lev. 25. 51. [4] Disregarded, Psalm 50. 17. [5] Unexpected, Isa. 30. 21. [6] Past, Phil. 3. 13. [7] Near, Cant. 2. 9.

BEHOLD is, [1] A note of admiration and attention, Isa. 7. 14. | 22. 16. [2] Joy and gladness, Matt. 21. 5. [3] Obedience, 1 Sam 22. 14. Isa. 6, 8. [4] Asseveration, Gen. 1. 29. | 28. 15. [5] Exhortation to a provident care, John 19. 27. [6] Observation and faith, Isa. 65. 1. John 1. 29. [7] Immediately and unexpected, Rev. 16. 15. 22. 7. [8] Certainty, Matt. 23. 38. Luke 1. 20.

BEHOLD (verb) signifies, [1] To look on, Gen. 31. 51 [2] To think or consider, Lam. 1. 12. Rom. 11. 22.
Num. 23. 9. from the hills I *b* him | 24. 17.
Deut. 3. 27. *b* it with thy eyes, 1 Sam. 22. 12.
Job 19. 27. eyes shall *b* | 20. 9. nor place *b* him 23. 9. cannot *b* him | 34. 29. who can *b* 36. 24.
Ps. 11. 4. his eyes *b* | 7. *b* the upright, 37. 37. 17. 4. *b* the beauty 46. 8. *b* the works of the Lord 59. 4. awake to help and *b* | 66. 7. his eyes *b* 80. 14. from heaven *b* and visit this vine 102. 19. from heaven did the Lord *b* the earth 113. 6. he humbleth himself to *b* the things 119. 18. open thou mine eyes that I may *b*
Prov. 23. 33. thine eyes shall *b* strange women
Eccl. 11. 7. a pleasant thing it is to *b* the sun
Isa. 26. 10. he will not *b* 38. 11. shall *b* no more | 41. 23. we may *b* it 63. 15. *b* from the habitation
Jer. 20. 4. and thine eyes shall *b* thy terror 29. 32. nor *b* the good I will do for my people 32. 4. and his eyes shall *b* his eyes, 34. 3. 42. 2. as thine eyes do *b* us
Lam. 1. 18. *b* my sorrow | 3. 50. *b* from heaven
Ezek. 8. 9. *b* the wicked | 28. 17, 18. | 40. 4. | 44. 5.
Dan. 9. 18 *b* our desolation | Obad. 12. not *b*
Mic. 7. 9. shall *b* his righteousness 10. shall *b* her | Hab. 1. 3. to *b* grievance 13. than to *b* evil
Mat. 18. 20. their angels alway *b* the face of
John 17. 24. may *b* my glory | Acts 7. 31, 32.
2 Cor. 3. 7. not *b* the face of Moses | 1 Pet. 2. 12. | 3. 2.
Rev. 17. 8. when they *b* the beast that was

BEHOLDEST, ETH, ING.
Psal, 10. 14. thou *b* all mischief to require it 33. 13. the Lord *b* all the sons of men | 119. 37
Prov. 15. 3. in every place *b* the evil and good
Eccl. 5. 11. saving the *b* of them with their eye
Matt. 7. 3. why *b* thou the mote, Luke 6. 41. 27. 55. many women were there *b* Luke 23. 49.
Mark 10. 21. Jesus *b* him, loved him, and said
Luke 23. 35. *b* people stood | 48. *b* smote their
Acts 4. 14. *b* the man who was healed 23. 1. and Paul earnestly *b* the council, said
2 Cor. 3. 18. *b* as in a glass
Col. 2. 5. *b* your order
Jam. 1 23. *b* his natural face in a glass, 24.

BEHOVED. Luke 22. 46. it *b* Christ, Heb. 2. 17.

BEING. Ps. 104. 33. sing while I have *b* 146. 2.
Acts 17. 28. in him we have our *b*

BEKAH, Half a shekel, Exod, 38. 26.

BELCH, ETH. Psalm 59. 7.

BELIAL, Wicked; the devil. Deut. 13. 13.

BELIEVE signifies, [1] To give credit, Gen. 45. 26. [2] Barely to assent to gospel truths, Acts 8. 13. Jam. 2. 19. [3] To receive, depend and rely on Christ for life and salvation, John 1. 12. | 3. 15, 16. Rom: 9. 33. 10. 4. [4] To be fully persuaded, John 6. 69. [5] To hope and expect, Psalm 27. 13. [6] To confide in, 2 Chr. 20. 20. [7] To know, John 17. 21.
Exod. 4. 5. they may *b* the Lord hath appeared 19. 9. that they may hear, and *b* thee for ever
Num. 14. 11. ere they *b*
2 Chr. 20. 20. *b* the Lord
Isa. 43. 10. that ye may know and *b* me
Matt. 9. 28. *b* ye that I am able | 18. 6. Mark 9. 42. 21. 32. that ye might *b* | 27. 42. we will *b* him
Mark 1. 15. *b* the gospel 5. 36. only *b* Luke 8. 50. 9. 23. if thou canst *b* | 24. Lord, I *b* John 9. 38. 11. 23. but shall *b* those things he saith 24. *b* ye receive them, and ye shall have them 15. 32. that we may see and *b* 16. 17. which *b* | Luke 8. 12. lest they *b* 13 for a while *b* | 24. 25.
John 1. 7. that all men might *b* 12. *b* on his name | 3. 12. how shall ye *b* 4. 21. woman *b* me | 42. 5. 44. how can ye *b* which receive honour 47. how shall ye *b* my words 6. 29. work of God, that ye *b* on him 69. we *b* and are sure that thou art the Christ 7. 5. nor his brethren *b* | 39. *b* on him should 9. 35. dost thou *b* | 36. who is he that I might *b* 10. 38. *b* the works, that ye may know and *b* 11. 15. I was not there, to the intent ye may *b* 27. I *b* | 40. if thou wouldst *b* 42. that they may *b* | 48. all men will *b* on 12. 36. *b* in the light | 13. 19. may *b* I am he 14. 1. ye *b* in God | 11. *b* I am in the Father 16. 30. by this we *b* | 31. do ye now *b*

John 17. 20. which shall *b* on me | 21. world may *b* 19. 35. true, that ye might *b* 20. 31.
Acts 8. 37. I *b* Jesus Christ is the son of God
13. 39. all that *b* are justified | 41. in no wise *b*
15. 7. Gentiles *b* | 11. we *b* we shall be saved
16. 31. *b* on the Lord Jesus, and shalt be saved
21. 20. how many Jews *b* | 25. Gentiles which *b*
27. 25. I *b* God, that it shall be as it was told me
Rom. 3. 22. on all that *b*
4. 11. father of all that *b*
4. 24. imputed if we *b* | 6. 8. *b* we shall live
10. 9. *b* in thy heart
14. how *b* in him of whom
1 Cor. 1. 21. to save them that *b*
11. 18. there be divisions, and I partly *b* it
2 Cor. 4. 13. we *b* and speak | Gal. 3. 22. that *b*
Eph. 1. 19. to us who *b* | Phil. 1. 29. given to *b*
1 Thes. 1. 7. *b* in Macedonia | 2. 10. in you that *b*
4. 14. if we *b* that Jesus died and rose again
2 Thes. 1. 10. admired in all that *b* | 2. 11. *b* a lie
1 Tim. 1. 16. that should *b* | 4. 3. of them that *b*
4. 10. especially of those that *b*
Heb. 10. 39 *b* to saving of soul | 11. 6. must *b*
Jam. 2. 19. devils *b* | 1 Pet. 1. 21. do *b* in God
1 Pet. 2. 7. to you therefore which *b* he is precious
1 John 3. 23. we should *b* | 5. 13. that ye may *b*

BELIEVE not, or not BELIEVE.

Exod. 4. 1. they will - *b* me, nor hearken
8. shall come to pass if they will - *b* thee, 9.
Deut. 1. 32. yet in this ye did - *b* the Lord
2 Kings 17. 14. like their fathers that did - *b*
Job 9. 16. yet would I - *b*
Prov. 26. 25. *b* him - | Isa. 7. 9. if ye will - *b*
Jer. 12. 6. *b* them - tho'
Hab. 1. 5. - *b* tho' it be told you, Acts 13. 41.
Mat. 21. 25. why did ye - *b* him, Mark 11. 31.
24. 23. lo, here is Christ, *b* it not, 26. Mark 13. 21.
Luke 22. 67. he said, if I tell you, you will - *b*
John 3. 12. if I told earthly things, and ye *b* -
4. 48. except ye see signs, ye will - *b*
5. 38. him ye *b* - | 47. if ye *b* - his writings
6. 36. seen me and *b* - | 64. some of you that *b* -
8. 24. *b* - that I am he | 45. ye *b* me - 46.
12. 39. they could - *b* because Isaiah said
47. hear my words and *b* - I judge him not
16. 9. of sin because *b* - on me
20. 25. I will - *b*
Rom. 3. 3. what if some did - *b* shall unbelief
15. 31. may be delivered from them that do - *b*
2 Cor. 4. 4. blinded the minds of them that *b* -
2 Tim. 2. 13. if we *b* - he abideth faithful
1 John 4. 1. *b* every spirit, but try the spirits

BELIEVED.

Gen. 15. 6. he *b* in the Lord, Rom. 4. 3. Gal. 3. 6. Jam. 2. 23.
Exod. 4. 31. the people *b* | 14. 31. *b* the Lord
1 Sam. 27. 12. Achish *b* David, saying
Psalm 27. 13. fainted, unless I had *b* | 106. 12. 116. 10. I *b* therefore, 2 Cor. 4. 13.
Isa. 53. 1. who hath *b* John 12. 38. Rom. 10. 16,
Dan. 6. 23. because he *b* in his God
Jonah 3. 5. so the people of Nineveh *b* God
Matt. 8. 13. as thou hast *b*
21. 32. harlots *b* him
Mark 16. 13. neither *b* they
Luke 1. 1. surely *b* | John 2. 11. disciples *b* 22.
4. 50. the man *b* 53. | 5. 46. had ye *b* Moses
7. 48. any Pharisees *b*
8. 31. *b* on him, 11. 45. | 12. 11. | 16. 27.
17. 8. they have *b* | 20. 8. saw and *b*
29. yet *b* | Acts 2. 44. all that *b*
4. 4. which heard, *b* 32.
Acts 8. 12, *b* Philip | 13. Simon *b* | 10. 45. | 13. 12.
11. 21. a great number *b* | 18. 12. deputy *b*
13. 48. as were ordained to eternal life *b*
14. 1. both Jews and Greeks *b*
23. to the Lord on whom they *b*
17. 4. some of them *b* | 34. certain men *b*
18. 8. Crispus *b* | 27. *b* thro' grace | 19. 2.
22. 19. I beat them that *b* | 27. 11. centurion *b*
28. 24. *b* and some *b* not
Rom. 4. 18. *b* in hope
Rom. 13. 11. salvation nearer than when we *b*
1 Cor. 3. 5. by whom ye *b* | 15. 2. *b* in vain | 11.
Gal. 2. 16. even we have *b* in Jesus Christ
Eph. 1. 13. in whom after ye *b* ye were sealed
2 Thes. 1. 10. our testimony among you was *b*
1 Tim. 3. 16. *b* on in the world, received up
Tit. 3. 8. *b* in God | Heb. 4. 3. *b* enter into rest

Many BELIEVED.

John 2. 23. at the passover - *b* in his name
4. 39. - *b* on him, 11. 45. | 12. 42. Acts 18. 8. | 19. 18.

BELIEVED not, or not BELIEVED

Gen. 45. 26. Jacob *b* them - | Num. 20. 12.
Deut. 9. 23. rebelled, and *b* - 1 Kings 10. 7. 2 Chr. 9. 6.
Job 29. 24. if I laughed on them, they *b* it -
Psalm 78. 22. because they *b* - in God, 32. 106. 24. *b* - his word
Jer. 40. 14. Gedaliah *b* -
Matt. 21. 32. and ye *b* him - | Mark 16. 11, 14.
Luke 20. 5. why *b* ye him - | 24. 41. *b* - for joy
John 3. 18. because he hath - *b*
6. 64. Jesus knew who they were that *b* -
10. 25. and ye *b* - | 12. 37. yet they *b* -
Acts 9. 26. afraid, and *b* - that he was
17. 5. Jews which *b* - moved with envy, 19. 9.
Rom. 10. 14. whom they have - *b*
11. 30. for as ye in times past have - *b* God
2 Thes. 2. 12. damned who *b* - | Heb. 3. 18. | 11. 31.
Jude 5. afterward destroyed them that *b* -

BELIEVERS. Acts 5. 14. *b* added | 1 Tim. 4. 12.

BELIEVEST. Luke 1. 20. because thou *b* not
John 1. 50. under the fig-tree, *b* thou
11. 26. believeth in me, never die, *b* thou this
14. 10. *b* thou not that I am in the father
Acts 8. 37. if thou *b*

Acts 26, 27. *b* thou the prophets
Jam. 2. 19. thou *b* that there is one God
BELIEVETH. Job 15, 22. he *b* not that he
Prov. 14. 15. the simple *b* every word
Isa. 28. 16. *b* shall not make haste
Mark 9. 23. possible to him that *b*
16. 16. he that *b* not shall be damned
John 3. 15. whoso *b* in him should not perish, 16.
18. he that *b* on him, is not condemned
36. he that *b* hath everlasting life, 5. 24. | 6. 47.
6. 40. seeth the Son and *b* hath life
7. 39. *b* on me, out of his belly shall flow
11. 25. he that *b* tho' dead yet shall he live, 26.
12. 44. he that *b* on me, *b* not me, but in him
46. whoso *b* on me, should not abide, 14. 12.
Acts 10. 43. *b* in him shall receive remission
Rom. 1. 16. to every one that *b*
3. 26. the justifier of him that *b* on Jesus
45. but *b* | 9. 33. *b* shall not be ashamed, 10. 11.
10. 4. to every one that *b*
10. with heart man *b*
14. 2. for one *b* that he may eat all things
1 Cor. 7. 12. wife that *b* not | 13. 7. *b* all things
2 Cor. 6. 15. what part hath he that *b* with infidel
1 Tim. 5. 16. if any man that *b* have widows
1 Pet. 2. 6. he that *b* shall not be confounded
1 John 5. 1. whoso *b* that Jesus is the Christ
10. he that *b* on the Son of God
BELIEVING. Mat. 21. 22. *b* ye shall receive
John 20. 27. be not faithless but *b*
31. *b* have life
Acts 16. 34. *b* in God with all his house | 24. 14.
Rom. 15. 13. with all joy and peace in *b*
1 Tim. 6. 2. and they that have *b* masters
1 Pet. 1. 8. *b* ye rejoice with joy unspeakable
BELL, S. Exod. 28. 33, 34. | 39. 25, 26. Zech. 14. 20.
BELLOWS. Jer. 6. 29. the *b* are burnt
BELLY signifies, [1] That part of the body which contains the bowels, Matt. 15. 17. [2] The womb, Jer. 1. 5. [3] The heart, John 7. 38. [4] The whole man, Tit. 1. 12. [5] Carnal pleasures, Rom. 16. 8. [6] Inward affections, Cant. 5. 14.
Num. 5. 21. *b* to swell
Job 15. 2. and fill his *b* with the east-wind
20. 23. fill his *b* God shall cast
32. 19. *b* is as wine
Ps. 17. 14, whose *b* thou fillest with thy hid
22. 10. thou art my God from my mother's *b*
44. 25. *b* cleaveth to the earth
Prov. 13, 25. *b* of wicked shall want | 18. 8. | 20. 22.
18. 20. *b* shall be satisfied with fruit
Cant. 5. 14. *b* bright ivory | 7. 2. *b* like an heap
Isa. 46. 3 born by me from the *b*
Jer. 51. 34. filled his *b* with
Ezek. 3. 3. cause thy *b* to eat
Hab. 3. 16. when I heard, my *b* trembled
Luke 15. 16. fain have filled his *b* with husks
John 7. 38. out of his *b* shall flow rivers
Rom. 16. 18. their own *b*
1 Cor. 6. 13. *b* for meats
Phil. 3. 19. whose God is their *b*
Rev. 10. 9. and it shall make thy *b* bitter, 10.
BELLIES. Tit. 1. 12. Cretians are slow *b*
BELONG. Gen. 40. 8. interpretation *b* to God
Deut. 29. 29. secret things *b* to God, revealed *b*
Ps. 47. 9. the shields of the earth *b* to God
68. 20. to our God *b* the issues from death
Prov. 24. 23. these things also *b* to the wise
Dan. 9. 9. to the Lord our God belong mercies
Mark 9. 41. because ye belong to Christ
Luke 19. 42. the things which *b* to thy peace
1 Cor. 7. 32. careth for things that *b* to the Lord

BELONGED, EST.

1 Sam. 30. 13. to whom *b* thou, whence art thou
1 Kings 1. 8. mighty men which *b* to David
Luke 23. 7. he knew he *b* to Herod's jurisdiction
BELONGETH, ING. Num. 9. 7. service *b*
Deut. 32. 35. *b* vengeance, Psal. 94. 1. Heb. 10. 30.
Judg. 19. 14. *b* to Benjamin
Ruth 2. 3. *b* to Boaz | Ezra. 10. 4. matter *b* thee
Prov. 26. 17. strife *b*
Psalm 3. 8. salvation *b* to the Lord
62. 11. twice have I heard, power *b* unto God
12. also unto thee, O Lord, *b* mercy
Dan. 9. 7. O Lord, righteousness *b* to thee
8. to us *b* confusion of face, to our kings
Luke 9. 10. *b* to Bethsaida
Heb. 5. 14. strong meat *b*
BELOVED is applied, [1] To Christ, Mat. 3. 17. Mark 1. 11. | 9. 7. [2] To the church Cant. 5. 1. [3] To particular saints, Dan. 9. 23. [4] To wife and children, Deut. 21. 15. Hos. 9. 16. [5] To the new Jerusalem, Rev. 20. 9.
Deut. 21. 15. two wives, one *b* the other hated
33. 12. the *b* of the Lord shall dwell in safety
Neh. 13. 26. Solomon, who was *b* of his God
Psalm 60. 5. thy *b* may be delivered, 108. 6.
127. 2. his *b* sleep | Prov. 4. 3. *b* of my mother
Cant. 5. 1. drink O *b* | 6. 1. *b* gone
8. 5. on her *b*
Dan. 9. 23. greatly *b* 10. 11, 19. | Hos. 3. 1. | 9. 16.
Acts 15. 25. *b* Barnabas | Rom. 1. 7. in Rome *b*
Rom. 9. 25. her *b* which was not *b* | 11. 28. 16, 12,
Eph. 1. 6. accepted in *b*
6. 21. *b* brother, Col. 4. 7.
Col. 3. 12. holy and *b* | 4. 9. *b* brother
14. Luke the *b* physician greet you
1 Thes. 1. 4. knowing *b*
1 Tim. 6, 2. they are *b*
Philem. 16. but above a servant, a brother *b*
Heb. 6. 9. *b* we are persuaded better things
2 Pet. 3. 8. *b* be not ignorant | 15. *b* brother Paul
1 John 3. 2. *b* now are we the sons of God
21. *b* if our heart condemn us not, then
4. 1. *b* believe not every spirit, but try

1 John 4: 11. *b* if God ſo loved us, we ought to love
3 John 11. *b* follow not that which is evil
Jude 20. but ye, *b* building up yourſelves
Rev. 20. and they compaſſed the *b* city

My BELOVED.

Cant. 1. 14 –*b* is to me a cluſter | 16. | 2. 3, 9, 16, 17. 4. 16. let *b* come | 5. 2. voice of–*b*. 5, 10, 16. 6. 2. –*b* is gone | 3. I am–*b* and–*b* is mine 7: 13. which I have laid up for thee, O–*b*.
Iſa. 5. 1. a ſong of–*b* touching his vineyard
Jer. 11. 15. what hath–*b* to do in my houſe
Matt. 3. 17. –*b* Son, 17: 5. Mark 1. 11. | 9. 7. Luke 3. 22. 12. 18. behold–*b* in whom my ſoul is pleaſed
Luke 20. 13. I will ſend *b* ſon, it may be
Rom. 16: 8 Amplias–*b* | 1 Cor. 4: 14, 17. 2 Tim. 1. 2.
Jam. 1. 16. do not err, –*b* brethren

BELSHAZZAR, Maſter of the treaſure: Dan. 5. 1.

BELTESHAZZAR. Bell keepeth treaſure.

BEMOAN, ED. ING. Job 42. 11. *b* Job
Jer. 15. 5. who ſhall *b*. thee. O Jeruſalem 16. 5. neither go to lament, nor *b* them 22. 10. 31. 18. Ephraim *b* himſelf 48. 17. all ye *b* him
Nah. 3. 7. Nineveh is laid waſte, who will *b* her

BEN, a ſon; building, or underſtanding.

BENAIAH, The Lord's building, 2 Sam. 8. 18.

BEN-AMMI, The ſon of my People. Gen. 19. 38.

BENGHES, Ezek. 27: 6. made thy *b* of ivory

BEND. Pſal. 11. 2. wicked *b* their bow, 64. 3. Jer. 9. 3. *b* their tongue like a bow for lies 46. 9. that handle and *b* the bow, 50. 14, 29. 51. 3. let archers *b*
Ezek. 17: 7. vine did *b* her

BENDETH, ING. Pſal. 58. 7. Iſa. 60. 14. come *b*

BENEFACTORS. Luke 22. 25. called *b*

BENEFITS ſignifies. [1] God's favours, 2 Chr. 32. 25. [2] The favours of men, 2 Cor. 1. 15. Philem. 14 [3] God's righteous acts, 1 Sam. 12. 7. [4] Salvation, 1 Tim. 6. 2. [5] Favour, grace, &c. Pſal. 68. 19. | 103 2. | 116. 12. [6] To profit or do good, Jer 18. 10.

BENE-JAAKAN. the ſons of ſorrow, Num. 33. 31.

BENEVOLENCE. 1 Cor. 7. 3. to wife due *b*

BENHADAD, The ſon of noiſe. 2 Kings. 13. 3.

BENHAEL, The ſon of ſtrength, 2 Chr. 17. 7.

BENHANAN. The ſon of grace. 2 Chr. 4. 40.

BENJAMIN, Son of the right hand. *b*. 35. 18.

BENINU, Our ſons, or builders. Neh. 10. 13.

BENO, His ſon, or building. 1 Chr. 24. 26.

BENONI, Son of my grief, ſorrow. Gen. 35. 18.

BENT. Pſal. 7. 12. *b*. his bow, Lam. 2. 4. | 3. 12. 37. 14. have *b* their bow to caſt down the poor
Iſa. 5. 28. all their bows *b*
21: 15. fled from *b* bow
Hoſ. 11. 7. *b* to backſliding
Zech. 9. 13. *b* Judah

BEON, In affliction; Num. 32. 3.

BEER, A flame; or mad. Num. 22: 5.

BERACHA, Bleſſing. 1 Chr. 12. 3.

BEREA, Weighty. a city of Macedonia.

BEREAVE. Eccl. 4. 8. *b* my ſoul of good
Jer. 15. 7 *b*. them of children, 18. 21.
Ezek. 5. 17. and they ſhall *b* thee | 14. 15. 36: 12. *b* of men, 14. | Hoſ. 9. 12. *b* them

BEREAVED. Gen. 42. 36. have *b*. | 43. 14. be *b*
Ezek. 36. 13. *b*. thy nations
Hoſ. 13 8. *b*. of whelps

BEREAVETH. Lam. 1. 20. abroad the ſword *b*

BERED, Hail. a city, Gen. 16. 14.

BERI, My ſon; or, pure, choſen. 1 Chr. 7. 36.

BERIAH, In fellowſhip. Gen. 46. 17.

BERRIES. Iſa. 17. 6. two or three *b* | Jam. 3. 12.

BERYL, A precious ſtone; the eighth in the high-prieſt's breaſt-plate. It is a pellucid gem, of a bluiſh green, found in the Eaſt-Indies, and about the gold mines of Peru. Many virtues are aſcribed to it, as that it makes valiant, procures a good wit, love and meekneſs, &c. Dan. 5. 14. | 10. 6. Rev. 21. 20.

BERITH, The covenant. Judg. 9. 46.

BERNICE, One that brings victory. Acts 25. 13.

BERODACH. Son of death, 2 Kings 20. 12.

BESEECH. Exod. 33. 18. I *b*. thee, ſhew me thy
Pſal. 80. 14. return we *b*. thee, O God of hoſts 116. 4. O Lord, I *b* thee, deliver my ſoul 118. 25. ſave I *b* O Lord, I *b*. thee ſend 119. 108. accept, I *b* the free-will-offering
Jer. 38. 20. obey, I *b* voice of the Lord | Amos 7. 2. Jonah 1. 14. | 4. 3.
Mal. 1, 9. *b* God | Luke 8. 28. I *b* torment
Luke 9. 38. I *b* thee, Acts 26. 3. Rom. 12. 1. 1 Cor. 4. 16. 2 Cor. 2. 8. | 5. 20. | 6. 1.
2 Cor. 10. 1. I Paul *b* you, Gal. 4: 12.
Heb. 13. 19. I *b* you the rather | 1 Pet. 2. 11.

BESEECHING. Matt. 8. 5. Luke 7. 3. Mark 1. 40.

BESET. Judg. 19. 20. *b* the houſe, 20. 5.
Pſal. 22. 12. bulls *b*. me | 139. 5. thou haſt *b*. me
Hoſ. 7. 2. own doings have *b*. them about
Heb. 12. 1. the ſin which doth ſo eaſily *b* us

BESIEGE. Deut. 28. 52. *b* thee in thy gates
1 Kings 8. 37. enemies *b* 2 Chr. 6. 28. | Iſa. 21. 2.

BESIEGED. 2 Kings 19: 24. of *b* places, Iſa. 37. 25. Iſa. 1. 8. Zion is left as a *b* city | Ezek. 6. 12.

BESOM. Iſa. 14. 23. *b* of deſtruction

BESOR. Wings, good news. 1 Sam. 30. 10.

BESOUGHT. Gen. 42. 21: when he *b* us
Exod. 32. 11. Moſes *b* the Lord, Deut. 3. 23.
1 Kings 13. 6. man of God *b*. the Lord | 2 Kings 1. 13. | 13. 4.
2 Chr. 33. 12 Manaſſeh in affliction *b* the Lord
Ezra 8: 23. we faſted and *b* our God for this

Eſt. 8. 3. *b* with tears to put away the miſchief.
Je. 26. 19. did not Hezekiah fear, and *b* the Lord
Matt. 8. 31. devils *b* Mark 5. 10, 12. Luke 8. 31, 32.
3. *b* him to depart | Luke 8. 37, 41. Jairus *b*
Joh. 4. 40. Samaritans *b* | 47. *b* him to come
Acts 13. 42. Gentiles *b* | 16. 15. Lydia *b* | 21. 12.
2 Cor. 12. 8. I *b* the Lord thrice
BESTEAD. Iſa. 8. 21. paſs thro' it hardly *b*
BESTIR. 2 Sam. 5. 24. then *b* thyſelf
BESTOW, ED. Exod. 32. 29. *b* on you bleſſing
Deut. 14. 26. *b* money
2 Kings 5. 24. Gehazi *b*
1 Chr. 29. 25. *b* on Solomon royal majeſty
2 Chr. 24. 7. things did they *b* on Baalim
Ezra 7. 20. occaſion to *b*
Luke 12. 17. *b* my fruits
John 4. 38. *b* no labour
Rom. 16. 6. Mary who *b*
1 Cor. 12. 23. *b* abundant hon. | 13. 3. *b* goods
2 Cor. 1. 11. gift *b* on us | 8. 1. grace *b* on churches
Gal. 4. 11. left I have *b* on you labour in vain
1 John 3. 1. what manner of love Father *b* on us
BETHABARA, Houſe of paſſage. John 1. 28.
BETH-ANATH, Houſe of affliction. Joſh. 19. 38.
BETHANY, Houſe of obedience, of the grace of the Lord; or, of a poor man. Luke 19. 29.
BETH-ARABAH, The houſe of ſweetneſs. Joſh. 15. 6.
BETH-ARAM, Houſe of hight. Joſh. 13. 27.
BETH-ARBEL, Strong houſe of ambuſhment.
BETH-AVEN, Houſe of vanity. Hoſ. 4. 15.
BETH-AZMEVETH, Houſe of death's ſtrength. Neh. 7. 28.
BETH-BARA, The choſen houſe. Jud. 7. 24.
BETH-BIREI, Houſe of my Maker. 1 Chr. 4. 31.
BETH-DAGON, Houſe of corn. Joſh. 19. 27.
BETH-DIBLATHAIM, Houſe of dry figs. Jer. 48. 22.
BETH-EDEN, Houſe of pleaſure. Amos 1. 5.
BETH-EL, The houſe of God. Gen. 28. 17.
BETH-EMEK, Houſe of depth. Joſh. 19. 27.
BETHER, Diviſion, or beholding. Cant. 2. 17.
BETHESDA, The houſe of effuſion. John. 5. 2.
BETH-EZEL, My neighbour's houſe. Mic. 1. 11.
BETH-HACCEREM, Houſe of the vineyard. Neh. 3. 14.
BETH-HANAN, Houſe of mercy. 1 Kings 4. 9.
BETH-HARAN, Houſe of a bill. Num 32. 36.
BETH-JESHIMOTH, Houſe of ſorrow. Joſh. 12. 3.
BETHINK. 1 Kings 8. 47. Chr. 6. 37.
BETH-LEBAOTH, Houſe of Lioneſſes. Joſh. 19. 6.
BETH-LEHEM, Houſe of bread. Joſh. 19. 15.
BETH-PAZZEZ, Houſe of contrition. Joſh. 19. 21.
BETH-PEOR. Houſe of gaping. Deut. 3. 29.
BETH-PHAGE, Houſe of the valleys. Matt. 21. 1.
BETH-SAIDA, Houſe of fiſhing, or of fruits. Luke 9. 10.
BETA-SHAN, Houſe of ivory. 1 Sam. 31. 10.
BETH-SHEMESH, Houſe of bondage. Joſh. 21. 16.
BETH-SHITAH, Houſe of thorns. Judg. 7. 22.
BETH-TAPPUAH, Houſe of an apple-tree. Joſh. 15. 53.
BETHUL, a virgin, a city. Joſh. 19. 4.
BETH-ZUR, Houſe of a rock. Joſh. 15. 58.
BETIMES ſignifies, [1] early, Gen. 26. 31. [2] Seaſonably, Prov. 13. 24. [3] Conſtantly, 2 Chr. 36. 15.
Job. 8. 5. ſeek unto God *b* | 24. 5. riſing *b* for prey
BETONIM. Bellies. A place, Joſh. 13. 26.
BETRAY. 1 Chr. 12. 17. to *b* me to enemies
Matt. 24. 10. and ſhall *b* one another
26. 16. ſought opportunity to *b* him
21. one ſhall *b* me, Mark 14. 8. John 13. 21.
46. behold he is at hand that doth *b* me
Mark 13. 12. brother ſhall *b* brother to death
John 6. 64. ſhould *b* him | 13. 2. Judas to *b* him
BETRAYED. Matt. 10. 4. Judas *b*: Mark 3. 19.
Matt. 17. 22. Son of man ſhall be *b* 20. 18. | 26. 2. 45.
26. 24. wo to that man by whom the Son of man is *b* Mark 14. 21. Luke 22. 22.
48. he that *b* gave them a ſign, Mark 14. 44.
27. 4. ſinned in that I have *b* | Luke 21. 16. be *b*.
John 18. 2. *b* him knew
1 Cor. 11. 23. *b* he took
BETRAYERS. Acts 7. 52. ye have been the *b*

BETRAYEST, ETH.

Mark 14. 42. lo, he that *b* me is at hand
Luke 22. 21. hand of him that *b* me | 48. Judas *b*
John 21. 20. Lord, which is he that *b* thee
BETROTH. Deut. 28. 30. Hoſ. 2. 19, 24.
BETROTHED. Exod. 21. 8. who *b* her, 22. 16.
Lev. 19, 20. lieth with a woman *b* | Deut. 22. 23, 28.
Deut. 20. 7. *b* a wife | 22. 23. a virgin *b* | 27.
BETTER ſignifies, [1] more valuable. Eccl. 9. 4. 16, 18. [2] more acceptable, 1 Sam. 15. 22 [3] More able, Dan. 1. 20. [4] More convenient, 1 Cor. 7. 38. [5] More eaſy, Matt. 18. 6. More advantageous, Philip. 1. 23. [7] More holy, 1 Cor. 8. 8. [8] More ſafe, Pſal. 118. 8. [9] More comfortable, Prov. 15. 16, 17. [10] More precious, Prov. 8. 11. [11] More happy, 1 Pet. 3. 17.

BETTERED. Matt. 5. 26. nothing *b.* but rather
BEULAH, Married. Iſa. 62. 4.
BEWAIL. Lev. 10. 6. *b.* burning the Lord
Deut. 21. 13. her father and mother a month
Judg. 11. 37. that I may go and *b.* my virginity
Iſa. 16. 9. I will *b.* | 2 Cor. 12. 21. ſhall *b.* many
Rev. 18. 9. ſhall *b.* her, when they ſee the ſmoke
BEWARE ſignifies, [1] To take care, Prov. 19. 25. [2] To have ſingular regard to, Exod. 23. 21.
We muſt beware, [1] Of forgetting God, Deut. 6. 12. | 8. 11. (2) Of evil thoughts, Deut. 15. 9. (3) Of things forbidden, Judg. 13. 4, 13. (4) Of dangers foretold, 2 Kings 6. 9. Job. 36. 18. (5) Of God's wrath, Acts 13. 40. (6) Of falſe teachers, Matt. 7. 15. | 16. 6, 11. (7) Of men, Matt. 10. 17. (8) Of evil workers, Phil. 3. 2. (9) Of the error of the wicked, 2 Pet. 3. 17. (10) Of covetouſneſs. Luke 12. 15. | 20. 46.
BEWITCHED. Acts 8. 9, 11. Gal. 3. 1.
BEWRAY, ETH, Iſa. 16. 3. *b.* not him
Prov. 27. 16. *b.* itſelf | 29. 24. Matt. 26. 73.
BEZALEEL, in the ſhadow of God. Ezra 10. 30.
BEZEK Lightening. A city, Judg. 1. 5.
BEZER, Munition. A city, Deut. 4. 43.
BIBBER, A drunkard. Prov. 23. 20. Matt. 11. 19.
BICHRI, Firſt-born, or fruits. 2 Sam. 20. 1.
BID ſignifies, [1] To invite, Matt. 22. 9. Luke 14. 12. [2] To command, Matt. 14. 28. [3] To wiſh, 2 John 10.
Joſh. 6. 10. till the day I *b.* you ſhout, then
1 Sam. 9. 27. *b.* the ſervant paſs on before us
2 Kings 5. 13. if prophet had *b.* thee | 10. 5.
Jonah 3. 2. preach the preaching that I *b.* thee
Zeph. 1. 7. for the Lord hath *b.* his gueſts
Matt. 14. 28. *b.* me come | 22. 9. ye find *b.* | 23. 3.
Luke 9. 61. *b.* them farewell | 10. 40. | 14. 12.
1 Cor. 10. 27. if any that believe not *b.* you
2 John 10. receive him not, nor *b.* him God ſpeed
BIDDEN, Matt. 1. 24. did as the angel had *b.* 22. 3. that were *b* | 8. *b* were not worthy
Luke 7. 39. *b* himſaw it | 14. 24. none *b* ſhall taſte
BIDDETH, ING. 1 Sam. 12. 14. 2 John 11.
BILHAH, Old, or fading. Gen. 29. 29.
BILL. Luke 16. 6. *b* and write fifty, 7.
BILLOWS, Pſal. 42. 7. all thy *b* Jonah 2. 3.
BILSHAN. In the tongue. Ezra 2. 2.
BIND ſignifies, [1] To tie up. Gen. 37. 7. [2] To bind with chains, Mark 5. 3. Acts 12. 6. [3] To keep faſt or ſure, Prov. 3. 3. | 6. 21. [4] To engage by vow or promiſe, Num. 30. 2, 9, 13. [5] To confirm or ratify, Matt. 16. 19. | [6] to cut off from the church 18. 18. [7] To diſtreſs or trouble, Luke 13. 16. [8] To reſtrain, Job. 28. 11. [9] To comfort and heal, Iſa. 61. 1. Luke 18. [10] To inſtruct, Pſal. 105. 22.
Exod. 28. 28. they ſhall *b* the breaſt-plate
Num. 30. 2. ſwear an oath to *b* his ſoul
Deut. 6. 8. *b* them for a ſign | 14. 25. *b* up money
Joſh. 2. 18. *b* this line in the window
Judg. 15. 10. to *b* Samſon, 12, 13. | 16
Job. 31. 36. *b* it as a crown | 38. 31. | 39. or 40. 13. | 41. 5.
Pſal. 105. 22. to *b* his princes at pleaſure
118. 27. *b* the ſacrifice with cords to the altar
149. 8. to *b* their kings with chains
Prov. 3. 3. *b* about thy neck | 6. 21. | 7. 3.
Iſa. 8. 16. *b* up the teſtimony | 49. 18. *b* as bride doth
61. 1. ſent me to *b* up the broken hearted
Ezek. 34. 16. *b* up broken
Dan. 3. 20. men to *b*
Hoſ. 6. 1. will *b.* us up | 10. 10. *b* in two furrows
Mic. 1. 13. *b* the chariot to the ſwift beaſt
Matt. 12. 29. *b* the ſtrong man, Mark 3. 27.
13. 30. *b* tares | 16. 19. *b* on earth, 18. 18.
22. 13. *b* him hand and foot, take and caſt
23. 4. *b* heavy burdens grievous to be born
Mark 5. 3. no man could *b* him with chains
Acts 9. 14. to *b.* all | 12. 8. *b* on ſandals
21. 11. ſo ſhall the Jews *b* the man that owneth
BINDETH, ING. Gen. 37. 7. *b* ſheaves
Num. 39. 13 every *b* oath to afflict the ſoul
Job. 5. 18. maketh ſore and *b* up, he woundeth
28. 11. he *b* the floods | 30. 18. | 36. 13.
Pſal. 129. 7. nor he that *b* ſheaves his boſom
147. 3. broken in heart and *b* up their wounds
Prov. 26. 8. as he that *b* a ſtone in a ſling
Iſa. 30. 26. in the day the Lord *b* up the breach
Acts 22. 4. *b* and delivering into priſons
BINEA, The ſon of the Lord. 1 Chr. 37.
BENUI, Building in my houſe. Ezra 10. 0.
BIRD ſignifies, [1] A fowl, Jam. 3. 7. [The corrupt church of Rome, Rev. 18 2.
Gen. 7. 14. every *b.* into ark
Lev. 14. 52. living *b*
Pſal. 124. 7. our ſoul is eſcaped as a *b.* out of
Eccl. 10. 20. *b* tell the matter
Iſa. 16. 2. wandering *b* | 46. 11. ravenous *b* from
Jer. 12. 19. ſpeckled *b* | Lam. 3. 52. chaſed like a *b*
Dan. 4. 33. like *b* claws
Amos 3. 5. can a *b* fall
Rev. 18. 2. every unclean b
BIRDS. Gen. 15. 10. *b* divided he not | 40. 17, 19.
Lev. 14. 4. two *b* alive
Deut. 14. 11. clean *b* eat
Pſal. 104. 17. where the *b* make their neſt
Eccl. 9. 12. *b* caught
Iſa. 31. 5. as *b* flying, ſo will the Lord defend
Jer. 4. 25. *b* of heaven
Rom. 1. 23. image like *b*
1 Cor. 15. 39. Jam. 3. 7.

BIRTH is, [1] Natural, Exod. 28. 10. [2] Abortive or untimely, Job. 3. 16. Pſal. 58. 8. Eccl. 6. 3. [3] Supernatural, as was the birth of Chriſt, Matt. 1. 18. Luke 1. 14. [4] Figurative, for heavy anguiſh and diſtreſs, 2 Kings 19. 3. Iſa. 37. 3. [5] for deliverance at hand, Iſa. 66. 9. [6] For a natural ſtate in ſin, Ezek. 16. 3. [7] For regeneration, Tit. 3. 5. [8] Earneſt deſire for the good of ſouls, Gal. 4. 19.
Rev. 12. 2. ſhe cried, travailing in *b*
BIRTH-day. Gen. 4. 20. Matt. 14. 6. Mark 6. 21.
BIRTH-right. Gen. 25. 31. ſell me thy *b* 33. and he ſwear, and ſold his *b* to Jacob 34. deſpiſed his *b* | 27. 36. | 43. 3.
1 Chr. 5. 1. Reuben's *b* | Heb. 12. 16. ſold his *b*
BISHOP, S, ſignifies, [1] A ſpiritual overſeer, 1 Tim. 3 1, 2. Acts 20. 28. [2] Chriſt Jeſus, 1 Pet. 2. 25.
Phil. 1. 1. with the *b*
1 Tim. 3. 2. a *b* muſt be blameleſs, Tit. 1. 7.
1 Pet. 2. 25. now returned to the *b* of your ſouls
BISHOPRICK. Acts 1. 20. *b* let another take
BIT. Num. 21. 6. ſerpents *b* Amos 5. 19.
BITS. Pſal. 32. 9. mouth held with *b* Jam. 3. 3.
BITE. Eccl. 10. 8. ſerpent ſhall *b* him. 11. Jer. 8. 17. Amos 9. 3.
Mic. 3. 5. the prophets that *b* with the teeth
Hab. 2. 7. *b* thee | Gal. 5. 15. if ye *b* and devour
BITHRON, Houſe of liberty. 2 Sam. 2. 29.
BITETH. Gen. 49. 17. Dan. an adder, that *b*
Prov. 23. 32. at the laſt it *b* like a ſerpent
BITHYNIA, Violent precipitation. Acts 16. 7.
BITTEN. Num. 21. 9. if ſerpent had *b*
BITTER ſignifies, [1] Sorrowful, Exod. 1. 14. [2] Wickedneſs, Jer. 4. 18. [3] Peeviſh or ill natured, Col. 3. 19.
Gen. 27. 34. Eſau cried with *b* cry
Exod. 1. 14. made their lives *b* | 12. 8. *b* herbs
Job 13. 26. thou writeſt *b* things againſt me 23. 2. my complaint *b*
Pſal. 64. 3. to ſhoot their arrows, even *b* words
Prov. 5. 4. end *b* as wormwood 27. 7. every *b* thing is ſweet
Eccl. 7. 26. more *b* than death the woman
Iſa. 5. 20. *b* for ſweet | 24. 9. ſtrong drink *b*
Amos 8. 10. as a *b* day | Hab. 1. 6. that *b* nation
Col. 3. 19. be not *b* againſt
Jam. 3. 14. *b* envying
Rev. 8. 11. waters *b* | 10. 9. belly *b* 10.
BITTER Water. Num. 5. 18. the *b* Jam. 3. 11.
BITTERN, a kind of eagle, Iſa. 14. 23. | 34. 11.
Zeph. 2. 14. the *b* ſhall lodge in upper lintels
BITTERNESS ſignifies, [1] Extreme indignation and wrath, Eph. 4. 31. [2] Deep anguiſh and ſorrow, Job. 7. 11. Prov. 14. 10. Hoſ. 12. 14. [3] Deſperate impiety, Deut. 32. 32. Acts 8. 23.
1 Sam. 15. 32. ſurely the *b* of death is paſt
2 Sam. 2. 26. ſword will *b* in the latter end
Job 7. 11. *b* of my ſoul | 9. 18. | 10. 1. | 21. 25.
Prov. 14. 10 heart knoweth his own *b* 17. 25. a fooliſh ſon is *b* to her that bare him
Iſa. 38. 15. *b* of my ſoul | 17. for peace I had *b*
BLACK is applied, [1] To the church in her imperfect ſtate. Cant. 1. 5. [2] To the afflicted Jews, Lam. 4. 8. | 5. 10.
Cant. 1. 6. I am *b* | 5. 11. locks buſhy and *b* as
Jer. 4. 28. heavens *b* | 8. 21. I am *b* | 14. 2.
Lam. 5. 10. ſkin was *b*
Zech. 6. 2. *b* horſes, 6
Matt. 5. 36. canſt not make one hair white or *b*
Rev. 6. 5. lo a *b* horſe | 12. ſun became *b*
BLACKER. Lam. 4. 8. *b* than a coal
BLACKISH. Job. 6. 16. *b* by reaſon of the ice
BLACKNESS. Job 3. 5. let *b* of the day
Heb. 12. 18, not come to *b* | Jude 13. reſerved *b*
BLADE. Judg. 3. 22. Matt. 13. 26. Mark 4. 28.
Shoulder BLADE. Job 31. 22. fall from *b*
BLAINS. Exod. 9. 9. boil with *b* 10.
BLAME. Gen. 43 9. bare the *b* 44. 32.
2 Cor. 8. 20. no man ſhould *b* us | Eph. 1. 4.
BLAMED. 2 Cor. 6. 3. Gal. 2 11.
BLAMELESS. Gen. 44. 10 ye ſhall be *b*
Joſh. 2. 17. we will be *b* | Judg. 15. 3. more *b*
Matt. 12. 5. prieſts profane ſabbath, and are *b*
Luke 1. 6. walking in ordinances of the Lord *b*
1 Cor. 1. 8. *b* in the day of the Lord
Phil. 2. 15. *b* and harmleſs | 3. 6 of the law *b*
1 Theſ. 5. 23. preſerved *b* | 1 Tim. 3. 2. Tit. 1. 7.
1 Tim 3. 10. being found *b* | 5. 7. may be *b*
Tit. 1. 6. if any be *b* | 2 Pet. 3. 14. ſpot and *b*
BLASPHEME ſignifies, [1] To revile, or rail againſt, or ſpeak evil of God, Matt 9 3. Rom. 2. 24. [2] To reproach men, Tit. 3. 2. The Hebrew, nakab, ſignifies, to ſtrike, or pierce through, Iſa. 36. 6. Hab. 3. 14. [3] To rail againſt, and deny the work of the holy Spirit out of malice, Matt. 12. 31.
2 Sam. 12. 14. enemies of the Lord to *b*
1 Kings 21. 10. didſt *b* God and the King
Pſal. 74. 10. *b* thy name | Mark 3. 28. ſhall *b* 29.
Acts 26. 11. compelled them to *b* | 1 Tim. 1. 20.
Jam. 2. 7. *b* that worthy name, Rev. 13. 6.
BLASPHEMED. Lev. 24. 11. woman's ſon *b*
2 Kings 19. 6. have *b* me, 22. Iſa. 37. 6. 23.
Pſal. 74. 18. *b* thy name, Iſa. 52. 5. | 65. 7.
Ezek. 20. 27. fathers have *b* | Acts 18. 6. and *b*
Rom. 2. 4. the name of God is *b* thro' you
1 Tim. 6. 1. and his doctrine he not *b*
Tit. 2. 5. word of God be not *b*
Rev. 16. 9, 11, 21.
BLASPHEMEST, ETH. Lev. 24. 16. *b* the Lord
Pſal. 44. 16. voice of him that *b*
Matt. 9. 3. this man *b* | John 10. 36. ſay ye thou *b*
BLASPHEMING. Acts 13. 45. contradict. and *b*.
BLSPHEMER, S. Acts 19. 37. not *b* of goddeſs
1 Tim. 1. 13. before a *b* | 2 Tim. 3. 2. ſhall *b*

BLASPHEMY.
Matt. 12. 31. *b* not be forgiven, neither in 26. 65. ſpoken *b* ye heard his *b* Mark 14. 64.
Mark 7. 22. heart proceed *b* | John 10. 33. but for *b*
Col. 3. 8. put off malice, *b*
Rev. 2. 9. I know the *b*
BLASPHEMIES. Ezek. 36. 12. heard all thy *b*
Matt. 15. 19. heart proceed *b* | Mark 2. 7. | 3. 28.
Luke 5. 21. which ſpeaketh *b* Rev. 13. 5. ſpeak *b*
BLASPHEMOUS. Acts 6. 11. *b* words, 13.
BLASPHEMOUSLY. Luke 22. 65. *b* ſpake they
BLAST ſignifies, [1] Deſtruction on the fruits of the earth, Gen. 41. 6. 1 Kings 18. 37. [2] God's anger and power, Exod. 15. 18. Job 4. 9. [3] The devil's furious temptation, Iſa. 25. 24.
Joſh. 6. 5. they make a long *b* with horns
2 Kings 19. 7. I'll ſend a *b* on Sennacherib, Iſa. 37. 7.
Iſa. 25. 4. when the *b* of terrible is as a ſtorm
BLASTED. Gen. 41. 6. thin ears *b* 23. 27.
2 Kings 19 26. as corn *b* Iſa. 37. 27.
BLAZE Mark 1. 45. began to *b* abroad
BLASTUS. a branch or herb. Acts 12. 20.
BLEATING, S. Judg. 5. 16. 1 Sam. 15. 14.
BLEMISH.
Lev. 24. 19. man cauſe a *b* in his neighbour, 20.
2 Sam. 14. 25. no *b* in Abſalom | Dan. 1. 4. no *b*
Eph. 5. 27. holy, and without *b* 1 Pet. 1. 19.
BLESS is referred, I. To God, and ſignifies, [1] To beſtow outward plenty, Gen. 30. 27. 39. 5. [2] To give temporal and ſpiritual good things, Gen. 12. 2. | 24. 35. Eph. 1. 3. [3] To make perfectly happy, Rev. 14. 13. [4] To ſet apart for holy uſe, Gen. 2. 3. Exod. 20. 11.
II. To Chriſt, and ſignifies, [1] To pray and give thanks to God, Matt. 14. 19 Mark 6. 41. [2] To pray for others, Mark 10. 16. [3] To covert men and pardon their ſins, Acts 3. 26.
III. To men, and ſignifies, [1] To extol and praiſe God, Pſal. 103. 1, 2. [2] To pronounce a prophetical benediction, Gen. 27. 4, 25, 30. [3] To ſalute and wiſh peace, Gen. 47. 7. [4] To pray for others, Num. 6. 23, 24. Luke 6. 28. [5] To eſteem ourſelves happy in having an intereſt in God's favour, Iſa. 65. 16. Jer. 4. 2. [6] The boaſt of outward plenty, Pſal. 10. 4. | 49. 18. [7] To have groundleſs hopes, Deut. 29. 19.
God will bleſs, [1] Thoſe that truſt in him, Pſal. 2. 12. [2] That fear him, Pſal. 128. 1. [3] That chuſe and draw nigh to God, Pſal. 65. 4. [4] That know God, Matt. 16. 17. [5] That mourn, Matt. 5. 4. [6] That are poor, Matt. 5. 3. [7] Meek, patient, Matt. 5. 5. [8] That hunger for Chriſt, Matt. 5. 6. [9] That are compaſſionate, Matt. 5. 7. [10] That love peace, Matt. 5. 9. [11] That are ſincere, Pſal. 119. 1. [12] That hate ſin and love the word. Pſal. 1. 1, 2. [13] That are pardoned, Pſal. 32. 1. [14] That pity and help the afflicted, Pſal. 41. 1.

BLESS, God being Agent.
Gen. 12. 2. I will *b* thee, 3. | 26. 3, 24.
17. 16. I will *b* her, and give thee a ſon
22. 17. in bleſſing I will *b* thee, Heb. 6. 14.
28. 3. God Almighty *b* thee, and multiply thee
32. 26. not let thee go, except thou *b* me
48. 16. *b* the lads, and let my name be named
49. 25. by the Almighty who ſhall *b* thee
Exod 20. 24. I will *b* thee
23. 25. ſhall *b* thy bread
Num. 6. 24. the lord *b* thee | 27. *b* them | 24. 1.
Deut. 7. 13. *b* fruit of thy womb | 14. 29. | 23. 20.
15. 4. the Lord ſhall *b* thee, 10. 18. | 16. 15.
Deut. 28. 12. and to *b* all the work of thine hand
33. 11. *b* Lord his ſubſtance, and accept
2 Sam. 7. 29. *b* the houſe of thy ſervant, 1 Chr. 17. 27.
1 Chr. 4. 10. O that thou wouldſt *b* me indeed
Pſal. 5. 12. thou, Lord, wilt *b* the righteous
28. 9. ſave thy people *b* thine inheritance
29. 11. the Lord will *b* his people with peace
67. 1. God, even our God, will *b* us, 6, 7.
115. 12. he will *b* the houſe of Iſrael, he will
13. he will *b* them that fear the Lord
128. 5. the Lord ſhall *b* thee out of Zion
132. 15. I will abundantly *b* her proviſion
134. 3. the Lord *b* thee out of Zion
Iſa. 19. 25. Lord of hoſts ſhall *b* | Hag. 2. 19. Acts 3. 26.

BLESS, God being the Object.
Neh. 9. 5. *b* ſtand up and *b* Lord for ever and ever
Pſal. 16. 7. I'll *b* the Lord who has given, 26. 12.
34. 1. I will *b* the Lord at all times
63. 4. *b* while I live | 66. 8. O *b* our God | 68. 26.
96. 2. *b* his name, 100. 4. | 103. 1, 2, 22.
115. 18. will *b* the Lord from this time, 134. 2.
135. 19. *b* the Lord, O houſe of Aaron, 20.
145. 1. I will be for ever | 10. ſaints ſhall *b* thee
21. let all fleſh *b* his holy name for ever
Jam. 3. 9. therewith *b* we God even the Father

BLESS, Man Agent and Object.
Gen. 29. 4. ſoul may *b* thee | 34. *b* me even, 38, 48. 9. bring and I'll *b* them | ſhall Iſrael *b*
2 Sam. 6. 20. David returned to *b* his houſhold 1 Chr. 16. 43.
1 Kings 1. 47. came to *b* king David, 1 Chr. 23. 13.
Pſal. 62. 4. *b* with their mouth | 109. 28.
129. 8. have *b* you out of houſe of the Lord
Prov. 30. 11. not *b* their mother
Iſa. 65. 16. *b* in the God of truth
Jer. 4. 2. *b* in him
Matt. 5. 44. *b* them that curſe you, Luke 6. 28. Rom.

Rom. 12. 14. *b* and curſe not
1 Cor. 4. 12. reviled we *b* | 14. 16. *b* with the ſpirit 10. 16. cup of bleſſing which we *b*

BLESSED, Man Agent and Object.

Gen. 14. 19. Melchiſedeck *b* Abram, and ſaid *b* be 24. 60. they *b* Rebeccah, and ſaid unto her 27. 23. Iſaac *b* Jacob and ſaid, 27. 29. and *b* be he that bleſſeth thee 33. I have *b* him | 41. father *b* him 28. 1. Iſaac *b* him | 6. as he *b* him, Heb. 11. 20. 30. 13. for the daughters will call me *b* 31. 55. kiſſed his ſons and daughters, and *b* them 47. 7. Jacob *b* Pharoh, 10. | 48. 15. he *b* Joſeph 48. 20. Jacob *b* Manaſſeh | 49. 28. Heb. 11. 21. Exod. 39. 43. Moſes *b* them, Deut. 33. 1. Lev. 9. 22. Aaron lift up his hands and *b* them, 23. Num. 22. 6. I wot whom thou bleſſeſt is *b* | 23: 11. Deut. 33. 20. *b* be he that enlargeth Gad | 24. Joſh. 14. 13. Joſhua *b* Caleb | 22. 6, 7. — 24. 10. Judg. 5. 24. *b* above women | Ruth 2. 19. *b* be he 1 Sam. 2. 20. Eli *b* Elkanah 25. 33. *b* be thy advice 26. 25. Saul ſaid, *b* be thou, my ſon David 2 Sam. 6. 18. David *b* the people, 1 Chr. 16. 2. 13. 25. howbeit he would not go, but *b* him 19. 39. the king kiſſed Barzillai, and *b* him 1 Kings 2. 45. Solomon ſhall *b* | 8. 14, 55, 66. 2 Chr. 30. 27. Levites *b* the people Neh. 11. 2. people *b* all that willingly offered Job 29. 11. ear *b* me | 31. 20. his loins *b* me Pſal. 49. 18. *b* his ſoul | 72. 17. be *b* in him 118. 26. *b* be he that cometh in name of the Lord Prov. 31. 28. children ariſe, and call her *b* Eccl. 10. 17. *b* art thou, O land, when thy king Cant. 6. 9. daughters *b* her | Iſa. 66. 3. *b* an idol Jer. 20. 14. not the day be *b* Mal. 3. 12. call you *b* Mark 11. 10. *b* be the kingdom of our father Luke 1. 48. call me *b* | 2. 34. Simeon *b* them Acts 20. 35. more *b* to give | Tit. 2. 13. *b* hope Heb. 7. 1. met Abraham and *b* him, 6 | 7. leſs is *b* of

BLESSED, God the Agent.

Gen. 1. 2. God *b* them ſaying, be fruitful, 28. 2. 3. God *b* the ſeventh day, Exod. 20. 11. 9. 1. God *b* Noah and his ſons, and ſaid to them 12. 3. families be *b* 18. 18. | 22. 18. | 26. 4. 28. 14. Acts 3. 25. Gal. 3. 8. 17. 20. *b* Iſhmael | 24. 1. Lord *b* Abraham 24. 31. come in thou *b* of the Lord 25. 11. of Abraham, God *b* Iſaac, 26. 12. 26. 29. thou art now the *b* of the Lord 27. 27. ſmell of a field which the Lord hath *b* 39. 5. the Lord *b* the Egyptian's houſe Num. 22. 12. not curſe, for the people are *b* 23. 20. hath *b* and I cannot reverſe it Deut. 2. 7. thy God hath *b* thee, 12. 7 | 15. 14. 7. 14. *b* above all people | 28. 3. *b* in the field 28. 4. *b* ſhall be the fruit of thy body, 5. 33. 13. of Joſeph he ſaid, *b* of the Lord be his Judg. 13. 23. Samſon grew, and the Lord *b* him 17. 2. *b* be thou of the Lord, Ruth 3. 10. Ruth 2. 20. *b* be he of the Lord, 1 Sam. 23. 21. 2 Sam. 6. 11. Lord *b* Obed-edom 7. 29. the houſe of thy ſervant be *b* for ever 1 Chr. 17. 27. bleſſeſt, O Lord, and it ſhall be *b* Job 1. 10. thou haſt *b* the work of his hands 42. 12. the Lord *b* the latter end of Job Pſal. 21. 6. for thou haſt made him moſt *b* 33. 12. *b.* is the nation whoſe God | 37. 22, 26. 41. 2. Lord will keep him, and he ſhall be *b* 45. 2. therefore God hath *b* thee forever 89. 15. *b* the people that know 112. 2. upright *b* 115. 15. you are *b* of the Lord 119. 1. *b* undefiled 128. 1. *b* is every one that feareth the Lord 4, 147. 13. he hath *b* thy children within thee Prov. 5. 18. fountain be *b* 10. 7. memory of juſt *b* 20. 21. end not be *b* | 22. 9. bountiful eye be *b* Iſa. 19. 25. ſaying, *b* be Egypt my people 51. 2. for I called him alone, and *b* him 61. 9. they are the ſeed the Lord hath *b* 65. 23. Matt. 5. 3. *b* are the poor, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10. 13. 16. *b* are your eyes for they ſee, Luke 10. 23. 14. 19 he *b* and brake, 26. 26. Mark 6. 41. | 14. 22. 16. 17. art thou, Simon | 24. 46 *b* that ſervant 25. 34. come ye *b* of my Father, inherit Mark 10. 16. arms, and *b* them 14. 61. ſon of the *b* Luke 1. 28. *b* art thou among women, 42. 45. 6. 20. *b* be ye poor, for yours is the kingdom 11. 27. *b* the womb | 12. 37. *b* thoſe ſervants, 38. 14. 14. ſhalt be *b* | 19. 38. *b* be the king | 23. 29. 24. 50. he *b* them | 51. while he *b* them Gal. 3. 9. *b* with Abraham | Eph. 1. 3. *b* us with all Jam. 1. 25. this man ſhall be *b* in his deed Rev. 14. 13. *b* are the dead that die in the Lord

BLESSED, God the Object.

Gen. 9. 26. he ſaid *b* ne the Lord, 24. 27. 14. 20. *b* be the moſt high God who deliverd 2 Sam. 22. 47. *b* my rock, Pſal. 18. 46. 2 Chr. 20. 26. they *b* the Lord, 31. 8. Neh. 8. 6. Job 1. 21. *b* be the name of the Lord, Pſal. 113. 2. Pſal. 66. 20. *b* be God, 68. 35. | 119. 12. 2 Cor. 1. 3. Ezek. 3. 12. *b* be the glory of the Lord Luke 2. 28. took him in his arms and *b* God John 12. 13. *b* is the king of Iſrael that cometh Rom. 1. 25. than the Creator, who is *b* for ever 9. 5. who is over all God *b* for ever, 2 Cor 11. 31. Eph. 1. 3. *b* be the God, 1 Pet. 1. 3. 1 Tim. 1. 11. glorious goſpel of the *b* God, 6. 15.

BLESSED are they

Pſal. 2. 12. *b* – that put their truſt in him 84. 4. *b* – that dwell in thy houſe 106. 3. *b* – that keep judgment at all times 119. 2. *b.* – that keep his teſtimonies Prov. 8. 32. for *b* – that keep my ways Luke 11. 28. rather *b* – that hear the word

Rom.

Rom. 4. 7. *b*-whose iniquities forgiven, Pſal. 32. 1.
Rev. 19. 9. *b*-who are called to marriage-ſupper

BLESSED are ye,

Iſa. 32. 20. *b*- that ſow beſide all waters
Matt. 5. 11. *b*- when men revile, Luke 6. 22,
Luke 6. 21. *b*- that hunger, *b*- that weep

BLESSED is he.

Num. 24. 9. *b*- that bleſſeth thee | Pſal. 32. 1.
Pſal. 41. 1. *b*- that conſidereth the poor
Dan. 12. 12. *b*- waiteth | Matt. 11. 6,
Matt. 21. 9. *b*- that cometh, 23. 29. Mark 11. 9.
Luke 14, 15. *b*- that ſhall eat bread in kingdom
Rev. 1. 3. *b*- that readeth, and they that hear
16. 15. *b*- that watcheth, and keepeth | 20. 6,
22. 7. *b*- that keepeth ſayings of the propheſy

BLESSED is the Man.

Pſal. 1. 1. *b*- that walketh not in the counſel
Pſal. 32. 2. *b*- Lord imputeth not ſin, Rom. 4. 8.
34. 8. *b*- that truſteth in him, 84. 12. Jer. 17. 7.
40. 4. *b*- that maketh the Lord his truſt
65. 4. *b*- whom thou chuſeſt and cauſeſt
84. 5. *b*- whoſe ſtrength is in thee
94. 12. *b*- whom thou chaſteneth, O Lord
112. 1. *b*- that feareth the Lord
Prov. 8. 34. *b* that heareth me, watching daily
Iſa. 56. 2. *b*- that doeth this, and the ſon of man
Jam. 1. 12. *b*- that endureth temptation

BLESSEDNESS. Rom. 4. 6, 9. Gal, 4. 15.

BLESSEST. Num. 22. 6. 1 Chr. 17. 27. Pſal. 65. 10.

BLESSETH. Gen. 27. 29, that *b* thee Num. 24. 9
Pſal. 10. 3, *b* covetous whom the Lord abhorreth
107. 38. he *b* them, ſo that they are multiplied
Prov. 3. 33. *b* habitation of juſt
27. 14. *b* his friend

BLESSING, Gen. 12. 2. thou ſhalt b a *b*
42. 17. in *b* I will bleſs, Heb. 6. 14.
27. 12. bring a curſe on me, and not a *b*
38. ſaid haſt thou but one *b* my father
28. 4. *b* of Abraham | 33. 11. take my *b*
39. 5. the *b* of the Lord was on all | 49-28.
Exod. 32. 29. beſtow on you a *b* Lev. 25. 21.
Deut. 11. 26. ſet before you a *b* 30. 19.
27. a *b* if ye obey the commandments of Lord
29. put the *b* on mount Gerizim | 12. 15. | 16. 17.
23. 5. the Lord turned the curſe into a *b*
33. 16. let the *b* come on the head of Joſeph
Joſh. 15. 19. give me a *b* Judg. 1. 15.
2 Kings 5. 15. I pray take a *b* of thy ſervant
Job. 29. 13. *b* of him that was ready to periſh
Pſal. 3. 8. thy *b* is upon thy people
34. 5. he ſhall receive the *b* from the Lord
Prov. 10. 22. *b* of the Lord maketh rich | 11. 11, 26.
24. 25. a good *b* ſhall come on them that
Iſa. 19. 24. even a *b* in the midſt of the land
44. 3. and I will pour my *b* on thy offſpring
65. 8. deſtroy it not, for a *b* is in
Ezek. 34. 26. places about my hill a *b* there ſh.
44. 30. he may cauſe a *b* to reſt in thy ho
Joel 2. 14. if he will leave a *b* behind him
Zech. 8. 13. I will ſave you, and ye ſhall be a *b*
Mal. 3. 10. open heaven, and poor you out a *b*
Luke 24. 53. in the temple praiſing and *b* God
Rom. 15. 29. fulneſs of the *b* of the goſpel
Gal. 3. 14. that the *b* of Abraham might come
Heb. 6. 7. earth receiveth *b*
12. 17. inherited the *b*
Jam. 3. 10. ſame mouth procedeth *b* and curſing
1 Pet. 3. 9. *b* knowing that ye ſhould inherita *b*
Rev. 5. 12. honour, glory, *b* | 13. *b* to him
7. 12. *b* and glory to our God for ever and ever

BLESSINGS. Gen. 49, 25. *b* of heaven. *b* of deep
26. *b* of thy father prevailed above the *b*
Deut. 28. 2. all theſe *b* ſhall come on thee
Joſh. 8. 34. afterwards he read *b* and curſings
Pſal. 21. 3. preventeſt him with *b* of goodneſs
Prov. 10. 6. *b* are upon the head of the juſt
28. 20. a faithful man ſhall abound with *b*
Mal. 2, 2. curſe your *b* | Eph. 1. 3. ſpiritual *b*

BLIND ſignifies, [1] Without natural ſight, John 9, 1. Acts 13. 11. [2] Partial, Exod. 23. 8. Deut. 16. 19. [3] ignorant of the goſpel, Matt. 15. 14.
It is applied, [1] To ignorant miniſters, Iſa. 56. 10. | 42. 19. [2] To an ignorant people, Matt. 15. 14. Rom. 2. 19. 2 Cor. 4. 4. [3] To wicked (1 John 2. 11.) and ſelf-conceited, Rev. 3. 17.
Exod. 4, 11. who maketh the ſeeing and the *b*
21. 18. *b* ſhall not offer | 22, 22. nor offer *b*
Deut. 27, 18. curſed that maketh the *b* to wander
28. 29. grope, as the *b* gropeth in darkneſs
2 Sam. 5. 8. whoſo ſmiteth the lame and *b*
Job. 29. 15. I was eyes to the *b* feet to the lame
Iſa. 29. 18. *b* ſee out of obſcurity, 35. 5.
42. 7. open *b* eyes | 16. bring the *b*
18. hear ye deaf, look ye *b* that ye may ſee | 19.
43. 8. bring forth the *b* people that have eyes
56. 10. watchmen *b* they are all ignorant | 59. 10.
Lam. 4. 14. wandered as *b* men in the ſtreets
Zeph. 1. 17. that they ſhall walk like *b* men
Mal. 1. 8. if ye offer the *b* for ſacrifice
Matt. 9. 27. two *b* men followed him, 20. 30.
11. 5. the *b* receive their ſight, 12. 22.
15. 14. *b* leaders, Luke 6. 39.
23. 16. *b* guides
23. 17. fools and *b* 19. | 26. thou *b* Phariſee
Mark 8. 23. took *b* man | 10. 46. *b* Bartimeus
Luke 4. 18. preach recovery of ſight to the *b*
7. 21.
14. 13. when thou makeſt a feaſt, call the *b*
John 5. 3. multitude of *b* | 9. 1. 39, 49, 41, | 10. 21.
Acts 13. 11. thou ſhalt be *b*
Rom. 2. 19. guide to *b*
2 Pet. 1. 9. he that lacketh theſe things is *b*
Rev. 3. 17. and knoweſt not that thou art *b*

BLIND (verb) Deut. 16. 19. 1 Sam. 12. [illegible]

BLINDED, ETH. Exod. 23. 8. gift *b* the wiſe

John

John 12.40. he hath *b* their eyes, and hardened,
Rom. 11.7. election hath obtained, rest are *b*
2 Cor. 3.14. but their minds were *b* 4.4.
1 John 2.11. because darkness hath *b* his eyes
BLINDFOLDED. Luke 22.64. when they *b* him
BLINDNESS. Rom. 11.25.
BLOOD signifies, [1] Murder, Psal. 51.4. Matt. 27.24. [2] Due punishment, Matt. 27.25. [3] Cruelty, Isa. 1.15. Heb. 2.12. [4] Fallen nature, Ezek. 16.6. John 1.13. [5] Adam and his posterity, Acts 17.26. [6] The juice of the grape, Gen. 49.11. [7] Wine in the cup, Matt. 26.28. [8] The sufferings of Christ. Rom. 5.9. [9] The precious liquor that maintains life, Exod. 29.12.
Gen. 4.10. brothers *b* crieth | 9.4. life is the *b*
9.5. surely your *b* of your lives I will require
Exod. 4.9. become *b* | 7.17. turned into *b*
12.13. the *b* shall be for a token, when I see *b*
23.18. shalt not offer the *b* with leaven, 34.25.
29.21. shalt take of the *b* upon the altar
Lev. 10.18. *b* not brought in | 15.19. issue be *b*
17.4. *b* shall be imputed unto that man
19.16. not stand against the *b* of thy neighbour
Num. 23.24. and drink the *b* of the slain
35.33. but by the *b* of him that shed it
Deut. 17.8. a matter between *b* and *b* 2 Chr. 19.10.
21.8. *b* be forgiven | 22.8. bring not *b* | 32.43.
1 Sam. 26.20. let not my *b* fall to the earth
2 Sam. 1.16. David said, thy *b* be upon thy head
22. from the *b* of the slain, from the fat
3.28. I and my kingdom guiltless from the *b*
16.7. come out, come out, thou man of *b*
2 Kings 3.22. waters red as *b*
23. this is *b* the Kings
9.26. *b* of Naboth
Job. 39.30. her young ones also suck up *b*
72.14. precious their *b* be
26.21. shall disclose her *b*
Jer. 2.34. found *b* of poor
51.35. my *b* on Chaldea
Ezek. 5.17. pestilence and *b*
16.9. washed thy *b* | 38.
21.32. thy *b* shall be in midst of the land, 22.13.
Hos. 1.4. avenge *b* of Jezreel | 4.2. *b* toucheth *b*
Joel 2.30. *b* and pillars of smoke
31. moon shall be turned into *b* Acts 2.19,20.
3.21. I will cleanse their *b*
Zeph. 1.17. *b* poured
Matt. 9.20. an issue of *b* Mark 5.25. Luke 8.43.
16.17. flesh and *b* not revealed | 23.30, 35.
26.28. *b* of new testament, Mark 14.24.
Luke 13.1. *b* Pilate had mingled with
John 19.34. there came out *b* and water Acts 5.28.
Cor. 15.50 flesh and *b* cannot inherit the kingdom
1 John 1.7. the *b* of Jesus Christ cleanseth us
Rev. 6.10. how long dost thou not avenge our *b* | 12.
8.8. sea became *b* 16.3.
11.6. turn waters to *b*
16.6. *b* to drink | 18.24. found *b* of prophets
19.2. avenged the *b* | 13. vesture dipt in *b*
1 John 1.7. the *b* cleanseth us from all sin

BLOOD of the Covenant.

Exod. 24.8. Moses said behold the *b*
Heb. 10.29. | 13.20.

BLOOD with eat. Lev. 3.17. | 7.26, 27. 12.14. 17.10. Deut. 12.16, 23. | 15.23. 1 Sam. 14.32.

Innocent BLOOD.

Deut. 19.10. that *b* be not shed in the land
13. put away guilt of *b* | 21.8. lay not *b*
1 Sam. 19.5. why wilt thou sin against *b*
1 Kings 2.31. take away the *b* that Joab shed
2 Kings 21.16. Manasseh shed *b* 24.4.
Psal. 94.21. they gather and condemn the *b*
106.38. shed *b* even *b* of sons, Prov. 6.17,
Isa. 59.7. haste to shed *b* Jer. 7.6. | 22.3,17.
Joel 3.19. shed *b* | Jonah 1.14. | Matt. 27.4.

Shed BLOOD.

Gen. 9.6. by man his *b* be | 37.22. said, no *b*
Exod. 22.2 no *b* for him | 3. if sun be risen, *b*
Lev. 17.4. he hath *b* that man shall be cut off
Num. 35.33. not cleansed of *b* ——Deut. 1.7.
Psal. 79.3. their *b* like water | 10. revenge *b*
Prov. 1.16. make haste to *b* Rom. 3.15.
Lam. 4.13. the *b* of the just | Ezek. 16.38.
Matt. 23.35. all the righteous *b* | Mark 14.24.
Luke 11.50. *b* of prophets | Acts 22.20.

Sprinkle BLOOD.

Exod. 29.16. *b* and it on the altar, 20.
Lev. 4.6. *b* seven times, 17. | 16.14, 19. | 5.9. | 7.14.
BLOOD sprinkled. Exod. 24.6, 8. Lev 8.19, 24, 2 Chr. 29.22. *b* of bullocks, 30.16 | 35.11.
Isa. 63.3. *b* on my garment | Heb. 9.21.
BLOOD-guiltiness. Psal. 51.14. from *b* O God
BLOOD-thirsty. Prov. 29.10. *b* hate the upright
BLOODY. Exod. 4.25. *b* husband art thou, 26.
2 Sam. 16.7. said, come out, thou *b* man
21.1. the famine is for Saul, and his *b* house
Psal. 5.6. the Lord will abhor the *b* man
26.9. gather not my life with *b* men
55.23. *b* men not live | 59.2. | 139.19.
Ezek. 7.23. land full of *b* crimes
22.2. *b* city, 24.6.
Nah. 3.1. *b* city | Acts 28.8. Publius sick of *b* flux
BLOOMED. Num. 17.8. Aaron's rod *b*
BLOSSOM signifies, [1] A flower of a tree or plant, Gen. 40.10. [2] To put forth into flowers or blossoms, Num. 17.5. [3] To increase, flourish, or prosper, Isa. 27.6. | 35.1, 2.
Gen. 40.10. her *b* shot forth, and the clusters
Num. 17.5. man's rod whom I chuse shall *b*
Isa. 5.24. *b* shall go up as dust
27.6. Israel shall *b*
35.1. and *b* as the rose | 2. it shall *b* abundantly
Ezek. 7.10. the rod hath *b* pride hath budded
Hab. 3.17. though the fig-tree shall not *b*

BLOT signifies, [1] Cenſure, ſcorn, reproach, Prov. 9. 7. [2] unjuſt gain, Job 31. 7. [3] To deſtroy utterly, Deut 9. 14. | 25. 19. [4] Fully to pardon, Iſa. 43. 25.

Job 31. 7. any *b* hath cleaved Pr. 9. 7. getteth a *b*

BLOT. Exod. 32. 32. *b* me out of thy book, 33. Num. 5. 23. *b* them out with bitter water Deut. 9. 14. that I may *b* out | 25. 19. | 29. 20. 2 Kings 14. 27. that he would *b* out Iſrael Pſal. 51. 1. O God, *b* out my tranſgreſſions, 9. Jer. 18. 23. nor *b* out their ſin from thy ſight Rev. 3. 5. not *b* his name out of the book

BLOTTED, ETH, ING. Neh. 4. 5. not ſin *b* out Pſal. 69. 28. let them be *b* out of book of living, 109. 14. let not ſin of his mother be *b* out Iſa. 43. 25. I am he that *b* out tranſgreſſion, 44. 22. Act 3. 19. repent, that your ſins may be *b* out Col. 2. 14. *b* out the hand-writing of ordinances

BLOW is ſpoke of, [1] A ſtroke, calamity, conflict, Pſal. 39. 10. Jer. 14. 17. [2] The Spirit in his gracious operations on the ſoul, Cant. 4. 16. John 3. 8.

BLOW (verb) Exod. 15. 10. didſt *b* with thy wind Num. 10. 5. *b* an alarm, 6. 9. Judg. 7. 18. *b* ye Pſal. 78. 26. cauſed eaſt-wind to 147. 18. Cant. 4. 16. *b* on my garden Iſa. 40. 24. *b* on them Ezek. 21. 31. I will *b* againſt thee, 22. 21. Hoſ. 5. 8. *b* ye the cornet in Gibeah, cry aloud Hag. 1. 9. when ye brought it, I did *b* upon it Luke 12. 55. ſouth-wind *b* Rev. 7. 1. not *b* on earth

BLOWETH. Iſa. 40. 7 ſpirit of the Lord *b* on it | 54. 16. John 3. 8. the wind *b* where it liſteth

BLUE. Exod. 25. 4. *b* purple, 26. 1, 31, 36. | 27. 16. 28. 31. the robe of the ephod of *b* 39. 3, 22. Num. 15. 38. put on the fringes a ribband of *b* 2 Chr. 2. 7. to work in *b*. 14. Eſth. 1. 6. | 8. 15. Ezek. 23. 6. Aſſyrians were cloathed with *b*

BLUENESS. Prov. 20. 30. *b* of a wound cleanſeth

BLUNT. Eccl. 10. 10. if iron be *b*

BLUSH. Ezra 9. 6. I *b* to lift, Jer. 6. 15. | 8. 12.

BOANERGES. The ſon of thunder. Mark 3. 17.

BOAR. A male ſwine. Pſal. 80. 13.

BOARD, S. Exod. 26. 29. *b* with gold, 36. 34. | 27. 8. | 36. 30, 34. Num. 3. 36. Cant. 8. 9. Acts 27. 44.

BOAST.

1 Kings 20. 11. not *b* as he that putteth it off 2 Chr. 25. 19. heart liſteth thee up to *b* Pſal. 34. 2. ſoul make her *b* | 44. 8. in God we *b* all 49. 6. *b* in riches | 94. 4. *b* themſelves 97. 7. confounded be they that *b* idols Prov. 27. 1. *b* not of to-morrow Iſa. 10. 15. ax *b* Rom. 2. 17. makeſt thy *b* of God | 23. of the law 11. 18. *b* not againſt branches, if thou *b* 2 Cor. 9. 2. I *b* to them of Macedonia | 10. 8, 13, 16. | 11. 16. Eph. 2. 9. not of works, leſt any man ſhould *b*

BOASTED. Ezek. 35. 13. 2 Cor. 7. 14.

BOASTERS. Rom. 1. 30. proud *b* 2 Tim. 3. 2.

BOASTEST, ETH. Pſal. 10. 3. wicked *b* | 52. 1. Prov. 20. 14. then he *b* | 25. 14. *b* of a falſe gift Jam. 3. 5. a little member, and *b* great things

BOASTING, (ſubſt.) Rom. 3. 27. where is *b* then? 2 Cor. 7. 14. even ſo our *b* is found a truth 9. 3. *b* ſhould be in vain, 4. | 11. 10, 17.

BOAT, S. John 6. 22, 23. Acts 27. 16, 30, 32.

BOAZ, in ſtrength. A pillar. 1 Kings 7. 21.

BOCHIM, The place of weeping. Judg. 2. 1.

BODY ſignifies, [1] The material part of man, 1 Cor. 13. 44. [2] The whole man, Rom. 6. 12. | 12. 1. [3] The ſubſtance of a ſhadow or ceremony, Col. 2. 17. [4] The unrenewed part of man, 1 Cor. 9. 27. [5] The church in union with Chriſt their head, 1 Cor. 10. 17. Col. 1. 18. [6] Chriſt's human nature, Heb. 10. 5.

Exod. 24. 10. as *b* of heaven in its clearneſs 1 Sam. 31. 12. took the *b* of Saul, 1 Chr. 10. 12. Job 19. 26. worms deſtroy this *b* | 20. 25. Prov. 5. 11. when thy fleſh and *b* are conſumed Iſa. 10. 18. ſhall conſume both ſoul and *b* 51. 23. thou haſt laid thy *b* as the ground Matt. 5. 29. *b* be caſt into hell, 30. | 6. 22. 6. 23. *b* full of darkneſs, 25. Luke 12. 22, 23. 10. 28. fear not them that kill the *b* 26. 12. poured this ointment on my *b* 26. eat, this is my *b* Mark 14. 22. Luke 22. 19. 27. 58. begged the *b* of Jeſus, Mark 15. 43. Mark 14. 51. cloth caſt about his *b* | 15. 45. Luke 23. 52. Luke 17. 37. where the *b* is, thither the eagles 24. 3. found not the *b* of the Lord Jeſus John 20. 12. where the *b* of Jeſus had lain Rom. 8. 10. *b* is dead. 1 Cor. 6. 13. *b* is not for fornication, 18. 19. your *b* is the temple of the Holy Ghoſt 11. 29. not diſcerning Lord's *b* 13. 3. give my *b* to be burned, and have not charity Eph. 4. 16. the whole *b* fitly joined together Phil. 3. 21. change our vile *b* Col. 2. 11. putting off the *b* of ſin 2. 17. *b* is of Chriſt | 19. *b* by joints 23. a ſhew of wiſdom in neglecting the *b* 1 Theſ. 5. 23. ſpirit, ſoul and *b* be preſerved Heb. 10. 5. a *b* haſt thou prepared Jam. 2. 16. things which are needful to the *b* 26. as the *b* without the ſpirit is dead 3. 2. bridle the whole *b* 3. | 6. tongue defileth *b*

Dead BODY.

Lev. 21. 11. nor go to any *b* | Num. 6. 6.

Kings 8. 5. restored a – *b* | Isa. 26. 19. with my – *b*
Jer. 16. 23. and cast his – *b* into the graves
36. 30. his – *b* shall lie cast out in the day

His BODY.

John 2. 21. spake of the temple – Acts 19. 12.
Rom. 4. 19. considered not – *b*
1 Cor. 6. 18. 7. 4.
Eph. 1. 23. – *b* the fulness
Phil. 3. 21. – glorious *b*
Col. 1. 24. for – *b* sake

BODIES. Job 13. 12. your *b* like *b* of clay
Dan. 3. 27. on whose *b* the fire had no power
Matt. 27. 52. *b* of saints arose | John 19. 31.
Rom. 12. 1. present your *b* a living sacrifice
1 Cor. 6. 15. your *b* are members of Christ
15. 40. there are celestial *b* and terrestrial
Heb. 10. 22. *b* washed with pure water | 13. 11.

Dead BODIES.

Psal. 79. 2. – *b* of thy servants given to be meat
Jer. 34. 20. *b* for meat | 41. 9. Ishmael cast – *b*
Amos 8. 3. many – *b* in every place
Rev. 11. 8. their – *b* shall lie in the street, 9.

BOIL, ED. Job 41. 31. he maketh the deep to *b* like a pot
Isa. 64. 2. waters to *b* | Ezek. 24. 5. | 46. 20, 24.

BOLD. Prov. 28. 1. righteous are as a lion *b*
Acts 13. 46. Paul waxed *b* | 14. 3.
Rom. 10. 20. Esaias is very *b*
2 Cor. 10. 1. – absent, am *b* | 2. 11. I am *b* also
Phil. 1. 14. more *b* to speak | 1 Thes. 2. 2.
Philem. 8.

BOLDNESS. Eccl. 8. 1. *b* of his face shall be
Acts 4. 13. *b* of Peter
Eph. 3. 12. *b* and access
Phil. 1. 20. | 1 Tim. 3. 13. *b* in the day
Heb. 10. 19. *b* to enter | 1 John 4. 17. *b* in day

BOLLED. Exod. 9. 31. and the flax *b*

BOLSTER. 1 Sam. 19. 13, 16. | 26. 7, 11, 12, 16.

BOLTED. 2 Sam. 13. 17. *b* the door, 18.

BOND signifies, [1] An obligation or vow, Neh. 10. 29. 14. [2] Sufferings for Christ and his gospel, Heb. 13. 3.
Ezek. 20. 37. *b* of covenant
Luke 13. 16. loosed *b*
Acts 8. 23. *b* of iniquity | Eph. 4. 3. *b* of peace

BOND and free. 1 Cor. 12. 13. Gal. 3. 28. Eph. 6. 8. Col. 3. 11. Rev. 13. 16. | 19. 18.

BONDS. Job 12. 18. he looseth the *b* of kings
Psal. 116. 16. loosed my *b* | 129. 4.
Jer. 5. 5. burst the *b* 30. 8.
Nah. 1. 13. and I will burst thy *b* in sunder
Acts 20. 23. that *b* and afflictions abide me
Phil. 1. 16. affliction of my *b* | Col. 4. 3, 18.
2 Tim. 2. 9. I suffer trouble even to *b*

BONDAGE signifies, [1] Outward slavery and oppression, Exod. 6. 5. Ezra 9. 8, 9. [2] Spiritual subjection to sin and Satan, 2 Pet. 2. 19. [3] Servile fear, Rom. 8. 15. [4] Corruption and death, Rom. 8. 21.
Deut. 26. 6. laid on us hard | Neh. 5. 5, 18. | 9. 17.
Isa. 14. 3. give thee rest from thy hard *b*
Rom. 8. 15. ye have not received the spirit of *b* | 21. be delivered from the *b* of corruption
Gal. 4. 24. gendereth to *b* | 5. 1. yoke of *b*
Heb. 2. 15. were all their life subject to *b*

BOND-MAN. Gen. 44. 33. instead of the lad a *b*
Deut. 15. 15. thou wast a *b* 16. 12. | 24. 18, 22.
Rev. 6. 15. every *b* hid themselves in dens

BOND-MAID, S. Lev. 19. 20. lieth with a *b* 25. 44. shall be of the heathen, buy ye *b*
Gal. 4. 22. the one by a *b* the other by a free

BOND-MEN. Gen. 43. 18. take us for *b* | 44. 9.
Lev. 25. 42. not sold as *b* | 46. your *b* for ever
Deut. 6. 21. we were Pharoah's *b* | 7. 8. | 28. 68.
Josh. 9. 23. none of you be freed from being *b*
1 Kings 9. 22. of Israel Solomon made no *b*
2 Chr. 28. 10. to keep the children of Judah *b*

BOND-WOMAN

Gen. 21. 10. cast out this *b* and her son, for the son of the *b* shall not be heir, Gal. 4. 30.
12. because of the *b*
Gal. 4. 23. son of *b*

BONE signifies, [1] The hard, solid, insensible parts of an animal, affording form and support to the whole fabric, Job 10. 11. [2] The whole man, Job 30. 11. Psal. 35. 10. [3] Courage and comfort of mind, Psal. 51. 8. [4] Kinsman, Gen. 29. 14. Judg. 9. 2. [5] The nearest union, Gen. 2. 23. Eph. 5. 30.
Gen. 2. 23. this is *b* of my *b* | 29. 14. my *b*
Exod. 12. 46. nor shall ye break a *b* Num. 9. 12.
Num. 19. 16. toucheth a *b*
Judg. 9. 2. I am your *b*
2 Sam. 19. 13. art thou not of my *b* and my flesh
Job 2. 5. touch his *b* | 19. 20. my *b* cleaveth
Prov. 25. 15. a soft tongue breaketh the *b*
Ezek. 37. 7. *b* to his *b* | 39. 15. seeth a man's *b*
John 19. 36. a *b* of him shall not be broken

BONES. Exod. 13. 19 Moses took *b* of Joseph
Josh. 24. 32. *b* of Joseph
Judg. 19. 29. with her *b*
2 Sam. 21. 12. *b* of Saul, *b* of Jonathan | 14. buried
1 Kings 13. 2. men's *b* shall be burnt upon thee
2 Kings 13. 21. touched *b* of Elisha | 23. 14, 16, 20.
2 Chr. 34. 5. he burnt the *b* of the priests
Psal. 51. 8. *b* thou hast broken may rejoice | 53. 5.
141. 7. our *b* are scattered at the grave mouth
Prov. 3. 8. marrow to thy *b* | 14. 30. | 15. 30. | 16. 24.
17. 22. but a broken spirit drieth the *b*
Eccl. 11. 5. nor how the *b* grow in the womb
Isa. 58. 11. Lord shall make fat thy *b* 66. 14.
Jer. 8. 1. bring the *b* of kings, *b* of priests
Ezek. 6. 5. I'll scatter your *b* | 24. 5. burn *b* 10.
Amos 2. 1. burnt *b* of king of Edom.
Matt. 23. 27. are within full of dead men's *b*

Luke

Luke 24. 39. a ſpirit hath not fleſh and *b*

His BONES.

1 Kings 13. 31. when I am dead lay my *b* beſide – *b*
2 Kings 23. 18. let no man move – *b* ſo they let *b*
Job 20. 11. – *b* full of ſin | 21. 24. – *b* moiſtened
40. 18. *b* as pieces of braſs, – *b* as iron
Pſal. 34. 20. keepeth – *b*

My BONES.

Gen. 50. 25. ye ſhall carry up – *b* Exod. 13. 19.
Job 4. 14. all – *b* to ſhake | 30. 17. – *b* pierced
30. 30. my ſkin is black, and *b* burnt
Pſal. 6. 2. O Lord, heal me, for – *b* are vexed
22. 14. all – *b* are out of joint, 17.
31. 10. – *b* are conſumed | 32. 3. – *b* wax old
35. 10. all – *b* ſhall ſay, Lord – 38. 3. no reſt in – *b*
42. 10. ſword in – *b* | 102. 3. – *b* burnt
102. 5. by reaſon of groaning – *b* cleave
Iſa. 38. 13. as a lion, ſo will he break all – *b*
Jer. 20. 9. or ſhut up in – *b* | 23. 9. all *b* ſhake
Lam. 1. 13. fire in – *b* | 3. 4. broken – *b* | Hab. 3. 16.

Their BONES.

Num. 24. 8. Iſrael ſhall break – *b* and pierce
1 Sam. 31. 13. took – *b* and buried at Jabeſh
Lam. 4. 8. ſkin cleaveth to – *b* | Ezek. 32. 27.
Dan. 6. 24. lions brake – *b* | Mic. 3. 3. break – *b*

BONNETS. Ex. 28. 40. for Aaron's ſons make *b* 29. 9. | 39. 28. Lev. 8. 13. Iſa. 3. 20.

BOOK ſignifies, [1] A regiſter wherein things are written, Gen. 5. 1. Eſth. 6. 1. [2] The holy ſcriptures, Rev. 22. 19. [3] The conſciences of men, Dan. 7. 10. Rev. 20. 12. [4] God's counſel and purpoſe, Pſal. 139. 16. [5] His omniſcience, or careful love and remembrance, Pſal. 56. 8. Matt. 3. 16. [6] His election to life eternal, Rev. 21. 27.

2 Kings 22. 8. *b* to Shaphan, 10. 16. 2 Chr. 34. 15, 18.
Neh. 8. 5. opened the *b*
Jer. 32. 12. that ſubſcribed the *b* of the purchaſe
Dan. 12. 4. ſeal the *b*
Mal. 3. 16. a *b* of remembrance was written
Luke 4. 20. he cloſed the *b* and gave it to the miniſter
Heb. 9. 10. ſprinkled *b*
Rev. 5. 1. a *b* written within
5. 2. worthy to open the *b* 3 | 10. 2. a little *b* open
10. 8. take the little *b* | 9. give me little *b* 10.
20. 12. another *b* was open, the *b* of life | 22. 19.

BOOK of the Law.

Joſh. 1. 8. *b* – ſhall not depart | 8. 31. 2 Kings 14. 6.
2 Kings 22. 8. found the *b*.

BOOK of life.

Rev. 20. 12. another *b* opened, which is the *b*
15. was not found written in he *b* – was caſt
22. 19. ſhall take away his part out of the *b*

BOOKS. Eccl. 12. 12. of making *b* no end
Dan. 7. 10. and the *b* were opened, Rev. 20. 12.
John 21. 25. the world could not contain the *b*
Acts 19. 19. brought *b* | 2 Tim. 4. 13. bring
BOOTH. 27. 18. as a *b* that – Jonah 4. 5.
BOOTHS. Gen. 33. 17. Jacob made *b*
Lev. 23. 42. dwell in *b* 43. Neh. 8. 14. | 16. made *b*
BOOTY, IES. Num. 31. 32. Jer. 49. 32. Hab. 2. 7. be for *b* to them
Zeph. 1. 13. become a *b*
BORDER. Gen. 49. 13. Zebulon his *b*
Deut. 12. 20. when the lord ſhall enlarge thy *b*
Joſh. 22. 25. Jordan a *b*
2 Sam. 8. 3. recover his *b*
2 Kings 3. 21. all that were able ſtood in the *b*
Pſal. 78. 54. brought them to *b* of ſanctuary
Prov. 15. 25. *b* of widow
Jer. 31. 17. come again to *b*
Amos 1. 13. that they might enlarge their *b*
6. 2. their *b* greater, Obad. 7. Zeph. 2. 8.
Mal. 1. 4. call them the *b* of wickedneſs | 5.
Mark. 6. 56. touch but the *b* of garment, | Luke 8. 44

BORDERS. Pſal. 74. 17. *b* of the earth
Iſa. 54. 12. I will make thy *b* of pleaſant ſtones
Cant. 1. 11. we will make *b* of gold
Matt. 23. 5 enlarge the *b* of their garments

BORN is taken, [1] Naturally, for being brought into the world, Gen. 22. 20. Job 1. 2. [2] Supernaturally, as was Iſaac, Gen. 17. 17. Chriſt, Luke 1. 35. [3] Spiritually, regenerated by the Spirit and grace of God, John 1. 13.

BORN again. John 3. 3, 5, 7. 1 Pet. 1. 23.
BORN. Exod. 25. 14. | Judg. 16. 29. | Job 34. 31. *b*
Iſa. 46. 3. *b* from the belly | 53. 4. *b* our griefs
66. 12. *b* upon her ſides | Jer. 10. 5. muſt be *b*
Lam. 3. 28. *b* it upon him | 5. 7. *b* the iniquities
Ezek. 16. 58. *b* thy lewdneſs | 32. 24. | 36. 6. | 39. 26.
Amos 5. 26. *b* the tabernacle of Moloch
Matt. 20. 12 *b* the burden | 23. 4. Luke 11. 46.
Mark. 2. 3. *b* of four | John 20. 15. *b* him hence
Acts 21. 35. *b* of ſoldiers | 1 Cor. 15. 49. *b* the image
Rev. 2. 3, haſt *b* and haſt patience

BORROW, ED, ER, ETH.

Exod. 3. 22. woman *b* of her neighbour, 11. 2. 12. 35. *b* of the Egyptians | 22. 14. man *b* ought
Deut. 15. 6. ſhalt lend but not *b* 28. 12.
2 Kings 4. 3. *b* veſſels | 6. 5. alas, maſter, it was *b*
Neh. 5. 4. we have *b* money for the king's tribute
Pſal. 37. 21. the wicked *b*
Prov. 22. 7. *b* his ſervant
Iſa. 24. 2. lender, ſo with the *b* | Matt. 5. 42.

BOSOM ſignifies, [1] The breaſt, the heart, Exod

Exod. 4. 6. [2] God's tender care and love to his people, Isa. 40. 11. [3] Union and mutual love, John 1. 18. [4] Heaven, which is a place of rest and delight, Luke 16. 22.

BOSOR, Taking away. 2 Pet. 2. 15.

BOSSES. Job 15. 26. thick *b* of his buckler

BOTCH. Deut. 28. 27. smite with *b* 35.

BOTTLE signifies, [1] A vessel to contain liquids, Gen. 21. 14. [2] The wicked, Jer. 13. 12. [3] The clouds, Job 38. 37.

Gen. 21. 14. took a *b* of water, 15. | 19. filled the *b*

Judg. 4. 19. she opened a *b* of milk
1 Sam. 1. 24. *b* of wine, 10. | 16. 20.
Psal. 56. 8. my tears in thy *b* | 119. 83. *b* in smoke
Jer. 13. 12. every *b* shall be filled | 19. 10. break *b*

BOTTLES. Josh. 9. 4. *b* rent, 13. | 1 Sam. 25. 18.
Job 32. 19. belly is as burst like new *b* | 38. 37.
Jer. 48. 12. break their *b* | Hos. 7. 5. Matt. 9. 17.

BOTTOM. Job 36. 30. *b* of the sea
Cant. 3. 10. *b* of gold
Matt. 27. 51. rent from top to *b* Mark 15. 38.

BOUGH, S. Gen. 49. 22. | Lev. 23. 40.
Deut. 24. 20. | Judg. 9. 48. | 2 Sam. 18. 9.
Job 14. 9. | Psal. 80. 10. *b* like goodly cedar | sent *b* to sea
Cant. 7. 8. I will take hold of the *b* thereof
Isa. 10. 33. lop the *b* | 17. 6. uppermost *b* 9. | 27. 11.
Ezek. 17. 23. it shall bring forth *b* and bear
31. 3. among the thick *b* 14. | 6. Dan. 4. 12.

BOUGHT. Gen. 33. 19. Josh. 24. 32. 39. 1. 47. 14. 49. 30. which Abraham *b* 50. 13. Acts 7. 16 | Lev. 27. 24. | Ruth 4. 9.
2 Sam. 24. 24. David *b* the threshing-floor
Neh. 5. 16. nor *b* we any land | Jer. 32. 9, 43.
Hos. 3. 2. so I *b* her for 15 pieces of silver
Matt. 13. 46. *b* that field | 21. 12. Mark 11. 15. 27. 7. *b* with them the potters field
Mark 15. 46. *b* fine linen | 16. 1. *b* sweet spices
Luke 14. 18. *b* a piece of ground | 17. 28. *b* and sold
1 Cor. 6. 20. ye are *b* with a price, 7. 23.
2 Pet. 2. 1. Lord that *b* them

BOUND, actively.

Gen. 22. 9. | 32. 28. *b* | Lev. 8. 7.
Num. 30. 4. | Josh. 2. 21. *b* a scarlet line
Prov. 30. 4. hath *b* the waters | Hos. 7. 15.
Matt. 14. 3. Herod *b* John, Mark 6. 17. 27. 2. had *b* Jesus, Mark 15. 1. John 18. 12.
Luke 13. 16. Satan hath *b*
Acts 21. 11. Agabus *b*
Acts 22. 25. *b* Paul, 29. | 23. 12. under a curse
Rev. 20. 2. he *b* Satan a thousand years

BOUND. Gen. 39. 20. | 40. 5. | 42. 19.
Judg. 16. 6. | 2 Sam. 3. 34.
Job 36. 8. *b* in fetters | Psal. 107. 10. *b* in afflictions
Prov. 22. 15. foolishness *b* in heart of a child
Isa. 22. 3. *b* by archers | 61. 1. open prison to *b*
Dan. 3. 21. *b* in their coats, 23. 24.
Matt. 16. 19. *b* in heaven, 18. 18. | Mark 15. 7.
John 11. 44. *b* hand and feet, his face was *b* 18. 24. had sent him *b* to Caiaphas
Acts 9. 2. bring them *b* 21. | 12. 6. Peter *b* 24. 27. left Paul *b* | 20. 22. I go *b* in spirit | 21. 13.
Rom. 7. 2. is *b* by the law to her husband, 1 Cor. 7. 39.
1 Cor. 7. 27. art thou *b* to a wife, seek not
2 Thes. 1. 3. we are *b* to thank God always, 2. 13.
2 Tim. 2. 9. word of God not *b* | Heb. 13. 3. Rev. 9. 14.

BOUND with chains. Psal. 68. 6. which are *b*-
Jer. 39. 7. | 52. 11. | 40. 1.
Nah. 3. 10. great men were *b*-
Mark 5. 4. often *b*-
Luke 8. 29. kept *b*- in fetters
Acts 21. 33. | 28. 20.

BOUND up.

Gen. 44. 3. | Isa. 1. 6. have not been *b*-
Jer. 30. 13. mayest be *b*-
Ezek. 30. 21. shall not be *b* | 34. 4. nor *b*- broken
Hos. 4. 19. wind hath *b* her - 13. 12. iniquity *b*-
Luke 10. 34. *b*- his wounds, pouring in oil

BOUND, S, (subsist.) Gen. 49. 26.
Exod. 19. 12.—Deut. 32. 8.
Job 14. 5. appointed his *b* that he cannot pass
Psal. 104. 9. to waters set a *b* they may not pass
Isa. 10. 13. I have removed the *b* of the people
Jer. 5. 22. sand for *b* of the sea
Hos. 5. 10. remove the *b*
Acts 17. 26. determined the *b* of their habitation

BOUNTY. 2 Cor. 9. 5. *b* might be ready as a matter of *b*

BOUNTIFUL, NESS. Isa. 32. 5. nor churl be *b*
2 Cor. 9. 11. to all *b*

BOW signifies, [1] An instrument for shooting arrows, Gen. 27. 3. [2] Furniture for war, Psal. 44. 6. [3] Strength, Job 29. 20. [4] The sign of God's covenant, Gen. 9. 13. [5] The anger of God, Psal. 7. 12. [6] His promise and help, Hab. 3. 9. [7] Faith and patience, Gen. 49. 24.

Gen. 9. 13. my *b* in the cloud, 14. 16. | 27. 3. 48. 22. | 49. 24.
1 Kings 22. 34. drew a *b* at a venture
2 Kings 9. 24.
Job 29. 20. my *b* was renewed in my hand
Psal. 46. 9. breaketh the *b*
76. 3. brake the *b* | 78. 57. deceitful *b*
Isa. 41. 2. as stubble to his *b* | 66. 19. that draw *b*
Jer. 6. 23. lay hold on *b* | 49. 35. break the *b*
Lam. 2. 4. bent his *b* | Ezek. 1. 28. *b* in cloud | 39. 3.
2. 18. break the *b* | 7. 16. like a deceitful *b*
Amos 2. 15. handleth *b* not deliver | Hab. 3. 9.
Zech. 9. 13. when I filled *b* | Rev. 6. 2. had a *b*

BOW-SHOT. Gen. 21. 16. sat over as it were a *b*

BOWS. 1 Sam. 2. 4.
Pſal. 37. 15. and their *b* ſhall be broken
Iſa. 7. 24. and *b* ſhall men come | 13. 18. *b* ſhall daſh
Jer. 51. 56. *b* broken | Ezek. 39. 9. burn the *b*
BOW. Joſh. 23. 7. 2 Kin. 17. 35.
2 Kings 5. 18. I *b* in houſe of Rimmon
Pſal. 144. 5. *b* thy heavens, O Lord, and come
Prov. 5. 1. *b* thine ear to mine underſtanding
14. 19. the evil *b* before the good
Eccl. 12. 3. the ſtrong men ſhall *b* themſelves
Mic. 6. 6. and *b* myſelf before the high God
Hab. 3. 6. the perpetual hills did *b*
Eph. 3. 14. for this cauſe I *b* my knees

BOW down.

Gen. 27. 29. let nations *b* - mother's ſons *b* -
Exod. 11. 8. ſhall *b* - to me | 20. 5. not *b* - to them
23. 24. not *b* - to their gods
2 Kings 19. 16. Lord, *b* - thine ear, and hear
Job 31. 10. and let others *b* - upon her
Pſal. 31. 2. *b* - thine ear to me, Prov. 22. 17.
Iſa. 10. 4. *b* - under priſoners | 46. 2. *b* - together
49. 23. kings *b* - to thee | 51. 23. have ſaid *b* -
Iſa. 58. 5. *b* - his head as a bulruſh | 60. 14. | 65. 12.
Rom. 11. 10. and *b* - their back alway

BOW Knee.

Gen. 41. 43. and they cried before him, *b* the -
Iſa. 45. 23. to me every - ſhall *b* Rom. 14. 11.
Eph. 3. 14. I *b* my - | Phil. 2. 10. every - ſhall *b*
BOWED. Gen. 33. 6. | 43. 26. | 49. 15.
Judg. 5. 27. | Ruth 2. 10.
1 Sam. 4. 19. | 20. 41. | 25. 23.
2 Sam. 19. 14. | 22. 10. he *b* heavens and came down, Pſal. 18. 9.
1 Kings 1. 16. Beth-ſheba *b* and did obeiſance, 31.
18. 19. which have not *b* to Baal, Rom. 11. 4.
2 Kings 2. 15. | 2 Chr. 7. 3. | 29. 29. king *b*
Eſth. 3. 2. *b* to Haman. | Mordecai *b* not
Matt. 27. 29. *b* the knee
Luke 13. 11. and was *b*

BOWED down.

Gen. 23. 12. | 44. 6. | 43. 28. | Num. 25. 2.
Judg. 7. 6. | 2 Chr. 25. 14.
Pſal. 35. 14. I *b* - heavily | 38. 6. I am *b* - greatly
44. 25. our ſoul is *b* to duſt | 57. 6. my ſoul *b* -
145. 14. raiſeth up all that be *b* - 146. 8.
Iſa. 2. 11. haughtineſs of men ſhall be *b* 17.
21. 3. I was *b* - at the hearing of it
Luke 24. 5. were afraid and *b* - their faces

BOWED Head.

Gen. 24. 26. | Exod. 35. 8. | Num. 22. 31.
2 Chr. 20. 18. | John 19. 30. Jeſus *b* his - and gave up the ghoſt

BOWED himſelf.

Gen. 18. 2. | Judg. 16. 40. | 1 Sam. 28. 14.
2 Sam. 14. 22. | 24. 20.
1 Kings 1. 23. Nathan *b* - | 47. the king *b* -
53. Adonijah came and *b* - to king Solomon
2. 19. Solomon roſe and *b* - to his mother
BOWETH. Judg. 7. 5. Iſa. 2. 9. | 46. 1.
BOWING. Gen. 24. 52. Eliezer *b* himſelf
Pſal. 17. 11. *b* down to earth | 63. 3. | Mark 15. 19.
BOWELS ſignifies, [1] The entrails, Job 20. 14. Acts 1. 18. [2] The heart, 2 Cor. 6. 12. Philem. 7. [3] The womb, Gen. 25. 23. [4] Pity or compaſſion, Iſa. 63. 15. Jer. 31. 20. [5] One greatly beloved, Philem. 12.
1 Kings 3. 26. *b* did yern on her ſon | 2 Chr. 21. 15.
2 Chr. 21. 18. Lord ſmote his *b*
Cant. 5. 4. and my *b* were moved for him
Iſa. 16. 11. my *b* ſhall ſound like an harp
Jer. 4. 19. my *b* my *b* | 31. 20. *b* are troubled
Lam. 1. 20. behold, O Lord, my *b* are troubled, 2. 11.
Ezek. 3. 3. fill thy *b* with roll | 7. 19. nor fill *b*
Acts 1. 18. and all his *b* guſhed out
Phil. 1. 8. I long in *b* of Chriſt | 2. 1. if any *b*
Col. 3. 12. put on *b* of mercies, kindneſs
Philem. 7. *b* of ſaints refreſhed | 12. my own *b* 20.
1 John 3. 17. ſhutteth up his *b* of compaſſion

BOWLS.

Exod. 25. 29. | Num. 7. 85. | Judg. 6. 38.
Eccl. 12. 6. or golden *b* be broken
Zech. 4. 2. candleſtick with *b*
9. 15. be filled like *b* | 14. 20. pots like *b*
BOX. 2 Kings 9. 1. *b* of oil in thine hand, 3.
Matt. 26. 7. alabaſter *b* Mark 14. 3. Luke 7. 37.
BOX-TREE. Iſa. 41. 19. ſet the *b* | 60. 13.
BOY, S. Gen. 25. 27. Joel 3. 3. Zech. 8. 5.
BOYL, S, Exod. 9. 9. *b* within blains, 10, 11.
Lev. 13. 18. fleſh alſo in which was a *b*
2 Kings 20. 7. took figs and laid on the *b* Iſa. 38. 21.
BOZRAH, In tribulation. Gen. 36. 33.
BRACELET, S. Gen. 24. 30. 38. 18.
Exod. 35. 22. | Iſa. 3. 19. take thy *b*
Ezek. 16. 11. I put *b* on
BRAKE. Exod. 9. 25. | 32. 3. *b*
Deut. 9. 17. Judg. 7. 19. | 9. 53. | 16. 9. *b* the withs, 12.
1 Sam. 4. 18. neck *b*
2 Sam. 23. 16. three mighty men *b* thro' 1 Chr. 11. 18.
1 Kings 19. 11. a ſtrong wind *b* in pieces the rocks
2 Kings 11. 18. Baal's images *b* they in pieces
18. 4. *b* braſen ſerpent, and *b* images
Pſal. 76. 3. *b* the arrows | 105. 16. *b* whole ſtaff
105. 33. *b* the trees | 106. 29. the plague *b* in
107. 14. he *b* their bands in ſunder
Jer. 28. 10. took yoke from Jeremiah and *b* it
31. 32. which my covenant they *b*
Ezek. 17. 16. oath he deſpiſed, and covenant he *b*
Dan. 2. 1. ſleep *b* | 34. ſtone *b* | 6. 24. lions *b*
7. 7. beaſt *b* in pieces | 8. 7. *b* his two horns
Matt. 14. 19. he bleſſed and *b* 15. 36. | 26. 26. Mark 6. 41. | 8. 6. | 14. 22. Luke 9. 16. 22. 19. | 24. 30. 1 Cor. 11. 24.

Mark

Mark 14. 3. *b* the box | Luke 5. 6. net *b* | 8. 29. John. 10. 32. *b* the legs | 33. *b* not his legs

BRAKE down.

2 Kings 2. 7. | 14. 13. | 23. 7, 11.

BRAKEST. Exod. 34. 1. table thou *b* Deut. 10. 2.

Pſal. 74. 13. *b* heads of dragons, 14. | Ezek. 19. 7.

BRAMBLE, S. Judg. 9. 14. ſaid trees to *b* 15. Iſa. 34. 13. *b* ſhall come

Luke 6. 44. nor of *b* grapes

BRANCH ſignifies, [1] The bough of a tree, Pſal. 104. 12. [2] To which Jeſus Chriſt is compared, Iſa. 11. 1. Jer. 23. 5. Zech. 3. 8. 6. 12. [3] True believers, who have vital union with Chriſt, John 15. 5. [4] Men of power, Iſa. 9. 14. [5] Poſterity, Job 8. 16. 15. 32. [6] Proſperity and comfort, Hoſ. 14. 6.

Exod. 25. 33. | Num. 13. 23. | Job 8. 16. 18. 16. | Pſal. 80. 15. *b* thou made ſtrong

Prov. 11. 28.

Iſa. 4. 2. *b* of the Lord be beautiful | 9. 14. cut off *b* 11. 1. a *b* ſhall grow | 14. 19. like abominable *b* 17. 9. ſtrong cities *b* an uppermoſt *b* left 19. 15. *b* orruſh | 25. 5. *b* of terrible broken 60. 21. *b* of my planting, the work of my hand

Jer. 23. 5. I will raiſe to David a righteous *b* 33. 15. *b* of righteouſneſs to grow | Ezek. 8. 17. Ezek. 17. 3. came, and took the higheſt *b* 22.

Zech. 3. 8. my ſervant the *B* | 6. 12. whoſe name is *B*

Mal. 4. 1. ſhall leave them neither root nor *b*

Matt. 24. 32. when *b* is yet tender, Mark 13. 28.

John 15. 2. every *b* in me | 4. as *b* cannot bear | 6.

BRANCHES. Gen. 40. 10. | 49. 22. *b*

Lev. 23. 40. take *b* of palm-trees, Neh. 8. 15.

Job 15. 30. the flame ſhall dry up the *b*

Pſal. 80. 11. he ſent out her *b* to the river 104. 12. the fowls which ſing among her *b*

Iſa. 16. 8. Moab's *b* are ſtretched out 18. 5. cut down *b* | 27. 10. conſume the *b*

Jer. 11. 16. *b* are broken | Ezek. 17. 6. | 19. 10, 14.

Ezek. 31. 8. not like Aſſyrians *b* 36. 8. ſhoot *b*

Dan. 4. 14. cut off his *b* | Hoſ. 11. 6. Ephraim's

Hoſ. 14. 6. his *b* ſhall ſpread | Joel 1. 7. *b* white

Zech. 4. 12. what be theſe two olive *b*

Matt. 13. 32. lodged in *b* Luke 13. 19. 21. 8. others cut down *b* Mark 11. 8. John 12. 13.

Mark 4. 32. ſhooteth *b* | John 15. 5. ye are the *b*

Rom. 11. 16. root holy, ſo *b* | 17. *b* broken off, 19. 18. boaſt not againſt the *b* but if thou boaſt for if God ſpared not the natural *b*

BRAND, S. Judg. 15. 5. *b* on fire | Zech. 3. 2.

BRANDISH. Exod. 32. 10. ſhall *b* my ſword

BRASS is a ſort of metal, Exod. 31. 4. and denotes, [1] A people impudent in ſin, Iſa. 48. 4. Ezek. 22. 18. [2] Great ſtrength, Dan. 2. 29. Mic. 4. 13. [3] The immutable decree of God, Zech. 6. 1. [4] The infinite power of Chriſt, Rev. 1. 15.

Deut. 8. 9. | 28. 23. | Judg. 16. 21.

1 Sam. 17. 5.

1 Chr. 29. 2. I have prepared *b* for things in *b*

2 Chr. 22. 10. Rehoboam made ſhields of *b*

Job 6. 12. is my fleſh *b* | 40. 18. | 41. 27. *b* as wood

Iſa. 60. 17. for wood I will bring *b* | Exod. 24. 11

Mic. 4. 13. thine horn iron, and thy hoofs *b*

1 Cor. 13. 1. I am become as ſounding *b*

Rev. 1. 15. and his feet like to fine *b* 2. 18.

Iron and BRASS.

Lev. 26. 19. heaven - earth *b* | Num. 31. 22.

Deut. 33. 25. thy ſhoes ſhall be - *b* as thy days

Joſh. 22. 8. 1 Chr. 22. 14. 2 Chr. 2. 7, 14. | 24. 12. Job 28. 2. Iſa. 48. 4. | 60. 17. Jer. 6. 28. Ezek. 22. 18, 20. Dan. 2. 35, 45. | 4. 15. | 5. 4.

BRAVERY. Iſa. 3. 18. will take away their *b*

BRAWLER. 1 Tim. 3. 3. be no *b* Tit. 3. 2.

BRAWLING, S. Prov. 21. 19. | 25. 24.

BRAY, ED. Job 6. 5. wild as *b* | 30. 7. they *b*

Prov. 27. 22. *b* a fool

BREACH ſignifies, [1] The ruin of a wall by warlike engines, Ezek. 26. 10. [2] Violation of a promiſe, Num. 14. 34. [3] A fracture or bruiſe, Lev. 24. 20. [4] Judgment or puniſhment, 2 Sam. 6. 8. [5] Confuſion and animoſities, Pſal. 60. 2.

Gen. 38. 29. this *b* be upon thee

Lev. 24. 20. *b* for *b*

Num. 14. 34 *b* of promiſe

Judg. 21. 15. *b* in tribes

2 Sam. 5. 20. as *b* of waters | 6. 8. *b* on Uzzah

2 Kings 12. 5. any *b* found

Neh. 6. 1. the wall no *b* | Job 16. 14. with *b* on *b*

Pſal. 106. 23. had not Moſes ſtood in the *b*

Prov. 15. 4. perverſeneſs is a *b* in the ſpirit

Iſa. 7. 6. let us make a *b* | 30. 13. iniquity be a *b* 30. 26. in the day the Lord bindeth up the *b*

Lam. 2. 13. thy *b* is great

Ezek. 26. 10. in the city a *b*

BREACHES. Judg. 5. 17.

1 Kings 11. 27. | 2 Kings 12. 5. | Neh. 4. 7.

Pſal. 60. 2. heal the *b* thereof

Iſa. 22. 9. *b* of city of David

Amos 4. 3. go out at the *b* | 6. 11. Lord ſmite with *b*

BREAD ſignifies, [1] Natural food, Gen. 3. 19. [2] All things neceſſary for life, Matt. 6. 11. [3] Manna, John 6. 31. [4] Jeſus Chriſt, John 6. 41, 50. [5] The goſpel, ordinances and privileges thereof, Prov. 9. 5.

Gen. 14. 18. Melchizedeck brought forth *b* 18. 5. and I will fetch a morſel of *b*

Gen. 21. 14. | 25. 34. | 27. 17. | 41. 54. 41. 55. 43. 31. | 45. 23. | 47. 15. give us *b*

19. buy us and our land for *b*
49. 20. out of Asher his *b* shall be fat
Exod. 16. 4. I will rain *b*
8. *b* to the full, 12, 29, 32.
23. 25. bless thy *b* | 29. 32. *b* in the basket
29. 34. if ought of *b* remain until the morning
40. 23. set *b* in order upon the table
Lev. 8. 26. took a cake of oiled *b* and a wafer
21. 6. *b* of their God they do offer, 8. 17, 21.
22. 25. nor from stranger offer *b* | 23. 18. | 26. 26.
Num. 4. 7. continual *b*
14. 9. people are *b* for us
21. 5. loatheth this light *b* | 28. 2. my *b* observe
Deut. 8. 4. not live by *b* only, Matt. 4. 4. Luke 4. 4.
23. 4. met you not with *b*
Josh. 9. 5. the *b* was dry | 12. this *b* we took hot
Judg. 7. 13. cake of barley *b* tumbled into host
8. 6. that we should give *b* to thy army, 15.
Ruth 1. 6. visited his people in giving them *b*
16. 20. Jesse took ass with *b* | 21. 4. hallowed *b* | 5. 6.
22. 13. hast given him *b* | 25. 11. take my *b*
2 Sam. 3. 29. fail from Joab on that lacketh *b*
35. taste *b* or ought else till sun be down | 6. 19.
Neh. 5. 14. have not eaten the *b* of the governor
9. 15. and gavest them *b* from heaven | 13. 2.
Psal. 37. 25. seed begging *b* | 78. 28. can he give *b*
80. 5. *b* of tears | 102. 9. eaten ashes like *b*
Prov. 9. 17. *b* eaten in secret | 12. 9. lacketh *b* | 11.
22. 9. giveth *b* to the poor | 31. 27. *b* of idleness
Eccl. 9. 11. nor *b* to wise
11. 1. cast thy *b* on waters
Isa. 30. 20. tho' the Lord give you *b* of adversity
33. 16. *b* shall be given to the upright
44. 15. he baketh *b* on the coals thereof, 19.
51. 14. not die, nor that his *b* should fail
55. 2. which is not *b* | 10. give *b* to the eater
58. 7. is it not to deal thy *b* to the hungry
Lam. 1. 11. seek *b* | 4. 4. children ask *b* | 5. 6, 9.
Ezek. 4. 15. prepare thy *b* | 17. want *b* and water
Hag. 2. 12. skirt touch *b*
Mal. 1. 7. offer polluted *b*
Matt. 4. 3. these stones be made *b* Luke 4. 3.
6. 11. give us this day our daily *b* Luke 11. 11.
7. 9. if son ask *b* | 15. 26. to take children's *b*
15. 33. whence so much *b* Mark 8. 4.
16. 5. forgotten to take *b* 11. 12. Mark 8. 14.
26. 26. Jesus took *b* and blessed it, Mark 14. 22.
Luke 7. 33. neither eating *b* | 9. 3 neither *b*
15. 17. *b* enough and to spare 22. 19. | 24. 30, 35.
John 6. 32. Moses gave you not that *b* | 33. *b* of God is he
John 6. 34. Lord give us this *b*
35. Jesus said unto them, I am the *b* of life, 48.
41. *b* that came down, 50. 58. | 51. living *b*
13. 18. that eat the *b* with me, hath lift up his heel
21. 9. fish thereon and *b* | 13. Jesus taketh *b*
Acts 2. 42. continued in breaking *b* 46.
20. 7. came to break *b* | 11. broken *b*
27. 35. he took *b* and gave thanks to God
1 Cor. 10. 16. *b* we break | 17. many are one *b*
11. 23. in which he was betrayed, he took *b*
2 Cor. 9. 10. both minister *b* for your food
BREAD-Corn. Isa. 28. 28. *b* is bruised
BREAD with eat.
Gen. 3. 19. | 28. 20. | 31. 54. | 43. 32.
Exod. 2. 20. | 18. 12. to -
Lev. 21. 22. | Num. 15. 19. | Deut. 8. 9.
Judg. 13. 19. | 2 Sam. 9. 7. | 12. 20.
1 Kings 13. 8.
Job 42. 11. and did *b* with Job in his house
Psal. 14. 4. eat my people as they - *b* 53. 4. | 41. 9.
102. 4. I forget to - *b* | 127. 2. to - *b* of sorrows
Prov. 4. 17. - *b* of wickedness
9. 5. come - of my *b*
23. 6. - not the *b* of him | 25, 21. give him *b* to-
Eccl. 9. 7. - *b* with joy | Isa. 4. 1. - our own *b*
Matt. 15. 2. wash not hands when they - *b*
Mark 3. 20. could not - *b* | 6. 36. buy *b* to | 7. 2, 5.
Luke 14. 1. to - *b* on sabbath
15. - *b* in the kingdom
John 6. 5. whence buy *b* | 23. nigh where did *b*
31. *b* from heaven to | 51. if any man - this *b*
1 Cor. 11. 26. as often as ye - this *b* | 27. shall - this *b*
2 Thes. 3. 8. - *b* for nought
12. quietness - their *b*
Levened BREAD.
Exod. 12. 15. | 13. 3. | 23. 18. | Lev. 7. 13.
No BREAD.
Gen. 47. 13. | Num. 21. 5.
1 Sam. 21. 4. | 28. 20. | 30. 12.
1 Kings 21. 4. | 2 Kings 25. 3. | Ezra 10. 6.
Dan. 10. 3. I ate pleasant *b* nor came flesh
Matt. 16. 7. because we have taken - *b*
Mark 6. 8. take no scrip, - *b*
8. 16. taken *b* 17.
Unleavened BREAD.
Gen. 19. 3. | Exod. 12. 8. | Lev. 6. 16.
1 Sam. 28. 24. | Ezek. 45. 21.
Mark 14. 12. first day of - *b*
Luke 22. 7. days - *b*
Acts 20. 6. days of - *b*
1 Cor. 5. 8. - *b* of sincerity
BREADTH. Judg. 20. 16. could sling stones at an hair's *b*.
Ezra 6. 3. *b* or the Lord's house sixty cubits
Job 37. 10. *b* of waters | 38. 18. *b* of the earth
Ezek. 40. 5. *b* of building
Dan. 3. 1. the *b* of the image was six cubits
Hab. 1. 6. march thro' the *b* of the land
Zech. 2. 2. measure Jerusalem to see the *b* | 5. 2.

Eph. 3. 18. what is the *b* and length, and depth
Rev. 20. 9. *b* of the earth | 21. 16. large as the *b*

BREAK. 2 Sam. 2. 32. *b* of day, Acts 20. 11.

BREAK signifies, [1] To dash to pieces, Exod. 32. 13. [2] To make void, or of none effect, 1 Kings 15. 19. [3] To punish or afflict, Job 13. 25. [4] To diminish or sever, Zeph. 11. 14. [5] To faint, Psal. 119. 20. [6] To take away, Psal. 105. 16. [7] To destroy, Psal. 10. 15. [8] Great sorrow of heart, Acts 21. 13. [9] To shine or appear, Cant. 2. 17.

Gen. 19. 9. came near to *b* the door
Exod. 12. 46. nor *b* a bone, Num. 9. 12.
13. 13. *b* his neck, 34. 20.
34. 13. *b* their images
Lev. 11. 33. vessel unclean *b* | 26. 19. *b* the pride
Num. 24. 8. *b* their bones
30. 2. man vow, not *b*
Deut. 12. 3. shall be their pillars, and burn
1 Kings 15. 19. *b* league with Baasha, 2 Chr. 16. 3.
Job 13. 25. wilt *b* a leaf | 39. 15. beast may *b*
Psal. 2. 3. *b* their bands | 9. *b* them with rod
10. 15. *b* thou the arm of the wicked
58. 6. *b* their teeth, O God, in their mouth
89. 31. if *b* my statutes | 141. 5. not *b* my head
Cant. 2. 17. until the day *b* and shadows flee, 4. 6.
Isa. 14. 25. *b* Assyrians | 28. 24. *b* clods | 28. not *b* it
30. 14. *b* it as potters vessel | 38. 13. *b* my bones
42. 3. bruised reed will he not *b* Matt. 12. 20.
58. 6. this is the fast, that ye *b* every yoke
Jer. 15. 12. shall iron *b* | 19. 10. *b* the bottle, 11.
28. 4. *b* yoke of king of Babylon, 11. | 30. 8.
Ezek. 4. 16. I will *b* the staff of bread, 5. 16. | 14. 13.
16. 38. *b* wedlock | 23. 34. the sheards there
29. 7. didst *b* | 30. 18. *b* yokes of Egypt
30. 22. I will *b* Pharaoh's army, 24.
Hos. 1. 5. *b* bow of Israel, 2. 18.
10. 11. Jacob *b* clods
Joel 2. 7. not *b* ranks | Amos 1. 5. *b* bar
Mic. 3. 3. *b* their bones | Nah. 1. 13. I *b* his yoke
Zech. 11. 14. that I might *b* the brotherhood
Matt. 5. 19. *b* one of these least | 9. 17.
Acts 20. 7. to *b* bread | 21. 13. to *b* my heart

BREAK down.

Exod. 23. 24. quite *b* - their images, Deut. 7. 5.
Judg. 8. 9. when I come again, I will *b* - this
Neh. 4. 3. if a fox go up, shall *b* - their stone wall
Psal. 74. 6. *b* - carved work
Eccl. 3. 9. time to *b* -
Isa. 5. 5. *b* wall | Jer. 31. 28. watched to *b* - | 45. 4.
Ezek. 13. 14. so will I *b* - the wall ye have daubed
Hos. 10. 2. he shall *b* their altars, and spoil

BREAK forth.

Exod. 19. 22. lest the Lord *b* - upon them, 24.
Isa. 14. 7. *b* - into singing, 44. 23. | 49. 13. 54. 1. 52. 9. *b* - into joy | 54. 3. *b* - on right hand 55. 12. *b* - into singing | 58. 8. light *b* -
Jer. 1. 14. evil shall *b* - Gal. 4. 27. *b* - and cry

BREAK off.

Gen. 27. 40. thou shalt *b* his yoke - thy neck
Exod. 32. 2. *b* - the golden ear-rings, 24.
Dan. 4. 27. *b* - thy sins by righteousness

BREAK out.

Exod. 22, 6. if fire *b* - | Lev. 13. 12. if leprosy *b* -
Lev. 14. 43. plague *b* - | Isa. 35. 6. waters *b* -
Amos 5. 6. lest he *b* - like fire in Joseph

BREAK in pieces. 2 Kings 25. 13.
Job 19. 2. will ye be me -
34. 24. *b* - mighty men
Psal. 72. 4. *b* - the oppressor | 94. 5. *b* - thy people
Isa. 45. 2. I will *b* - the gates of brass
Jer. 51. 20. *b* - the nations | 21. *b* - horse, 22.
Dan. 2. 40. shall it *b* - and bruise kingdoms, 44.
7. 23. the fourth beast shall *b* - whole earth

BREAK thro'. Exod. 19. 21 | 24. 1 Kings 3. 26.
Matt. 6. 19. thieves *b* - | 20. thieves *b* not -

BREAK up. Jer. 4. 3. *b* - fallow, Hos. 10. 12.

BREAKER, S. Mic. 2. 13. *b*. is come up
Rom. 1. 21. covenant *h* | 2. 25. if a *b* of the law

BREAKEST. Psal. 48. 7. *b* ships of Tarshish

BREAKETH. Gen. 32. 26. for the day *b*
Job 9. 17. he *b* me, 16. 14. | 28. 4. flood *b*
Psal. 29. 5. *b* the cedars | 46. 9. *b* the bow
Prov. 25. 15. soft tongue *b* the bone | Eccl. 10. 8.
Isa. 59. 5. which is crushed *b* out into a viper
Jer. 19. 11. as one *b* a potters vessel
23. 19. *b* rock in pieces
Lam. 4. 4. Dan. 2. 40.

BREAKING. 1 Chr. 14. 11. like *b* forth of waters
Job 30. 14. on me as a wide *b* | 41. 25. reason of *b*
Psal. 144. 14. that there be no *b* in, or going out
Isa. 22. 5. *b* down walls | 30. 14. *b* potter's vessel
Hos. 13. 13. long in place of *b* forth of children

BREAST, S.

Cant. 7. 7. thy *b* like clusters of grapes | 8 vine
8. 1. the *b* of my mother | 8. she hath no *b*
10. I am a wall, and my *b* like towers
Isa. 60. 16. thou shalt suck the *b* of kings
Lam. 4. 3. sea-monsters draw out the *b*
Ezek. 23. 8. of her virginity | 34. pluck off thy *b*
Dan. 2. 32. his *b* and his arms of silver
Joel 2. 16. that suck *b*
Luke 18. 13. smote on his *b*
23. 48. smote their *b*
John 13. 25. lying on Jesus' *b* 21. 20.
Rev. 15. 6. *b* girded with golden girdles

BREAST-PLATE, of the Jewish high-priest, was cunningly wrought of gold, blue, purple, scarlet, and fine linen; which being a span square, was fastened with gold chains and rings on the ephod. Herein were set twelve several stones, on which the names of the twelve tribes were graven: And herein was the Urim and Thummim.

AINSWORTH.

Breast-plate is defensive armour, Rev. 9. 9. Hence faith and love are called Breast-plates, 1 Thes.

1 Thef. 5. 8. becauſe, when in exerciſe, they defend the ſoul from Satan's temptations, and the ſnares of the world, 1 John 1. 5. 4.
Exod. 28. 29. Aaron bear names of Iſrael in *b*
Iſa. 59. 17. he put on righteouſneſs as a *b*
Eph. 6. 14. having on the *b* of righteouſneſs
1 Theſ. 5. 8. putting on the *b* of faith and love
Rev. 9. 9. *b* as *b* of iron | 17. *b* of fire

BREATH ſignifies, [1] The air received and diſcharged, by the dilatation and compreſſion of the lungs, Job 9. 18. [2] The life, Pſal. 146. 4. Dan. 5. 23. [3] God's powerful word and ſpirit, Pſal. 33. 6. Iſa. 11. 4. Ezek. 37. 9. [4] His anger, Job 4. 9. Iſa. 30. 33.

Gen. 2. 7. into noſtrils *b* of life | 6. 17. | 7. 15, 22.
1 Kings 17. 17. and there was no *b* left in him
Job 4. 9. by *b* of his noſtrils are they conſumed
9. 18. he will not ſuffer me to take my *b*
12. 10. in whoſe hand is the *b* of all mankind
17. 1. my *b* is corrupt
19. 17. my *b* is ſtrange to my wife | 27. 3. my *b*
33. 4. *b* of the Almighty hath given me life
34. 14. if he gather to himſelf his *b*
Pſ. 104. 29. thou takeſt away their *b* they die
135. 17. nor *b* in mouths | 146. 4. his *b* goeth
150. 6. that hath *b* praiſe the Lord | Eccl. 3. 19.
Iſa. 2. 22. *b* in noſtrils | 11. 14. with *b* will he ſlay
30. 28. *b* as overflowing ſtream | 33. *b* of Lord
Iſa. 33. 11. *b* as fire ſhall devour | 42. 5. giveth *b*
Jer. 10. 14. and there is no *b* in them, 51. 17.
Lam. 4. 20. the *b* of our noſtrils, the anointed
Ezek. 37. 5. cauſe *b* to enter, 6. | 8 no *b* in them
9. ſay, come O *b* | 10. and the *b* came
Dan. 5. 23. thy *b* is | 10. 17. nor *b* left in me
Hab. 2. 19. there is no *b* in the midſt of it
Acts 17. 25. giveth to all life and *b* | Jam. 2. 26.

BREATHE, (verb) ſignifies, [1] To reſpire, Joſh. 10. 40. [2] To infuſe the ſoul into the body, Gen. 2. 7. [3] To live, Joſh. 11. 11. [4] Inſpiration, John 20. 22.

Joſh. 11. 11. there was not any left to *b* 14.
Pſal. 27. 12. and ſuch as *b* out cruelty
Cant. 4. 6. till day *b* | Ezek. 37. 9. *b* on theſe ſlain.

BREACHED, ETH, ING. Deut. 20. 16.
Joſh. 10. 40. deſtroyed all that *b* | 1 King. 15. 29.
John 20. 22. he *b* on them, and ſaid
Acts 9. 1. and Saul yet *b* out threatnings

BRED. Exod. 16. 20. it *b* worms and ſtank

BREECHES. Exod. 28. 42. | 39. 28. Lev. 6. 10.

BREED. Gen. 8. 17. may *b* abundantly.

BREED, ING. Deut. 32. 14. Zeph. 2. 9.

BRETHREN ſignifies, [1] Sons of one father, Gen. 42. 13. [2] Community, Gen. 19. 7. [3] Adopted and regenerated perſons, John 20. 17. Col. 1. 2.

Gen. 13. 8. let there be no ſtrife, for we be *b*
19. 7. *b* do not ſo wickedly | 24. 27. | 34. 11.
34. 27. Dinah's *b* took | 42. 3. Joſeph's ten *b*
42. 6. *b* bowed | 13. we are twelve *b* 32.
45. 16. Joſeph's *b* are come | 49. 5. *b* evil
50. 15. Joſeph's *b* ſaw their father was dead
Num. 27. 11. if his father have no *b* ye ſhall give
Deut. 25. 5. if *b* dwell together, and one die
Joſh. 6. 23. Rahab brought *b* | 17. 4. among *b*
Judg. 9. 1. Abimelech went to *b* | 3. mother's *b*
Pſal. 133. 1. for *b* to dwell together in unity
Prov. 6. 19. diſcord among *b* | 17. 2. | 19. 7.
Matt. 4. 18. Jeſus ſaw two *b*
21. ſaw other two *b*
19. 29. forſaken *b* | 20. 20. | 22. 25. ſeven *b*
23. 8. all ye are *b* | Mark 10. 29. left houſe or *b*
Mark 10. 30. receive an hundred-fold, houſes, *b*
Luke 14. 26. hate not *b* | 16. 28. have five *b*
John 21. 23. this ſaying went abroad among *b*
Acts 3. 17. *b* I wot | 6. 3. *b* look out among you
7. 26. ſirs, ye are *b* | 9. 30. when the *b* knew
10. 23. *b* from Joppa | 11. 12. theſe ſix *b* | 29.
14. 2. evil-affected againſt *b* | 15. 1. taught *b* 3.
15. 22. Barſabas and Silas chief among the *b*
32. exhorted *b* with many words, 1 Theſ. 5. 14.
40. by *b* to grace of God | 16. 40. ſeen the *b*
17. 6. they drew Jaſon and certain *b* to rulers
10. the *b* immediately ſent away Paul, 14.
18. 18. Paul took leave of *b* | 27. *b* wrote
20. 32. now *b* I commend you to God | 21. 7, 17.
23. 5. I wiſt not *b* | 28. 14. found *b* | 15. 21.
Rom. 1. 13. I would not have you ignorant *b*
11. 25. 1 Cor. 10. 1. | 12. 1. 1 Theſ. 4. 13.
7. 1. know ye not *b* | 8. 12. *b* we are debtors
8. 29. firſt born among many *b* | 10. 1. | 12. 1.
Rom. 16. 14. ſalute the *b* Col. 4. 15.
1 Cor. 1. 26. ſee your calling *b* | 2. 1. | 3. 1. | 4. 6.
7. 29. *b* time is ſhort, 15. 50.
8. 12. ſin againſt *b*
9. 5. as *b* of the Lord | 11. 2. I praiſe you *b*
15. 6. above 500 *b* | 58. beloved *b* Jam. 2. 5.
16. 20. all the *b* greet you, Phil. 4. 21.
2 Cor. 9. 3. I ſent the *b* | 5. to exhort the *b* | 11. 9.
11. 26. falſe *b* | 13. 11. finally *b* farewel
Gal. 1. 2. all the *b* with me | 2. 4. falſe *b*
Eph. 6. 23. peace be to *b* | Phil. 1. 14. *b* waxing
Col. 1. 2. to the ſaints or faithful *b* in Chriſt
1 Theſ. 4. 1. beſeech you *b* to | 5. 12. 2 Theſ. 2. 1.
10. all the *b* | 5. 27. *b* pray for us, 2 Theſ. 3. 1.
5. 26. greet all the *b* | be read to all the *b*
1 Tim. 4. 6. put the *b* in remembrance | 5. 1.
6. 2. not deſpiſe them becauſe they are *b*
Heb. 2. 11. not aſhamed to call them *b* | 3. 1. holy *b*
1 Pet. 1. 22. unfeigned love of *b* | 3. 8. love as *b*
1 John 3. 14. becauſe we love *b* | 16. lives for the *b*
3 John 3. rejoiced when *b* came, 5. 10.

His BRETHREN.

Gen. 9. 22. and Ham told - two *b* without
37. 11. - *b* envied him, but his father obſerved
30. Reuben returned to - *b* and ſaid
38. 11. for he ſaid, leſt he die alſo as - *b* did

49. 29. was ſeparate from - *b* Deut. 33. 16.
Exod. 1. 6. Joſeph died, - *b* and all that gene-
ration
2. 11. Moſes went out to - *b* and ſpied
Num. 25. 6. brought to - *b* a Midianitiſh woman
Judg. 9. 5. Abimelech ſlew - *b* ſeventy perſons
56. did to his father in ſlaying his ſeventy *b*
Matt. 12. 46. - *b* ſtood without, Mark 3. 31.
John 7. 5. neither did - *b* believe in him.
Acts 7. 13. known to - *b* | 23. to viſit - *b* 25.
1 Cor. 6. 5. to judge between - *b*
Heb. 2. 17. like - *b*

Men and BRETHREN.

Acts 1. 16. | 2. 29, 37. | 7. 2. | 13. 15, 26, 38. | 15. 7, 13. | 22. 1. | 23. 1, 6. | 28. 17.

My BRETHREN.

Gen. 29. 4. Jacob ſaid - *b* whence are ye
37. 16. I ſeek - *b* | 46. 31.
Exod. 4. 18. let me return to - *b* in Egypt
Joſh. 2. 13. will ſave alive my father and - *b*
14. 8. *b* made the heart of the people to melt
Judg. 8. 19. Gideon ſaid, they were - *b*
19. 23. - *b* I pray you do not ſo wickedly
1 Sam. 20. 29. and ſee - *b* | 30. 23, not do ſo - *b*
2 Sam. 19. 12. ye are - *b*
1 Chr. 28. 2. hear me - *b*
Neh. 1. 2. Hanani one of *b* | 1 nor - *b*
5. 10. I and - *b* might exact | 14. I and - *b*
Job 6. 15. *b* have dealt deceitfully
19. 13. he hath put - *b* far from me
Pſal. 22. 22. will declare thy name to - *b* Heb. 2. 12.
69. 8. ſtranger to - *b* | 122. 8. for - *b* ſakes
Matt. 12. 48. who are - *b*
49. behold - *b* Mark 3. 14.
25. 40. to the leaſt of theſe - *b*
28. 10. go tell - *b*
Luke 8. 21. - *b* which hear
John 20. 17. go to - *b*
Rom. 9. 3. accurſed for - *b* | Jam. 5. 10, 12.

Our BRETHREN.

Gen. 31. 32. before - *b* diſcern what is thine
Acts 15. 36. and viſit - *b*
2 Cor. 8. 23. Rev. 12. 10.

Their BRETHREN.

Jer. 41. 8. ſlew them not among - *b*
Heb. 7. 5. tithes of - *b*
Rev. 6. 11. till - *b* be killed

Thy BRETHREN.

Gen. 27. 29. be lord over - *b* let mother's ſons bow
31. 37. ſet it before - *b* | 37. 10. I and - *b* bow
37. 13. do not - *b* feed 14. well with - *b*
48. 22. given to thee on portion above - *b*
49. 8. thou art he whom - *b* ſhall praiſe
1 Sam. 17. 17. take for - *b* run to camp to *b* 18.
2 Sam. 15. 20. take back - *b*
2 Chr. 21. 13. ſlain - *b*
Jer. 12. 6. - *b* have dealt treacherouſly
Ezek. 11. 15. - *b* even - *b* wholly are they
Matt. 12. 47. - *b* ſtand without, Mark 3. 32.
Luke 14. 12. call not - *b* | 22. 32. ſtrengthen - *b*
Rev. 19. 10. ſee thou do it not, I am of - *b* 22. 9.

Your BRETHREN.

Neh. 4. 14. fight for - *b* | 5. 8. will you ſell - *b*
Iſa. 66. 5. - *b* that hated you, that caſt you out
20. they ſhall bring - *b* for an offering
Jer. 7. 15. caſt out all - *b*
Hoſ. 2. 1. ſay to - *b* Ammi
Matt. 5 47. if ye ſalute - *b* only
Acts 3. 22. | 7. 37.
1 Cor. 6. 8. ye do wrong and defraud and that - *b*
1 Pet. 5. 9. afflictions accompliſhed in - *b*

BRIBE, S. 1 Sam. 8. 3. Samuel's ſons took *b*
12. 3. I received any *b*
Iſa. 23. 15. from holding *b* | Amos 5. 12. take a *b*

BRICK. Gen. 11. 3. Exod. 1. 14.
5. 7, 19. Iſa. 9. 10.

BRICK-KILN. Nah. 3. 14. tread the morter, make ſtrong the *b*

BRIDE. Iſa. 49. 18. bind on thee as *b* doth
61. 10. as a *b* adorneth
Jer. 2. 32. can *b* forget | Joel 2. 16. let *b* go out
John 3. 29. he that hath *b* is the bridegroom
Rev. 21. 2. as *b* adorned | 9. I'll ſhew thee the *b*
22. 17. and the ſpirit and the *b* ſay, come

BRIDEGROOM. Pſal. 19. 5. as a *b* cometh
Iſa. 61. 10. *b* decketh
62. 5. *b* rejoiceth over bride
Matt. 25. 1. to meet the *b* 5. | 6. *b* cometh 10.
John 2. 9. called the *b*

BRIDLE is taken for, [1] A horſe's bits and reins, Pſal 32. 9. [2] Reſtraints of providence, 2 Kings 19. 28. Iſa. 30. 28.
2 Kings 19. 28. put my *b* in thy lips, Iſa. 37. 29.
Job 30. 11. let looſe the *b* | 41. 13. his double *b*
Prov. 26. 3. *b* for the aſs
Iſa. 30. 28. *b* in the jaws
Jam. 1. 26. *b* not his tongue | 3. 2. *b* whole body
Rev. 14. 20. blood out of wine-preſs to horſe *b*

BRIER, S, it denotes, [1] An enemy, Iſa. 10. 17. [2] Hurtful perſons, Ezek. 28. 24. [3] Sins, Heb. 6. 8.
Iſa. 5. 6. come up *b* | 7. 23. even be for *b*
7. 24. land ſhall become *b* and thorns
25. not fear of *b* and thorns | 9. 18. | 10. 17.
27. 4. who would ſet *b* againſt me in battle
32. 13. on land come *b*
Ezek. 2. 6. though *b* and thorns be with thee
28. 24. be no more a pricking *b* to Iſrael
Mic. 7. 4. beſt of them is as *b*
Heb. 6. 8. beareth *b*

BRIGANDINE, a coat of mail: Jer. 46. 4. | 51. 3.

BRIGHTNESS ſignifies, [1] Light or lucidneſs, Iſa. 59. 9. Amos 5. 20. [2] Beauty, Dan. 4. 36. [3] Royal dignity, glory and ſplendor, Ezek. 28. 7.
Iſa. 59. 9. we wait for *b* | 60. 3. *b* of thy riſing
60. 19. nor for *b* | 62. 1. go forth as *b*
Ezek. 1. 4. and a fire and *b* was about it, 27.
28. 7. defile thy *b* 17.
Dan. 2. 31. this image, whoſe *b* was excellent
4. 36. honour and *b* returned unto me

12. 3. wise shall shine as *b* of the firmament
Amos 5. 20. day dark and no *b*
Hab. 3. 4. *b* as light
Heb. 1. 3. who being the *b* of his glory

BRIMSTONE.

Gen. 19. 24. on Gomorrah *b* Luke 17. 29.
Deut. 29. 23. land is *b* and salt, Job. 18. 15.
Psal. 11. 6. rain fire and *b* Ezek. 38. 22.
Rev. 9. 17. mouths issued *b* 18. | 14. 10. | 19. 20.
20. 10. lake of fire and *b* 21. 8.

BRING. Gen. 6. 17. I *b* a flood | 19. 9. 14. I *b* a cloud | 18. 16. *b* them on their way
18. 19. Lord *b* on Abraham what he hath spoken
27. 4. *b* that I may eat, 25. | 5. *b* venison | 12. 42. 20. *b* youngest brother, 34. 37. | 43. 9. | 44. 32.
43. 16. *b* these men home
45. 19. *b* your father
Exod. 10. 4. else to-morrow I will *b* locusts
23. 20. send angel to *b* thee | 35. 5. | 36. 5.
Lev. 5. 7. if not able to *b* a lamb, 11. | 12. 8.
Deut. 1. 17. cause too hard for you, *b* it to me
7. 1. when the Lord shall *b* thee into the land
1 Sam. 1. 22. weaned, then I'll *b* him | 9. 7. 9. 23. *b* the portion
1 Kings 3. 24. and the king said, *b* me a sword
8. 32. the wicked, to *b* his way on his head
2 Kings 2. 20. *b* me a new cruse and put salt
4. 6. *b* me yet a vessel
41. *b* meal | 6. 19. I'll *b* you to the man
1 Chr. 16. 29. *b* an offering
Neh. 13. 18. did not God *b* this evil on us
Job. 10. 9. wilt *b* me to dust | 14. 4. *b* a clean
18. 14. it shall *b* him to the king of terrors
30. 23. for I know thou wilt *b* me to death
33. 20. to *b* back his soul from the pit
Psal. 43. 3. let them *b* me to thy holy hill
60. 9. who will *b* me into strong city, 108. 10.
72. 3. *b* peace | 94. 23. *b* on their own iniquity
Eccl. 11. 9. God will *b* thee to judgment, 12. 14.
Cant. 8. 2. I would *b* thee to my mother's house
Isa. 15. 9. *b* more upon Dimon | 25. 12. 45. 21. and *b* them near, and let them take
46. 13. I *b* near my righteousness, it shall
56. 7. them will I *b* to my holy mountain
58. 7. that thou *b* the poor to thy house | 60. 17.
66. 4. I'll *b* their fears on them
Jer. 3. 14. I will take you and *b* you to Zion
10. 24. lest thou *b* me to nothing | 11. 8. 17. 18. *b* day of evil | 31. 8. I'll *b* them
32. 42. *b* all the good 33. 6. *b* it health
33. 11. *b* sacrifice | 49. 5. *b* a fear upon thee
Ezek. 6. 3. *b* a sword | 11. 9. | 20. 15. | 21. 29. 23. 22. *b* them against thee on every side
34. 13. *b* them to their own land, 36. 24. | 37. 21.
Hos. 2. 14. *b* her into the wilderness | Amos 4. 1, 4.
Mic. 1. 15. *b* an heir to thee | Zech. 8. 8. I'll *b*
Mal. 3. 10. *b* all the tithes into the store-house
Matt. 2. 13. till I *b* thee word | 5. 23. *b* thy gift
17. 17. *b* him hither to me, Mark 9. 19.
21. 2. loose and *b* them, Mark 11. 2. Luke 19. 30.
Luke 2. 10. I *b* you good tidings | 8. 14. *b* no fruit
John 10. 16. other sheep them also I must *b*
14. 26. *b* all things to your remembrance | 18. 29.
21. 10. *b* of the fish ye caught
Acts 5. 28. to *b* this man's blood on us | 7. 6. 9. 2. might *b* them bound, 21. | 22. 5. | 23. 10.
1 Cor. 1. 19. I'll *b* to nothing, 28. | 4. 17 | 9. 27. | 16. 6.
2 Cor. 11. 20. if a man *b* you into bondage
Gal. 3. 24. school-master to *b* us to Christ
1 Thes. 4. 14. them that sleep will God *b* with him
2 Tim. 4. 11. take Mark and *b* him with thee
1 Pet. 3. 18. suffered, that he might *b* us to God
2 John 10. if any come and *b* not this doctrine
Rev. 21. 24. kings *b* their glory to it, 26.

BRING again.

Gen. 24. 5. must I *b* thy son - 6. 8. *b* not my son -
28. 15. *b* thee - to this land, 48. 21.
37. 14. if well with brethren, and *b* word -
42. 37. deliver him, I'll *b* him to thee -
2 Sam. 15. 25. he will *b* me - and shew me it
Psal. 68. 22. I'll *b* - from Bashan, I'll *b* - my people.
Prov. 19. 24. not *b* it to mouth - 26. 15.
Isa. 38. 8. I'll *b* - shadow | 46. 8. *b* to mind, O
49. 5. *b* Jacob - | 52. 8. Lord *b* - Zion
Jer. 12. 15. I'll return and *b* them - 50. 19.
15. 19. if thou wilt return, then will I *b* thee -
16. 15. I'll *b* them - to their land, 24. 6. | 32. 37.
23. 3. I'll *b* them - into folds | 28 3. *b* - vessels
28. 4. I will be to this place Jeconiah, 6.
30. 3. I will *b* - the captivity of my people, 18. | 31. 23. Ezek. 39. 25. Amos 9. 14.
48. 47. yet will I *b* - captivity of Moab
49. 6. *b* - captivity of Ammon, 39.
Ezek. 16. 53. I *b* - their captivity | 29. 14. of Egypt
34. 16. I'll *b* - that which was driven
Zech. 10. 6. I will *b* them - to place them
10. I will *b* them - out of Egypt
Matt. 2. 8. *b* me word - that I may worship

BRING down.

Gen. 42. 38. *b* down my grey hairs, 44. 29, 31.
43. 7. *b* your brother down, 44. 21. | 45. 13.
2 Sam. 22. 28. eyes on haughty to *b* them down
Psal. 18. 27. *b* - high looks | 55. 23. *b* - to pit of
Isa. 25. 5. *b* noise of strangers | 11. *b* - their pride 12. high fort *b* - | 63. 6. I'll *b* - their strength
Jer. 49. 16. I'll *b* thee - from thence, Obad. 4. 51. 40. I'll *b* - like lambs to slaughter
Ezek. 26. 20. *b* thee - | 28. 8. *b* thee - to the pit
Hos. 7. 12. I'll *b* them - as fowls | Joel 3. 2.
Amos 3. 11. *b* - thy strength | 9. 2. thence *b* - Obad.

Obad. 3. ſaith in his heart, who ſhall *b* me -
Acts 23. 15. *b* him - to-morrow | 20 *b* Paul
Rom. 10. 6. that is to *b* Chriſt - from above

BRING forth.

Gen. 1. 11. let the earth *b* - 24. | 20. waters *b* -
3. 16. in ſorrow ſhalt thou *b* - children
18. thorns ſhall it *b* - | 8. 17. *b* - every living
Exod. 3. 10. that thou mayeſt *b* - my people Iſrael
11. who am I that I ſhould *b* - Iſrael
Lev. 24. 14. *b* - him that hath curſed, 23.
Num. 20. 8. *b* - water out of the rock
Deut. 14. 28. *b* - all the tithe
22. 15. *b* - the tokens
2 Kings 19. 3. no ſtrength to *b* - Iſa. 37. 3.
23. 4. *b* - veſſels
Ezra 1. 8. did Cyrus *b* - | 10. 3. to *b* - our wives
Pſal. 37. 6. he ſhall *b* - thy righteouſneſs
92. 14. they ſhall *b* - fruit in old age
104. 14. that he may *b* - food out of the earth
144. 13. that our ſheep may *b* - thouſands
Prov. 8. 35. *b* - favour | 27. 1. what a day may *b* -
Iſa. 5. 2. he looked that it ſhould *b* - grapes
23. 4. ſaying, I travail not, nor *b* - children
33. 11. and *b* - ſtubble | 41. 21. *b* your reaſons, 22.
42. 1. *b* - judgment, 3. | 43. 8. *b* - blind people
43. 9. *b* - their witneſſes | 45. 8. *b* - ſalvation
55. 10. watereth the earth, and maketh it *b* -
59. 4. they conceive miſchief, and *b* - iniquity
65. 9. *b* - a ſeed | 23. nor *b* - for trouble
66. 8. ſhall the earth be made to *b* - in one day
9. ſhall I bring to birth, and not cauſe to *b* -
Jer. 12. 2. they grow, yea they *b* - fruit
51. 44. *b* - out of his mouth what he ſwallowed
Ezek. 12. 4. *b* - thy ſtuff
17. 23. ſhall *b* - boughs
20. 6. to *b* - of Egypt | 38. I'll *b* - out of country
28. 18. I'll *b* - a fire | 38. 4. I'll *b* thee - | 47. 12.
Hoſ. 9. 13. Ephraim ſhall *b* - | 16. tho' he *b* -
Mic. 4. 10. be in pain and labour to *b* - O Zion
7. 6. he will *b* me - to the light
Zeph. 2. 2. before the decree *b* - the day paſs
Zech. 3. 8. I'll *b* - my ſervant the branch
4. 7. *b* - head-ſtone | 5. 4. *b* - a curſe
Matt. 1. 23. behold, a virgin ſhall *b* - a ſon, 21.
3. 8. *b* - fruit meet for repentance, Luke 3. 8.
7. 18. good tree cannot *b* - evil fruit, Luke 6. 43.
Mark 4. 20. *b* - fruit, ſome thirty fold, ſome ſixty
Luke 1. 31. *b* - a ſon | 8. 5. and *b* - fruit | 15. 22.
John 15. 2. *b* - more fruit, 16. | 19. 4. I *b* him -
Rom. 7. 4. *b* - fruit unto God | 5. unto death

BRING in.

Exod. 6. 8. I will *b* you into the land I did ſwear
15. 17. *b* in and plant
2 Chr. 28. 13. ſhall not *b* in the captives hither
Jer. 17. 24. *b* in no burden
Hag. 1. 6. and *b* in little
Luke 14. 21. *b* in the poor
2 Pet. 2. 1. who privily *b* in damnable hereſies

BRING out.

Gen. 19. . *b* them out to us that we may, 8, 12.
50. 24. God will viſit and *b* you out of this land
Exod. 6. 6. I'll *b* you out from burden
13. 12. for miſchief did he *b* them out to ſlay
Deut. 21. 19. *b* him - to elders | 22. 21. *b* -
22. 24. *b* both - to gate
24. 11. ſhall *b* - pledge
Joſh. 6. 22. *b* - Rahab | 10. 22. *b* - thoſe 5 kings
Judg. 6. 30. *b* - thy ſon
19. 24. *b* - and humble ye
Pſal. 25. 17. O *b* thou me out of my diſtreſſes
142. 7. *b* my ſoul - of priſon, that I may praiſe
143. 11. O Lord, *b* my ſoul out of trouble
Iſa. 42. 7. to *b* - the priſoners from priſon
Jer. 8. 1. *b* - the bones
38. 23. *b* - all thy wives
Ezek. 11. 7. I'll *b* you - | 20. 34, 41. | 34. 13. | 24. 6.
Acts 17. 5. ſought to *b* them - to the people

BRING to paſs.

Gen. 41. 32. the dream God will *b* it -
50. 20. to *b* - as at this day to ſave people
Pſal. 37. 5. truſt in him, and he ſhall *b* it -
Iſa. 28. 21. *b* - his act | 46. 11. I will alſo *b* it -

BRING up.

Gen. 46. 4. I will alſo ſurely *b* thee up again
Exod. 3. 8. | Num. 15. 37.
Deut. 22. 14. | 1 Sam. 19. 15.
28. 11. he ſaid *b* me up Samuel
2 Sam. 6. 2. to *b* - ark of God, 1 Kings 8. 1, 4.
1 Chr. 13. 6. | 15. 3, 12. 14, 25. 2 Chr. 5. 2, 5.
Jer. 27. 22. then will I *b* them up and reſtore
Hoſ. 9. 12. tho' they *b* - children, I will bereave
Amos 8. 10. I will *b* - ſackcloth upon all loins
Rom. 10. 7. to *b* - Chriſt
Eph. 6. 4. *b* - in nurture

BRINGERS. 2 Kings 10. 5. the *b* up of children

BRINGETH. Exod. 6. 7. who *b* you out
Lev. 11. 45. | Deut. 8. 7
1 Sam. 2. 6. he *b* down to the grave, and *b* up
7. Lord maketh poor, and *b* low, and lifteth up
Job 12. 6. into whoſe hand God *b* abundantly
22. he *b* out to light the ſhadow of death
Pſal. 1. 3. *b* forth his fruit in ſeaſon
14. 7. when the Lord *b* back the captivity, 53. 6.
33. 10. *b* counſel to nought | 37. 7. | 68. 6.
107. 3. he *b* them to their deſired haven
135. 7. *b* wind out of treaſuries, Jer. 10. 13. | 51. 16.
Prov. 10. 31. *b* forth wiſdom
16. 30 *b* evil to paſs
19. 26. *b* reproach | 20. 26. *b* wheel over
21. 27. *b* it with wicked heart | 29. 15, 21.
29. 25. fear of man *b* a ſnare | 30. 33. | 31. 14.
Eccl. 2. 6. water the wood that *b* forth trees, Iſa. 8. 7.
Iſa. 26. 5. dwell on high, *b* to duſt
40. 23. *b* princes to nothing | 26. *b* out hoſt
43. 17. *b* forth chariot | 54. 16. | 61. 11.
Jer. 4. 31. *b* forth her firſt child | Ezek. 29. 16.

Hoſ. 10.1. Iſrael *b* fruit to himſelf | Hag.1.11.
Matt. 3.10. *b* not forth good fruit, 7.19. Luke 3.9
Matt. 12. 35. good man *b* forth good things, Luke 6.45.
13. 23. *b* forth ſome 100 fold
52. *b* things new
17.1. Jeſus *b* them into an high mountain
Mark 4.28. the earth *b* forth fruit of her ſelf
Luke 6.43. good tree *b* forth not corrupt fruit
John 12.24. if it die, it *b* much fruit, 15. 5.
Col. 1.6. goſpel *b* forth fruit, as it doth in you
Tit. 2.11. the grace of God *b* ſalvation
Heb. 1.6. *b* firſt begotten | 6.7. earth *b* herbs
Jam. 1.15. *b* forth ſin, and ſin *b* forth death
BRINGING. Exod. 12. 42. | 30. 6.
Num. 5. 15.
2 Kings 21.12. I am *b* ſuch evil on Jeruſalem
Neh. 13.15. ſome on the ſabbath *b* in ſheaves
Pſal. 126. 6. *b* his ſheaves with him
Jer. 17. 26.
Matt. 21. 43. to a nation *b* forth the fruit thereof
Mark 2. 3. *b* one ſick | Luke 24.1. *b* ſpices
Rom. 7.23. *b* me into captivity, 2 Cor. 10. 5.
Heb. 2.10. *b* many ſons | 7. 19. *b* better hope
2 Pet. 2. 5. *b* in the flood on the world of
BROKEN. Lev. 22.22. *b* or maimed, ye ſhall not offer, 24.
26.13. *b* the bands of your yoke | 26. *b* the ſtaff
Judg. 5, 22. then were the horſe-hoofs *b*
16.9. brake the withs, as a thread of tow is *b*
1 Sam. 2. 4. bows of the mighty are *b*
2 Sam. 22.35. bow of ſteel is *b* Pſal. 18. 34.
1 Chr. 14.11. God hath *b* in upon mine enemies
2 Chr. 20. 37. the Lord hath *b* thy works
32. 5. he built up all the wall that was *b*
Job 4.10. teeth of lions *b* | 7.5. my ſkin is *b*
22.9. arms *b* | 24.20. wickedneſs *b* as a tree
21.22. arm be *b* from bone | 38.15. high arm *b*
Pſal. 3. 7. *b* teeth of ungodly
31. 12. like *b* veſſel
34. 18. nigh them of a *b* heart, 51. 17.
20. he keepeth his bones, not one of them is *b*
37. 15. bows *b* | 17. arms be *b* | 38. 8. I am ſore *b*
44.19. haſt ſore *b* us | 51.8. bones thou haſt *b*
60. 2. earth haſt *b* it | 69. 20. reproach *b*
109. 16. ſlay *b* in heart | 124. 7. ſnare is *b*
147. 3. he healeth the *b* in heart and bindeth
Prov. 6.15. ſuddenly be *b* | 15.13. ſpirit is *b*
17.22. *b* ſpirit drieth bones | 35.19. like *b* tooth
Eccl. 4.12. a threefold cord is not quickly *b*
12.6. or the golden bowl be *b* or pitcher
Iſa. 5.27. nor latchet *b* | 7.8. Ephraim be *b*
Iſa. 8.15. fall and be *b* | 9. 4. *b* the yoke
14.5. the Lord hath *b* the ſtaff of the wicked
29. rod that ſmote thee *b* | 19.10. *b* in purpoſe,
21.9. images *b* | 28.13. fall backward and be *b*
33. 8. *b* covenant | 20. nor cords be *b* | 36. 6.
42. 2. 13. *b* ciſterns | 16. *b* the crown
20. I have *b* thy yoke, and burſt bands
5.5. *b* the yoke | 10.20. all my cords are *b*
11. 16. branches are *b* | 14.17. virgin is *b*
23. 9. my heart is *b* | 28.2. I have *b* the yoke
33.21. then may my covenant be *b* with David
48.17. how is the ſtrong ſtaff *b* and the rod
25. arm of Moab *b* | 38. *b* Moab like a veſſel
50.17 *b* Iſrael's bones | 23. hammer of earth *b*
51.56. bows *b* | 58. walls of Babylon be *b*
Lam. 2. 9. *b* her bars | 3. 4. *b* my bones | 16. *b* teeth
Ezek. 6. 4. images be *b* 6. | 9. I am *b*
19.12. her ſtrong rods were *b* and withered
20. 2. Aha, ſhe is *b* | 27. 26. eaſt wind *b* thee
27.34. *b* by the ſeas | 30.21. *b* Pharaoh | 22.
32. 28. *b* in the midſt of the uncircumciſed
34.4. nor bound up *b* | 27. *b* bands | 44. 7.
Dan. 2. 42. partly *b* | 8. 8. great horn was *b* 22. 25.
11.4. kingdom be *b* | 22. with arms of flood be *b*
Hoſ. 5. 11. Ephraim is *b* | Jonah 1. 4. ſhip be *b*
Zech. 11. 11. was *b* in that day | 16. not heal *b*
Matt. 15. 37. took up of the *b* meat, Mark 8. 8.
21.44. fall on this ſtone ſhall be *b* Luke 20. 18.
Luke 12.39. not have ſuffered his houſe to be *b*
John 5.18. *b* the ſabbath | 7.23. law not be *b*
10.35. and the ſcripture cannot be *b*
19.36. bone of him not be *b* | 21.11. not net *b*
Acts 20.11. had *b* bread | 27.41. hinder part *b*

BROKEN down.

Lev. 11.35. or ranges *b*- for they are unclean
1 Kings 18.30. repaired altar that was *b* | 2 Kings 11. 6.
2 Chr. 33. 3. high places Hezekiah had *b*-
34. 7. Joſiah had *b*- the altars and groves
Neh. 1. 3. the wall of Jeruſalem is *b*
2. 13. and I viewed the walls which were *b*-
Pſal. 80.12. why haſt thou then *b*- her hedges
89.40. thou haſt *b* all his hedges
Prov. 24.31. ſtone wall was *b* | 25.28. city *b*-
Iſa. 16.8. *b* principal plants | 22.10. houſes *b*
24.10. city of confuſion is *b*- 19. earth is *b*-
Jer. 4.26. cities *b*- | 48.20. Moab *b*- 39. | Ezek. 30.4.
Joel 1.17. barns *b*- | Eph. 2.14. *b*- middle wall

BROKEN off.

Job 17. 11. | Iſa. 27.11. | Rom. 11.17.19,20.
BROKEN out Lev. 13.20. a leproſy *b*- 15.

BROKEN in Pieces.

1 Sam. 2.10. adverſaries of the Lord ſhall be *b*-
Pſal. 89.10. *b* Rahab. - | Iſa. 8.9. | 30.14. Jer. 50. 2. Dan. 2. 35. Hoſ. 8. 6.

BROKEN up. Gen. 7.11. great deep *b*-
Prov. 3.20. by his knowledge the depths are *b*-
Mark 2. 4. it *b*- they let down the bed | Acts 13. 43.
BROKEN-hearted. Iſa. 61. 1. Luke 4. 18.
BROOD. Luke 13.34. as hen doth gather her *b*
BROOK. Gen. 32. 23. | Lev. 23. 40.
Num. 13. 23. | Deut. 2. 13. | 1 Kings 2. 37. 18.40. Elijah brought them to the *b* Kiſhon
2 Chr. 29.16. to *b* Kidron | 32 4. ſtopt the *b*

Job 6.

Job 6. 15. deceitfully as a *b*
Pſal. 83. 9. at *b* Kiſhon
Prov. 18. 4. well-ſpring of wiſdom as flowing *b*
Jer. 31. 40. to the *b* Kidron
John 18. 1. *b* Cedron
BROOKS. Num. 21. 14. *b* of Arnon, 15.
Pſal. 42. 1. as heart panteth after the water *b*
Iſa. 19. 6. *b* of defence, 7.
BROTH. Judg. 6. 19, 20. Iſa. 65. 4.
BROTHER. [See ſignification on BRETHREN.]
43. 6. as to tell ye had a *b* 44. 19. | Deut. 25. 5. Judg. 9. 24. | 21. 6.
Prov. 17. 17. *b* born for adverſity
18. 9. *b* to waſte
18. 19. *b* offended | 24. ſticketh cloſer than a *b*
27. 10. than a *b* far off | Eccl. 4. 8. child nor *b*
Mal. 1. 2. was not Eſau Jacob's *b* ſaith the Lord
Matt. 10. 21. *b* ſhall deliver up *b* Mark 13. 12.
Mark 12. 19. if a man's *b* die and leave, Luke 20. 28.
John 11. 2. whoſe *b* Lazarus was ſick, 19.
Acts 9. 17. *b* Saul receive thy ſight, 22. 13.
12. 2. killed James *b* of John
21. 20. thou ſeeſt, *b*
1 Cor. 5. 11. man called a *b* | 6. 6. *b* goeth to law
7. 12. if any *b* hath a wife that believeth not, 15.
8. 11. the weak *b* periſh | 2 Cor. 8. 18.
2 Theſ. 3. 6. that ye withdraw from every *b* 15.

His BROTHER.

Gen. 25. 26. | Exod. 32. 27. | Num. 6. 7.
Jer. 31. 34. teach no more every man - *b* Heb. 8. 11.
Ezek. 18. 18. ſpoiled - *b* | 33. 30. ſpeak to - *b* ſaying
Hoſ. 12. 3. took - *b* by the heel in the womb
Amos 1. 11. he did purſue - *b* with ſword
Mic. 7. 2. hunt. - *b* with net
Zech. 7. 9. ſhew mercy to - *b*
Matt. 5. 22. ſayeth Raca to - *b*
18. 35. forgive - *b*
22. 24. raiſe ſeed to - *b* Mark 12. 19. Luke 20. 28.
John 1. 41. he findeth - *b* Simon and ſaith
Rom. 14. 13. or an occaſion to fall in - *b* way
1 Theſ. 4. 6. no man defraud - *b* in any matter
Jam. 4. 11. ſpeaks evil of his *b* and judgeth - *b*
1 John 2. 9. hateth - *b* 11.
10 he that loveth - *b*
3. 10. that loveth not - *b* 14 | 12. ſlew - *b* 15.
4. 21. loveth God, loveth - *b* alſo
5. 16. ſee - *b* ſin

My BROTHER

Gen. 4. 9. | 20. 5. | 27. 41.
Judg. 20. 23. battle againſt Benjamin - *b* 28.
2 Sam. 1. 26. - *b* Jonathan | 13. 12. nay, *b* do not
1 Kings 13. 30. they mourned, ſaying, alas, - *b*
Pſal. 35. 14. I behaved as tho' he had been - *b*
Cant. 8. 1. wert as - *b* that ſucked
Jer. 22. 18. ah - *b*
Matt. 12. 50. the ſame is - *b* Mark 3. 35.
18. 21. how oft ſhall - *b* ſin
Luke 12. 13. ſpeak to - *b*
John 11. 21. hadſt been here, - *b* had not died
1 Cor. 8. 13. if meat make - *b* to offend
2 Cor. 2. 13. becauſe I found not Titus - *b*

Our BROTHER.

Gen. 37. 26. | 27. | Judg. 42: 21. | 43. 4.
2 Cor. 8. 22. and we have ſent with them - *b*
Philem. 1. and Timothy - *b* to Philemon

Thy BROTHER.

Gen. 4. 9. | 27. 40. | Exod. 4. 14.
Lev. 19. 17. | Deut. 13. 6. | 15. 11. | 12. 23. 7. not abhor an Edomite, for he is - *b*
19. thou ſhalt not lend upon uſury to - *b*
2 Sam. 2. 22. my face to Joab - *b*
13: 20. he is - *b*
Matt. 18. 15. if - *b* treſpaſs, haſt gained - *b* Luke 17. 3.
John 11. 23. Jeſus ſaith, - *b* ſhall riſe again
Rom. 14: 10. but why doeſt thou judge - *b*

Your BROTHER.

Gen. 42. 34. | 43. 3.
45. 4. I am Joſeph - *b* whom ye ſold, Judg. 9. 18.
Rev. 1. 9. I John who alſo am - *b*

BROTHERHOOD.

Zech. 11. 14. break *b* between | 1 Pet. 2. 17.
BROUGHT. Gen. 20. 9. *b* on me a great ſin
27. 20. Lord thy God *b* it to me | 31. 39. 43. 26.
Exod. 19, 4. and *b* you to my ſelf | 32. 1, 23.
Lev. 24. 11 they *b* the blaſphemer to Moſes
Num. 16. 10. he hath *b* thee near to him
27: 5. *b* their cauſe before the Lord | 31: 50. | 32. 17.
Deut. 5. 15. thy God *b* thee out thence
26. 10, 13.
Joſh. 24. 7. Lord *b* the ſea upon them and covered Judg. 2. 1. | 16. 18.
Judg. 18. 3. who *b* thee hither, and what makeſt
1 Sam. 1. 24. ſhe *b* Samuel | 25. *b* the child to Eli
2 Sam. 7. 18. thou haſt *b* me hitherto, 1 Chr. 17. 1.
Ezra 8. 18. *b* us a man of underſtanding
Neh. 4. 15. God *b* their counſel to nought | 9. 33.
Eſth. 6. 8. let royal be *b* | 9. 11.
Job 4. 12. was ſecretly *b* | 21. 32. *b* to the grave
Pſal. 35. 4. let them be *b* to confuſion, 26.
45. 15. with gladneſs ſhall they be *b*
71: 24. they are *b* to ſhame that ſeek my hurt
Prov. 6. 26. a man is *b* to a piece of bread
Cant. 2. 4. he *b* me to the banquetting-houſe
Iſa. 43. 23. not *b* me ſmall cattle, 24.
53. 7. *b* as a lamb to the ſlaughter | 59. 16.
Hag. 1. 9. when ye *b* it home I did blow on it
Matt. 10. 18. *b* before kings, Mark 13. 9. Luke 21. 12.
2 Tim. 1. 10. hath *b* life and immortality to light
1 Pet. 1. 13. for the grace that is to be *b* to you

BROUGHT down.

Gen. 39. 1. | Judg. 16. 21.

Pſal. 20. 8. they are *b* - and fallen, but we riſen
107. 12. he *b* - their heart with labour
Iſa. 5. 15. mean man ſhall be *b* -
14. 11. thy pomp is *b* - | 15. *b* - to hell
29. 4. ſhalt be *b* - | 43. 14. I have *b* - all the nobles
Lam. 2. 2. he hath *b* them to the ground
Ezek. 17. 24. *b* - the high tree
31. 18. *b* - with trees
Zech. 10. 11. the pride of Aſſyria ſhall be *b* -
Matt. 11. 23. thou Capernaum ſhall be *b* - to hell
Acts 9. 30. brethren *b* him - to Ceſarea

BROUGHT forth.

Gen. 1. 12. | 21. | 14. 18. king of Salem *b* - bread
15. 5. Lord *b* - Abram abroad, and ſaid
19. 16. angels *b* Lot - and ſet him without
24. 53. ſervant *b* - jewels | 41. 47. *b* - handfuls
Exod. 3. 12. when thou haſt *b* - the people
16. 3. ye have *b* - us into the wilderneſs
Num. 17. 8. Aaron's rod *b* - buds | 20. 16. | 24. 8.
Deut. 8. 15. *b* - water out of the rock of flint
26. 8. Lord *b* us with a mighty hand
33. 14. for precious fruits *b* - by the ſun
Judg. 5. 25. ſhe *b* - butter | 6. 8. I *b* you - out of
2 Sam. 22. 20. *b* me into a large place, Pſal. 18. 19.
2 Kings 10. 22. *b* - veſtments for worſhippers
11. 12 *b* - the king's ſon and put the crown
Pſal. 7. 14. conceived miſchief, *b* - falſhood
90. 2. before the mountains were *b* -
105. 30. *b* - frogs | 43. *b* - his people with joy
Prov. 8. 24. no depths, I was *b* - | 25. before hills
Cant. 8. 5. there thy mother *b* thee forth
Iſa. 5. 2. it *b* - wild grapes | 26. 18. *b* - wind | 45. 10.
51. 18. ſons ſhe hath *b* - | 66. 7. travailed ſhe *b* -
66. 8. for as ſoon as Zion travailed ſhe *b* -
Jer. 2. 27. to a ſtone, thou haſt *b* me - | 20. 3.
32. 21. haſt *b* - thy people with ſigns
50. 25. Lord *b* - weapons of his indignation
51. 10. the Lord hath *b* - our righteouſneſs
Ezek. 12. 7. I *b* - my ſtuff | 14. 22. remnant *b* - ſons
Mic. 5. 3. ſhe hath *b* -
Hag. 2: 19. olive tree not *b* -
Matt. 1. 25. till ſhe had *b* - her firſt-born ſon
13. 8. in good ground and *b* - fruit, Mark 4. 8.
Luke 1. 57. now Elizabeth *b* forth a ſon
2. 7. ſhe *b* - her firſt-born ſon and wrapped him
12. 16. ground of a rich man *b* - plentifully
John 19. 13. Pilate heard that, he *b* - Jeſus
Jam. 5. 18. he prayed and the earth *b* - her fruit
Rev. 12. 5. ſhe *b* - a man child | 13. woman *b* -

BROUGHT in.

Gen. 39. 14. he hath *b* - an Hebrew to mock us
47. 7. Joſeph *b* - Jacob
Lev. 10. 18. blood not *b* -
Lev. 16. 27. the bullock whoſe blood was *b* -
Num. 12. 15. journeyed not till Miriam was *b* -
Deut. 9. 4. for my righteouſneſs Lord *b* me in
11. 29. when the Lord hath *b* thee into the land
2 Sam. 3. 22. Joab *b* in a great ſpoil with him
6. 17. *b* in the ark of the Lord, 1 Kings 8. 6.
Gal. 2. 4. falſe brethren unawares *b* -

BROUGHT into.

Pſal. 22. 15. haſt *b* me into the duſt of death
Cant. 1. 4. the king hath *b* me - his chambers
Jer. 2. 7. I *b* you - a plentiful country
Lam. 3. 2. hath *b* me - darkneſs but not light
Ezek. 27. 26. thy rowers have *b* thee — waters
44. 7. have *b* into my ſanctuary ſtrangers
Acts 9. 8. *b* him - Damaſcus
21. 28. *b* Greeks -
1 Tim. 6. 7. for we be nothing - this world
Heb. 13. 11. whoſe blood is *b* - the ſanctuary

BROUGHT low.

Judg. 11. 35. daughter, thou haſt *b* me very low
2 Chr. 28. 19. Lord *b* Judah - | Job 14. 21. | 24. 24.
Pſal. 79. 8. we are *b* very - | 106. 43. were *b* -
107. 39. *b* - thro' oppreſſion | 116. 6. I was *b* -
142. 6. I am *b* very - | Eccl. 12. 4 muſic *b* -
Iſa. 2. 12. ſhall be *b* - | 25. 5. terrible ones *b* -
Lnke 3. 5. every mountain and hill *b* - Iſa. 40. 4.

BROUGHT out.

Gen. 15. 7. that *b* thee - of Ur of the Chaldees
41. 14. *b* him haſtily - | 43. 23. *b* Simeon -
Exod. 13. 3. the Lord *b* you - 9, 14. 16. Deut. 6. 21.
20. 2. Lord which *b* thee - Lev. 19. 36. Pſal. 81. 10.
Deut. 5. 15. that the Lord *b* thee out thence
Joſh. 6. 23. *b* - Rahab | 24. 5. afterward I *b* you -
2 Sam. 13. 18. *b* her - and bolted the door
2 Kings 23. 6. *b* the grove from houſe of the Lord
Pſal. 78. 16. he *b* ſtreams alſo out of the rock
80. 8. thou haſt *b* a vine out of Egypt
107. 14. he *b* them out of darkneſs, and brake
136. 11. and *b* out Iſrael from among them
Jer. 7. 22. day I *b* them - of Egypt | Dan 5. 13.
Hoſ. 12. 13. by a prophet the Lord *b* Iſrael out,
Acts 7. 40. | 12. 17. | 13. 17. | 16. 30, 39.

BROUGHT to paſs.

2 Kings 19. 25. now have I *b* - Iſa. 37. 26.
Ezek. 21. 7. it cometh and ſhall be *b* -
1 Cor. 15. 54. then ſhall be *b* - the ſaying

BROUGHT up.

Exod. 17. 3. wherefore haſt thou *b* us up, 32. 1, 4, 23. | 33. 1. Num. 25. 1.
Num. 13. 32. *b* up evil report, 16. 13.
20. 4. why have ye *b* up this congregation
Deut. 20. 1. Lord with thee which *b* thee - | 22. 19.
Joſh. 24. 17. he it is that *b* us up and our fathers
32. bones of Joſeph *b* up, buried in Sechem
Judg. 6. 8. I *b* you - from Egypt, 1 Sam. 10. 18.
Neh. 9. 18. this is thy God that *b* thee - out of Egypt
Pſal. 30. 3. thou haſt *b* - my ſoul
40. 2. he *b* me -

Prov. 8. 30. then was I by him, as one *b* with him
Isa. 1. 2. I have nourished and *b*-children
49. 21. who *b*-these, where had they been
51. 18. sons she *b*- | 63. 11. where is he that *b*-
Jer. 11. 7. I protested in the day I *b* them up
16. 14. Lord that *b*- Israel out of Egypt. 23. 7.
25. the Lord that *b*- Israel from the north,
23. 8.
Lam. 2. 22. those I *b*- | 4. 5. were *b*-in scarlet
Ezek. 19. 3. she *b*-one of her whelps
37. 3. *b* you -
Amos 2. 10. I *b* you - 3. 1. | 9. 7. Mic. 6. 4.
Jonah 2. 6. *b*- my life from corruption | Nah.
2. 7.
Luke 4. 16. to Nazareth where he had been *b*-
Acts 13. 1. been *b*- with Herod the tetrarch
22. 3. *b*- in this city at the feet of Gamaliel
1 Tim. 5. 10. widow, if she have *b*- children
BROUGHTEST. Exod. 32. 7. people thou *b*
Num. 14. 13. thou *b* up his people in thy might
Deut. 9. 28. land thou *b* us say | 29. 1 Kings
8. 51.
2 Sam. 5. 2. he that *b* in Israel | 1 Kings 8. 53.
Neh. 9. 7. *b* out of Ur of Chaldees
15. *b* water | 23.
Psal. 66. 11. thou *b* us into the net, thou laidst
12. but thou *b* us into a wealthy place
BROW. Isa. 48. 4. iron sinew, and *b* brass
Luke 4. 29. they led him to the *b* of hill
BROWN. Gen. 30. 32. *b* cattle, 35. 40.

BRUISE, S, (Subst.)

Isa. 1. 6. | Jer. 30. 12. thy *b* is incurable, Nah.
3. 19.
BRUISE signifies, [1] To crush, injure, or oppress. Gen. 3. 15. Dan. 2. 40. [2] To punish, chastise, or correct, Isa. 53. 10. It is spoken, [1] Corporally, of the body, Luke 9. 39. [2] Spiritually, of doubts and troubles, Matt. 12. 20. [3] Morally, of corruptions, Isa. 1. 6. (4) Politically, of a decaying nation, 2 Kin. 18. 21.
Gen. 3. 15. *b* thy head, thou shalt *b* his heel
Isa. 28. 28. nor *b* it with his horsemen
53. 10. it pleased the Lord to *b* him, he hath
Dan. 2. 40. as iron shall it break in pieces and *b*
Rom. 16. 20. the God of peace shall *b* Satan
BRUISED, ING. Lev. 22. 24. not offer *b*
2 King. 18. 21. trustest on the staff of this *b* reed
Isa. 42. 3. *b* reed not break, Matt. 12. 20.
53. 5. *b* for our iniquities | Ezek. 23. 3.
| 23. 21
Luke 4. 18. set at liberty *b* | 9. 39. spirit *b* him
BRUIT, Report. Jer. 10. 22. Nah. 3. 19.
BUCKET, S. Num. 24. 7. Isa. 40. 15. drop of *b*
BUCKLER, S, signifies, [1] A defensive piece of armour; a shield, 1 Chr. 5. 18. [2] God, who is the defence of his people, Psal. 18. 2. Prov. 2. 7. [3] Faith, Cant. 4. 4.
2 Sam. 22. 31. a *b* to all that trust in him,
Psal. 18. 30.
Psal. 18. 2. my God, my *b* | 91. 4. his truth thy *b*
Prov. 2. 7. he is a *b* to them that walk uprightly
Cant. 4. 4. whereon there hanged a thousand *b*
Ezek. 23. 24. set against thee *b* | 26. 8. lift up the *b*
38. 4. a great company with *b* and shields
39. 9. they shall set on fire shields and *b*
BUD, (subst.) Job. 38. 27. cause *b* to spring
Isa. 18. 5. afore harvest, when the *b* is perfect
61. 11. as the earth bringeth forth her *b*
Ezek. 16. 7. to multiply as the *b* of the field
Hos. 8. 7. the *b* shall yield no meal
BUD (verb.) Job 14. 9. thro' scent of water *b*
Psal. 132. 17. will make the horn of David to *b*
Cant. 7. 12. see if the pomegranets *b* forth
Isa. 27. 6. Israel shall blossom and *b* and fill
55. 10. earth to bring forth and *b* | Ezek.
29. 21.
BUDS. Num. 17. 8. Aaron's rod brought *b*
BUDDED. Gen. 40. 10. vine was as tho' it *b*
Cant. 6. 11. to see whether the pomegranates *b*
Ezek. 7. 10. the rod blossomed, pride hath *b*
Heb. 9. 4. ark wherein was Aaron's rod that *b*
BUFFET, ED. Matt. 26. 67. *b* him, Mark
14. 65.
1 Cor. 4. 11. even to the present hour we are *b*
2 Cor. 12. 7. the messenger of Satan to *b* me
1 Pet. 2. 20. if when ye be *b* for your faults
BUILD signifies, [1] To erect houses, Deut. 28. 30. [2] To increase knowledge, faith, love, &c. Acts 20. 32. [3] To be united and established in Christ, Eph. 2. 22. [4] To bless and prosper Psal. 127. 1.

BUILD referred to God.

1 Sam. 2. 35. I'll *b* him a sure house, 2 Sam.
7. 27.
1 Chr. 17. 10. Lord will *b* thee an house, 25.
| 1 Kings 11. 38.
Psal. 28. 5. he shall destroy and not *b* them up
51. 18. *b* thou the walls of Jerusalem
69. 35. for God will *b* the cities of Judah
89. 4. and *b* up thy throne to all generations
102. 16. when the Lord shall *b* up Zion
127. 1. except the Lord *b* the house
147. 2. Lord *b* up Jerusalem
Eccl. 3. 3. time to *b*
Jer. 18. 9. I speak concerning a nation to *b* it
24. 6. I will *b* and not pull them down, 31. 28.
31. 4. I'll *b* thee, O virgin
33. 7. *b* Judah, 42. 10.
Ezek. 36. 36. *b* ruined places
Amos 9. 11. I'll *b* it
Matt. 16. 18. on this rock *b* my church, and the
26. 61. *b* it in three days, Mark 14. 58. | Acts
15. 16.

BUILD Altar.

Exod. 20. 25. shall not *b* an altar of hewn stone
Num. 23. 1. *b* here seven altars, 29. | Deut.
27. 5, 6.
Josh. 22. 29. God forbid we should *b* an altar
BUILD joined with House. Deut. 25. 9.
28. 30.

28.30. shalt *b* an- and not dwell in it, Zeph. 1.13.
Ruth 4. 11. which two did *b* the -of Israel
2 Sam. 7. 7. why *b* ye not me an -of Cedar
13. *b* an -for my name, 1 Kings 5.5. | 8.19. 1 Chr. 17. 12.
1 Kings 2. 36. *b* thee an - | 5. 3. David could not *b* -
5.5. I purpose to *b* an -to the Lord, 2 Chr. 2. 1.
8 16. I chose no city to *b* an - 2 Chr. 6. 5.
17. in heart of David to *b* an - 1 Chr. 28. 2.
1 Chr. 17. 12. he shall *b* me an - 2 Chr. 6. 9.
22. 8. not *b* an - | 11. my son *b* - | 28. 6. Solomon *b* -
1 Chr. 2. 4. behold I *b* - | 5 - I *b* is great, 6. | 36. 23.
Ezra 1. 3. *b* the -of the Lord | 5. 3, 9.
6. 7. let the governor of the Jews *b* this -
Psal. 127. 1. they labour in vain that *b* the -
Prov. 4. 27. prepare and afterwards *b* thy -
Isa. 65. 22. *b* and inhabit | 66. 1. where is - ye *b*
Jer. 22. 14. *b* me a wide -
15 *b* - and dwell, 28.
35. 7. neither shall ye *b* - nor sow seed
Ezek. 11. 3. let us *b* -
28. 26. dwell safely, and *b* -
Hag. 1. 8. bring wood, *b* -
Zech. 5. 11. Acts 7. 49.
BUILD. Gen. 11. 4. go to *b* a city
8. left off to *b*
Num. 32. 16. *b* sheep-folds | 24. *b* ye cities
Deut. 20. 20. *b* bulwarks against the city
1 Kings 9. 19. Solomon desired to *b* in Jerusalem, 2 Chr. 8. 6.
24. did *b* Millo
11. 7. Solomon did *b* high place
16. 34. in Ahab's days did Hiel *b* Jericho
1 Chr. 22. 19. *b* the sanctuary
29. 19. an heart to *b*
2 Chr. 14. 7. let us *b* these cities, and make
Ezra 4. 2. let us *b* with you, we seek your God
Neh. 2. 17. *b* the wall
18. rise and *b* 20. | 4. 3, 10.
Eccl. 3. 3. time to *b* | Cant. 8. 9. *b* upon her
Isa. 9. 10. we will *b* | 45. 13. he shall *b* my city
58. 12. *b* the old waste, 61. 4. | 60. 10. | 65. 22.
Jer. 1. 10. set the to *b*
Ezek. 4. 2. *b* a fort, 21. 22.
Dan. 9. 25. to restore and *b* Jerusalem, to Messiah
Amos 9. 11. I will *b* it as in days of old, 14.
Mic. 3. 10. they *b* up Zion with blood, and Jerusalem
Zech. 6. 12. he shall *b* temple of the Lord, 13. 15.
9. 3. Tyrus did *b* herself a strong hold
Mal. 1. 4. they shall *b* but I'll throw down
Matt. 23. 29. *b* tombs of prophets, Luke 11. 47, 48.
Luke 12. 18. barns, *b* greater
14. 28. *b* tower, 30.
Acts 20. 32. able to *b* you up
Rom. 15. 20. lest I *b*
1 Cor. 3. 12. if any *b* on this foundation, gold
Gal. 2. 18. if I *b* again the things I destroyed

BUILDED. Gen. 4. 17. Cain *b* a city
8. 20. Noah *b* an altar
10. 11. Asher *b* Nineveh | 11. 5. tower men *b*
12. 7. Abram *b* an altar, 13. 18. | 26. 25.
1 Kings 8. 27. less this house I have *b* 43. | 15. 22.
2 Kin. 23. 13. Solomon *b* for Ashtoreth
1 Chr. 22. 5. | Ezra 4, 1, 13. 21. | 5. 8, 11, 15. 6. 3, 14.
Neh. 4. 18. every one had his sword girded and so *b*
Job 20. 19. hath taken away an house he *b* not
Psal. 122. 3. Jerusalem is *b* as a city compact
Prov. 9. 1. wisdom hath *b* her house, 24. 3.
Eccl. 2. 4. I *b* me houses
Cant. 4. 4. *b* for armoury
Jer. 30. 18. *b* on her heap
Lam. 3. 5. *b* against me
Ezek. 36. 10. all the wastes shall *b* 33.
Luke 17. 28. they sold, they planted, they *b*
Eph. 2. 22. in whom you also are *b* together
Heb. 3. 3. *b* house more honour
4 *b* by some man

BUILDEDST. Deut. 6. 10. goodly cities thou *b* not

BUILDER, S.

1 Kings 5. 18 Solomon's and Hiram's *b* did hew
2 Kings 12. 11. laid it out to *b* | 22. 6. give it to *b*
Ezra 3. 10. when the *b* laid the foundation
Psal. 118. 22 stone which the *b* refused, Matt. 21. 42. Mark 12. 10. Luke 20. 17. Acts 4. 11.
Ezek. 27. 4. thy *b* have perfected thy beauty
Heb. 11. 10. city whose *b* and maker is God | 1 Pet. 2. 7. the stone which the *b* disallowed
Master-BUILDER. 1 Cor. 3. 10. as a wise - *b*

BUILDEST. Deut. 22. 8. *b* a new house
Neh. 6. 6. *b* the wall
Ezek. 16. 31. *b* thine eminent
Matt. 27. 4. and *b* it in three days, Mark 15. 29.

BUILDETH, ING.

Josh 6. 26. cursed that *b* this city | 22. 19.
1 Kings 3. 1. an end of *b*
6. 7. no tool heard in *b*
6. 38. so was he seven years in *b* it
7. 1. Solomon was *b* his own house 13 years
2 Chr. 16. 6. Baasha was *b*
Ezra 4. 12. *b* bad city
Job 27. 18. *b* his house as a moth | Prov. 14. 1.
Jer. 22. 13. woe to him that *b*
Ezek. 17. 17. *b* forts
Hos. 8. 14. *b* temples | Amos 9. 6. *b* his stories
Hab. 2. 12. woe to him that *b* a town with blood
John 2. 20. temple was 46 years in *b*
1 Cor. 3. 10. *b* thereon
Jude 20. *b* up yourselves

BUILDING, (subst.) 1 Kings 9. 1. Sol. finished *b* 15. 21. he left off *b* Ramah, 2 Chr. 16. 5.
Eccl. 10. 18. by slothfulness the *b* decayeth
1 Cor. 3. 9. Ye are God's husbandry, God's *b* 2 Cor.

2 Cor. 5.1. we have a *b* of God, an house not made
Eph. 2. 21. in whom all the *b* fitly framed together
Heb. 9.11. not of this *b* | Rev. 21.18. *b* of Jasper
BUILDINGS. Matt. 24.1. Mark 13. 1, 2.
BUILT. Deut. 13. 16. | 1 Kings 22. 39.
2 Chr. 14. 7. | 27. 4.
Job 3.14. *b* desolate places | 22.23. be *b* up
Psal. 78. 69. *b* sanctuary like high places
89. 2. I said mercy shall be *b* up for ever
Isa. 5. 2. *b* a tower | 44.26. ye shall be *b* 28.
Jer. 12.16. then shall they be *b* in midst
31.4. thou shalt be *b* O virgin of Israel
32. 31. from day they *b* it
45. 4. that *b* I'll break
Ezek 16.24. *b* eminent place | 25. *b* high place
26. 14. thou shalt be *b* no more saith the Lord
Dan. 4. 30. great Babylon I *b*
9. 25. street *b* again
Zech. 8. 9. that the temple might be *b*
Matt. 21.33. *b* a tower in vineyard, Mark 12.1.
Luke 7. 5. and he hath *b* us a synagogue
1 Cor. 3.14. abide which he hath *b* thereon
Eph. 2. 20. *b* on foundation
Col. 2. 7. rooted and *b*
Heb. 3. 4. but he that *b* all things is God

BUILT Altar.

Exod. 17. 15. Moses *b* an altar, 24. 4.
32. 5. Aaron *b* -
Josh. 8. 30. Joshua *b* - | 22. 10. *b* -
Judg. 6, 24. Gideon *b* an - | 21.4. people *b* an -
1 Sam. 17. 6. Samuel *b* - | 14. 35. Saul *b* -
2 Sam. 24. 25. David *b* - to the Lord
1 Kings 9. 25. Solomon offered on the - he *b* | 18. 32.
2 Kings 16. 11. Urijah the priest *b* an altar

BUILT Altars.

Num. 23. 14. Balak *b* seven - and offered
2 Kings 23. 5. *b* - for all host of heaven, 2 Chr. 33. 5.
2 Chr. 33. 1. took away - he had *b* in the mount

BUILT City.

Num. 21.27. let - of Sihon be *b* | Josh. 19. 50.
Judg. 18. 25. Danites *b* -
1 Kings 16. 24. Omri *b* -
1 Chr. 11. 8. David *b* - | Isa. 25. 2. no city be *b*
Jer. 31.38. city shall be *b* | Luke 4.29. city was *b*

BUILT Cities.

Exod. 1.11. they *b* for Pharoh treasure-cities
Josh. 24. 13. - ye *b* not | 1 Kings 15.23. - Asa *b*
2 Chr. 8. 2. - Solomon *b* | 11.5. Rehoboam *b* -
14.6. Asa *b* - | 17.12. Jehoshaphat *b* -
26.6. Uzziah *b* cities about Ashdod
27.4. Jotham *b* - | Isa. 44.26. - of Judah be *b*

BUILT House or Houses. Deut. 8.12. | 20.5.
1 Kings 3. 2. no house *b* to the Lord | 6. 9, 14.
Amos 5.11. ye have *b* - of hewn stone
Hag. 1.2. the time that the Lord's - should be *b*
Zech. 1. 16. my - shall be *b* in it, saith the Lord
Matt. 7. 24. wise man *b* his on a rock, Luke 6. 48.
Acts 7.47. but Solomon *b* him an house
1 Pet. 2.5. ye also are *b* up a spiritual house

BUILT High Places. 1 Kings 14.23. Judah *b* -
2 Kings 17.9. Israel *b* - | 21.3. Manasseh *b* -
Jer. 7. 31. *b* - of Tophet
19. 5. of Baal, 32. 35.

BUILT Wall. 1 Kings 6. 15. Solomon *b* the -
Mic. 7. 11. in the day that thy - are to be *b*

BUKKI. Void. Num. 34. 22. 1 Chr. 6. 5.

BUKKIAH, The dissipation of the Lord

BULL, S. signifies, [1] A beast so named, Gen. 32. 15. [2] Wicked, violent men, Psal. 22. 12. [3] The eighth month, answering to our October, 1 Kings 6. 38.
Gen. 32. 15. Jacob took ten *b* as a present to Esau
Job 21.10. their *b* gendereth, and faileth not
Psal. 22.12. *b* have compassed me, strong *b*
68.30 rebuke the *b* | Isa. 34.7. | 51.20. wild *b*
Jer. 50. 11. bellow as *b* | 52.20. twelve brasen *b*

BULLOCK. Exod. 29. 3. | Lev. 4. 4.
Deut. 17. 1. | Judg. 6. 25.
1 Kings 18.23. choose one *b* 25.
33. Elijah cut *b*
Psal. 50.9. I will take no *b* out of thine house
69.31. better than a *b* that hath horns
Isa. 65. 25. the lion shall eat straw like the *b*
Jer. 31.18. as a *b* unaccustomed to the yoke

BULLOCK with Sin-offering.

Exod. 29. 36. Lev. 16. 6. Ezek. 45. 22.

Young BULLOCK.

Lev. 4. 3, 14. | 16.13. Num. 7. 15, —81. 2 Chr. 13.9. Ezek. 45. 18. | 46.6.

BULLOCKS. Num. 29. 23. ten *b* two rams
1 Chr. 29.21. offered 1000 *b* | Ezra 6.17. 100 *b*
Psal. 51. 19. offer *b* | 66. 15. I will offer *b*
Isa. 1.11. I delight not in *b* | 34.7. *b* come down
Jer. 46.21. like fatted *b* | 50.27. slay her *b*
Ezek. 39.18. drink blood of *b* | Hos. 12.11.

BULWARKS.

Deut. 20. 20. | Psal. 48. 13. mark well her *b* consider
Eccl. 9. 14. great king built *b* | Isa. 26.1. and *b*

BUNCH, ES. Exod. 12. 22. *b* of Hyssop
2 Sam. 16. 1. 100 *b* of raisins, 1 Chr. 12. 40. Isa. 30. 6.

BUNDLE, ES. Gen. 42 35. *b* of money
Cant. 1. 13. *b* of myrrh
Acts 28. 3. *b* of sticks

BURDEN signifies, [1] A load or weight of any thing, 2 Kings 5. 17. Jer. 17. 27. [2] Hard labour, Exod. 2. 11. Psal. 81. 6. [3] A threatning, Isa. 13. 1. Nah. 1. 1. [4] Afflictions, Psal. 55. 22. [5] Infirmities and failings Gal. 6. 2. [6] Toil and fatigue, Matt. 20. 12. [7] Taxes, Hos. 8. 2. [8] The office of a magistrate, Exod. 18. 22. [9] Human traditions, Matt. 23. 4. [10] Sin, which is the heaviest burden, Psal. 38. 4. Heb. 12. 1. [11] Christ's commands and providences are a burden to unrenewed nature; but are

are light to the believer, who has Chriſt's law in his heart, Matt. 11. 29, 30. Jer. 31. 33.
Ex. 18. 22. ſhall bear the *b* with thee, Num. 11. 17.
Deut. 1. 12. how can I bear alone your *b*
2 Sam. 15. 33. be a *b* to me
19. 35. be a *b* to my Lord
Job 7. 20. ſo that I am a *b* to my ſelf
Pſal. 38. 4. as a *b* they are too heavy for me
55. 22. caſt thy *b* on the Lord, and he will ſuſtain
Eccl. 12. 5. and the graſhopper ſhall be a *b*
Iſa. 30. 27. *b* thereof is heavy
46. 1. *b* to weary beaſt
Jer. 17. 21. bear no *b* on ſabbath-day, 22, 27.
Zeph. 3. 18. to whom the reproach of it was a *b*
Matt. 11. 30. my *b* is light | 20. 12. *b* and heat
Acts 15. 28. no greater *b* | 21. 3. unlade her *b*
Rev. 2. 24. I will put on you no greater *b*
BURDEN, ED. Zech. 12. 3. all that *b*
2 Cor. 5. 4. tabernacle we groan being *b*
8. 13. be eaſed, and you *b*
12. 16. I did not *b* you
BURDENS, Iſa. 58. 6. undo heavy *b*
Lam. 2. 14. falſe *b*
Amos 5. 11. ye take from the poor *b* of wheat
Matt. 23. 4. they bind heavy *b* Luke 11. 26.
Gal. 6. 2. bear ye one anothers *b* and ſo fulfil
BURIAL. Eccl. 6. 3.
Matt. 26. 12. poured ointment, ſhe did it for my *b*
Acts 8. 2. devout men carried Stephen to his *b*
BURY ſignifies, [1] To inter a dead body, Gen. 23. 4. [2] Our being dead to ſin, and alive to God, Rom. 6. 4. Col. 2. 12.
Gen. 23. 4. may *b* my dead | 6. *b* dead, 11. 15.
47. 29. *b* me not, I pray thee, in Egypt, 49. 29. 50. 5. let me go and *b* my father, I will come
6. go and *b* thy father | Deut. 21. 23. ſhalt *b* him
1 Kings 2. 31. go and fall upon Joab and *b* him
11. 15. when Joab was gone up to *b* the ſlain
13. 29. old prophet came to *b* him, 31.
14. 13. Iſrael ſhall mourn for him and *b* him
2 Kings 9. 10. and there ſhall be none to *b* her
34. go ſee now this curſed woman, and *b* her, 35.
Pſal. 79. 3. and there was none to *b* them
Jer. 7. 32. for they ſhall *b* in Tophet, 19. 11. 14. 16. none to *b* them | Ezek. 39. 11. *b* Gog. | 13.
Hoſ. 9. 6. Memphis ſhall *b* them; their pleaſant
Matt. 8. 21. to *b* my father
22. let dead *b* Luke 9. 59.
27. 7. the potters field, to *b* ſtrangers in
John 19. 40. as the manner of the Jews is to *b*
BURIED. Gen. 25. 10. was Abraham *b* and Sarah
49. 31. there *b* Abraham and Sarah, I *b* Leah
Num. 11. 34. *b* the people that luſted
20. 1. Miriam was *b*
33. 4. Egyptians *b* firſt-born
Deut. 10. 6. there Aaron was *b* | Joſh. 24. 32.
Ruth 1. 17. I will die, and there will I be *b*
2 Sam. 4. 12. *b* Iſh-boſheth
21. 14. bones of Saul *b*
1 Kings 13. 31. wherein the man of God is *b*
Eccl. 8. 10. and ſo I ſaw the wicked *b*
Jer. 8. 2. nor *b* 16. 6. | 20. 6. | 25. 33. | 16. 4. | 22. 19.
Matt. 14. 12. diſciples *b* it
Luke 16. 22. rich man *b*
Acts 2. 29. patriarch David is both dead and *b*
5. 9. the feet of them which *b* thy huſband, 10.
Rom. 6. 4. *b* by baptiſm
1 Cor. 15. 4. *b* and roſe again
Col. 2. 12. *b* with him in baptiſm, wherein
BURIED him.
Deut. 34. 6. *b* him in a valley in the land of Moab
2 Sam. 2. 5. bleſſed that *b*-
1 Kings 14. 18. they *b*-
2 Chr. 21. 20. *b*- in city of David, 24. 16, 25.
Acts 5. 6. young men carried him out and *b*-
BURIED in.
Gen. 15. 15. thou ſhalt be *b* in a good old age
1 Kings 2. 10. David was *b*- city of David
2. 34. Joab *b*-
2 Kings 21. 18. Manaſſeh *b*- garden
26. Amon *b*-
Job 27. 15. thoſe that remain ſhall be *b*- death
BURIED with his Fathers,
1 Kings 14. 31. | 15. 25. | 22. 50. 2 Kings 8. 24. | 12. 21. | 14. 20. | 15. 7, 38.
2 Kings 16. 20. Ahaz was *b*-
BURIERS. Ezek. 39. 15. ſign till *b* buried
BURYING. Gen. 23. 4. *b* place, 9. | 49. 30. | 50. 13.
Judg. 16. 31. buried in the *b* place of Manoah
2 Kings 13. 21. as they were *b* a man, they ſpied
Ezek. 39. 12. ſeven months be *b*
Mark. 14. 8. John 12. 7.
BURN ſignifies, [1] To conſume by fire, Joſh. 11. 13. [2] Juſt diſpleaſure, Lam. 1. 3. [3] Luſtful deſires, 1 Cor. 7. 9. [4] Zeal for God, 2 Cor. 11. 29. [5] Anger, Eſt. 1. 12. [6] Jealouſy, Pſal. 79. 5. [7] Great affliction, Exod. 3. 2. [8] Sanctifying grace, Iſa. 4. 4. | 9. 5. Matt. 3. 11.
Gen. 44. 18. Judah ſaid, let not thine anger *b*
Exod. 27. 20. lamp to *b* alway, Lev. 24. 2. | 29. 13.
29. 25. *b* upon the altar
4. 19. *b* the fat, 26. 31.
Num. 19. 5. one ſhall *b* the heifer in his ſight
Joſh. 11. 13. Hazor only, that did Joſhua *b*
1 Sam. 2. 16. *b* the fat | 2 Chr. 2. 6. *b* ſacrifice
Iſa. 1. 31. both *b* together
10. 7. it ſhall *b* | 27. 4.
40. 16. not ſufficient to *b* | 44. 15. for a man to *b*
Jer. 7. 20. my fury ſhall *b* | 34. 5. *b* odours
Ezek. 24. 5. *b* the bones
11 braſs *b* | 39. 9 | 43. 21.

Nah. 2. 13. I'll *b* her chariots
Mal. 4. 1. *b* as oven
Matt. 13. 30. in bundles to *b* them, but gather
Luke 3. 17. but the chaff he will *b* with fire
24. 32. they ſaid, did not our heart *b* within us
1 Cor. 7. 9. marry than *b*
2 Cor. 11. 29. and I *b* not

BURN with Fire.

Exod. 12. 10. remaineth, ſhall *b* - 29. 34. Lev. 8. 32.
Lev. 13. 57. *b* that where plague is - | 16. 27.
Deut. 5. 23. mountain did *b* - | 12. 3. *b* groves -
32. 22. - ſhall *b* to the loweſt hell, Jer. 17. 4.
Joſh. 11. 6. *b* chariots -
Judg. 9. 52. tower, to *b* -
Judg. 12. 1. will *b* thine houſe - | 14. 15. *b* thee -
Pſal. 79. 5. jealouſy *b* - | 89. 46. wrath *b* like -
Iſa. 47. 14. ſhall be as ſtubble, - ſhall *b* them
Jer. 4. 4. my fury come forth like - and *b* 21. 12.
7. 31. to *b* ſons and daughters in the - 19. 5.
21. 10. *b* this city - 29. | 34. 2, 22. | 37. 8, 10.
Ezek. 5. 2. *b* - third part
16. 41. *b* houſes - 23. 47.
Matt. 3. 12. up the chaff. Luke 3. 17.
Rev. 17. 16. ſhall eat her fleſh, and *b* her -

BURN Incenſe. Exod. 30. 1, 7, 8.
1 Kings 13. 1. Jeroboam ſtood to *b* -
2 Kings 18. 4.
1 Chr. 23. 13. he and his ſons for ever to *b* -
2 Chr. 2. 4. to *b* ſweet -
13. 11. every morning *b* -
26. 16. Uzziah went to *b* - 19.
28. 25. Ahas *b* -
29. 11. choſen you to *b* - | 34. 12. *b* - on it
Jer. 7. 9. *b* - to Baal. 11. 13. | 44. 17. *b* - to queen
Hoſ. 4. 13. *b* - upon the hills under oaks
Hab. 1. 16. therefore they *b* - to their drag
Luke 1. 9. Zacharias his lot was to *b* - in temple

BURNED. Exod. 3. 2. the buſh *b*
Deut. 9. 15. mount *b*
Joſh. 7. 25. *b* them with fire
2 Chr. 25. 14. Amaziah *b* incenſe to the gods
34. 25. have forſaken me, and *b* incenſe to
Eſth. 1. 12. king's anger *b*
Pſal. 39. 3. muſing fire *b*
Iſa. 24. 6. inhabitants of earth *b*
42. 25. it *b* him
Lam. 2. 3. *b* againſt Jacob
John 15. 6. branches *b*
Rom. 1. 27. *b* in luſt | 1 Cor. 13. 3. give body to be *b*
Heb. 6. 8. end is to be *b* | 12. 18. mount that *b*
Rev. 1. 15. his feet as if *b* | 16 9. men were *b*

BURNETH. Lev. 16. 28. that *b* waſh, Num. 19. 8.
Pſal. 46. 9. *b* chariot | 83. 14. as fire *b* the wood
97. 3. *b* up his enemies | Iſa. 9. 18. wickedneſs *b*
Iſa. 43. 16. *b* part thereof | 62. 1. as a lamp that *b*
64. 2. melting fire *b* | 65. 5. *b* all the day | 66. 3.
Jer. 48. 35. *b* incenſe
Joel 2. 3. behind a flame *b*
Rev. 21. 8. in the lake which *b* with fire

BURNING. Gen. 15. 17. *b* lamp paſſed
Lev. 6. 9. fire of altar be *b* 12. 13.
26. 16. *b* ague
Deut. 28. 22. Lord ſmite thee with extreme *b*
32. 24. they ſhall be devoured with *b* heat
Prov. 16. 27. lips as *b* fire | 26. 21. *b* coals | 23.
Iſa. 30. 27. name of Lord cometh *b*
34. 9. *b* pitch
Jer. 20. 9. word in my heart as *b* fire | Ezek. 1. 13.
Dan. 3. 6. *b* furnace, 11. 17, 20, 21, 23, 26. | 7. 9.
Hab. 3. 5. *b* coals | Luke 12. 35. and lights *b*
John 5. 35. John was a *b* and ſhining light
Rev. 4. 5. ſeven *b* lamps | 8. 8. mountain *b*
8. 10. ſtar *b* | 19. 20. caſt alive in lake *b*

BURNING. (ſubſt.) Exod. 21. 25. *b* for *b*
Lev. 10. 6. bewail the *b* | 13. 28. ſpot ſtay, it is *b*
Deut. 29. 23. whole land is ſalt *b* that is not ſown
2 Chr. 16. 14. made a *b* for him | 21. 19. no *b*
Iſa. 3. 24. there ſhall be *b* inſtead of beauty

BURNISHED. Ezek. 1. 7. colour of *b* braſs

BURNT. Gen. 38. 24. let her be *b*
Exod. 3. 3. I'll turn and ſee why the buſh is not *b*
2 Kings 23. 6. *b* grove | 15. *b* high place
16. took bones out of ſepulchres and *b* them
25. 9. *b* houſe of the Lord, 2 Chr. 36. 19. Jer. 52. 13.
Job 30. 30. my bones *b*
Pſal. 102. 3. my bones *b*
Prov. 6. 27. clothes not be *b* | 28. feet not be *b*
Jer. 2. 15. cities *b* | 6, 29. bellows *b* | 36. 28. | 51. 25.
Ezek. 20. 47. all faces ſhall be *b* therein
24. 10. let bones be *b* | Joel 1. 19. Amos 2. 1.
Nah. 1. 5. and the earth is *b* at preſence
1 Cor. 3. 15. man's work be *b*
Heb. 13. 11. beaſts *b*

BURNT joined with Fire

Exod. 32. 20. | Lev. 6. 30. | 21. 29. | Num. 12. 1.
Deut. 4. 11. ye came near, the mountain *b* -
12. 31. ſons and daughters they *b* in the fire
Joſh. 6. 24. *b* Jericho -
7. 15. accurſed thing *b* -
11. 9. *b* chariots - | 11 Hazor and *b* -
Judg. 15. 6. *b* her - | 14 cords *b* -
18. 27. Laiſh, *b* -
1 Sam. 30. 1. *b* Ziglag - | 2 Sam. 23. 7. utterly *b* -
1 Kings 9. 16. *b* Gezer - | 16. 18. *b* king's houſe -
2 Kings 1. 14. fire from heaven *b* up two captains
17. 31. the Spharvites *b* their children in fire
23. 11. *b* chariots - | 25. 9. great man's houſe *b* -
1 Chr. 14. 12. their gods were *b* with fire
2 Chr. 28. 3. Ahaz *b* his children in the fire
Neh. 1. 3. gates *b* - 2. 17. | Pſal. 80. 16. it is *b*
Iſa. 1. 7. cities *b* -
43. 2. through fire, ſhall not be *b* -
64. 11. our beautiful houſe is *b* -
Jer. 38. 17. city not *b* - | 23. city be *b* - | 49. 2.
51. 32. reeds *b* - | 58. Babylon's gates *b* -
Mic. 1. 7. hires be *b* - | Rev. 18. 8. ſhe ſhall be *b* -

BURNT-Offering.
Gen. 22. 7 | Exod. 18. 12. | 29. 18.
Josh. 2. 20. build us altar not for *b*- | Judg. 13. 23.
1 Sam. 7. 10. as Samuel was offering up a *b*-
13. 12. I forced myself and offered a *b*-
2 Kings 3. 27. for *b*- on the wall
2 Chr. 7. 1. | 29. 24.
Psal. 40. 6. *b*- hast thou not required
Isa. 40. 16. nor beasts thereof for *b*- | 61. 8.
Ezek. 44. 11. slay the *b*- | 46. 2. prepare *b*- 13.
Continual BURNT-Offering.
Exod. 29. 42, Num. 28. 3, 6, 10, 15, 24, 31. 29. 11. Ezra 3. 5. Neh. 10. 33.
Offer BURNT-Offering
Gen. 22. 2. Isaac for a *b*- | Lev. 9. 7. Num. 28. 11, 23. Judg. 11. 31. | 13. 16.
1 Sam. 6. 14. and offered the kine for a *b*-
7. 9. sucking lamb for *b*- | 2 Kings 5. 17.
2 Chr. 29. 27. Job 42. 8. Ezek. 46. 4.
BURNT-Offerings.
Gen. 1. 20. Noah offered *b*- on the altar
Exod. 10. 25. give us *b*-
20. 24. sacrifice thy *b*-
Num. 10. 10. blow trumpets over *b*- | Deut. 12. 6.
1 Sam. 15. 22. hath the Lord delight in *b*-
1 Kings 3. 15. Solomon stood and offered *b*-
8. 64. middle of the court, there he offered *b*-
1 Chr. 29. 21. they offered *b*- to the Lord
2 Chr. 2. 4. build house for *b* 7. 7. | 29. 7, 34. | 30. 15.
Ezra 3. 4. daily *b*- | 6. 9. have need of for *b*-
Job 1. 5. offered *b*- according to the number
Psal. 50. 8. I will not reprove thee for thy *b*-
66. 13. I will go into thy house with *b*-
Isa. 1. 11. full of *b*- of rams
56. 7. *b*- accepted
Jer. 6. 20. *b*- not acceptable | 7. 21, 22.
17. 26. bringing *b*- | 19. 5. sons for *b*- to Baal
Ezek. 45. 17. princes part to give *b*- | Hos. 6. 6.
Mic. 6. 6. shall I come before him with *b*-
Mark. 12. 33. to love neighbour is more than *b*-
Heb. 10. 6. in *b*- for sin thou hast had no pleasure
Offer BURNT-Offerings. 1 Sam. 10. 8.
2 Sam. 24. 24. nor will I offer *b*- of that which doth cost me nothing, 1 Chr. 21. 24.
1 Kings 3. 4. a thousand *b*- did Solomon offer
9. 25. three times a year did Solomon offer *b*-
Jer. 33. 18 Levites not want a man to offer *b*
Amos 5. 22. tho' ye offer *b*- I will not accept
BURNT-Sacrifice.
Exod. 30. 9. offer no strange *b*- | Lev. 1. 9. | 3. 3, 5.
1 Kings 18. 38. fire fell and consumed *b*-
Psal. 20. 3. remember thy offerings, accept thy *b*-
BURNT-Sacrifices.
1 Chr. 23. 31. to offer all *b*- in the sabbaths
2 Chr. 13. 11. morning and evening *b*-
Psal. 66. 15. I will offer to thee *b*- of fatlings

BURNT up.
Judg. 15. 5. the foxes *b*- the shocks and corn
2 Kings 1. 14. *b*- captains
Job 1. 16. *b*- the sheep
Psal. 74. 8. they have *b*- all the synagogues
106. 18. the flame *b*- the wicked
Jer. 9. 10. *b*- that none can pass thro' them, 12.
Matt. 22. 7. the king sent and *b*- their city
2 Pet. 3. 10. earth and works shall be *b*- | Rev. 8. 7.
BURST. Job 32. 19. it is ready to *b*
Prov. 3. 10. the presses shall *b* with new wine
Jer. 2. 26. I have *b* thy bands, 5. 5. | 30. 8. Nah. 1. 13.
Mark. 2. 22. new wine doth *b* bottles, Luke 5. 37.
Acts 1. 18. he *b* asunder in the midst, bowels
BUSHEL. Matt. 5. 15. Mark 4. 21. Luke 11. 33.
BUSHY. Cant. 5. 11. his locks are *b* and black
BUSY-BODY. 2 Thes. 3. 12. 2 Tim. 3. 13.
1 Pet. 4. 15. but let none of you suffer as a *b*
BUSY. 1 Kings 20. 4. 2 Chr. 35. 14.
BUSINESS. Gen. 39. 11. Joseph went to do *b*
Josh. 2. 14, utter not our *b* | 20. if thou utter *b*
Judg. 18. 7. they had no *b* with any man, 28.
1 Sam. 20. 19. when *b* was in hand | 21. 2.
21. 8. Kings *b* required haste
2 Chr. 13. 10. Levites wait on *b* | 32. 31.
Neh. 13. 30. every man in his *b* | Esth. 3. 9.
Psal. 107. 23. do *b* in great waters
Prov. 22. 29. a man diligent in his *b* | Eccl. 5. 3.
Dan. 8. 27. I rose and did the king's *b*
Luke 2. 49. my father's *b* | Acts 6. 3. over this *b*
Rom. 12. 11. not slothful in *b*
16. 2. assist her in *b*
1 Thes. 4. 11. that ye study to do your own *b*
BUTLER, S. Gen. 40. 1, 9, 21. | 41. 9.
BUTTER. Gen. 18. 8. Abraham took *b*
Deut. 32. 14. *b*- of kine
Judg. 5. 25. *b* in lordly dish
2 Sam. 17. 29. Barzillai brought *b* for David
Job 20. 17. not see the brooks of honey and *b*
Psal. 55. 21. words smoother than *b* | Prov. 30. 33.
Isa. 7. 15. *b* and honey shall he eat, 22.
BUTTOCKS. 2 Sam. 10. 4. 1 Chr. 19. 4. Isa. 20. 4.
BUY signifies, [1] To purchase, 2 Sam. 24. 21. [2] To esteem and put a high value upon, Isa. 55. 1. Rev. 3. 18.
Gen. 42. 7. *b* for us, 7. | 43. 20.
47. 19. *b* us and land
Exod. 21. 2. if thou *b* an Hebrew servant
Lev. 25. 44. *b* bond-men and maids, 45.
Deut. 2. 6. meat for money
28. 68. no man *b* you
Ruth 4. 4. *b* it before the inhabitants, 5.
2 Sam. 24. 21. *b* threshing-floor, 24. 1 Chr. 21. 24.
2 Kings 12. 12. to masons to *b* timber, 22. 6.
Neh. 10. 31. we would not *b* it on the sabbath
Isa. 55.

Isa. 55. 1. come *b* and eat, *b* wine and milk
Jer. 32. 7. *b* my field | 44. men shall *b* fields
Matt. 14. 15. may *b* themselves victuals, Mar. 6. 36.
25. 9. *b* for yourselves
10. while they went to *b*
Mark. 6. 37. shall we *b* 200 penny-worth
Luke 9. 13. except we *b*
22. 36. garment and *b* one
John 4. 8. to *b* meat | 6. 5. shall we *b* bread
1 Cor. 7. 30. they that *b* as tho' they possessed not
Jam. 4. 13. and we will *b* and sell, and get gain
Rev. 3. 18. *b* of me gold | 13. 17. no man might *b*

BUY Corn. Gen. 41. 57. | 42. 3. Neh. 5. 3.

BUY Poor. Amos 8. 6. *b* - for silver

BUY Truth. Prov. 23. 23. *b* - and sell it not

BUYER. Prov. 20. 14. Isa. 24. 2. Ezek. 7. 12.

BUYEST. Lev. 25. 14. or *b* ought, Ruth 4. 5.

BUYETH. Prov. 31. 16. Matt. 13. 44. Rev. 18. 11.

BUZ, Despising. 22. 21.

BUZITE, Elihu so named, Job 32. 2, 6.

C

CABINS. Jer. 37. 16. Jer. was entered into *c*

CABUL, A footman, or dirty. 1 Kings 9. 13.

CADESH, Holiness. A place, Gen. 20. 1.

CAGE. Jer. 5. 27. as a *c* is full of birds, Rev. 18. 2.

CAIAPHAS, A searcher. Luke 3. 2.

CAIN, Possession. The son of Adam, Gen. 4. 1.

CAINAN, Possessor or buyer. Luke 3. 36.

CAKE, S. Exod. 12. 39. unleavened *c* Lev. 7. 12.
Lev. 24. 5. and bake twelve *c*
Num. 15. 20. offer *c*
Judg. 7. 13. lo, a *c* tumbled | 2 Sam. 6. 19. | 13. 6.
1 Kings 17. 12. I have not a *c* | 13. a little *c*
19. 6. there was a *c* baken on the coals
Jer. 7. 18. make *c* to the queen of heaven, 44. 19.
Ezek. 4. 12. eat as barley *c*
Hos. 7. 8. *c* not turned

CALAMITY, IES. Job. 6. 2. and my *c* laid in the balances
30. 13. set forward my *c* they have no helper
Psal. 57. 1. till *c* be overpast | 141. 5. in their *c*
Prov. 1. 26. I will laugh at your *c* I will mock
6. 15. therefore his *c* shall come suddenly
17. 5. that is glad at *c* shall not be unpunished
19. 13. a foolish son is the *c* of his father
24. 22. for their *c* rise suddenly
27. 10. nor go into brother's house in day of *c*
Jer. 18. 17. I will shew them the back in day of *c*
46. 21. the day of their *c* was come upon them
48. 16. *c* of Moab is near | 49. 8. *c* of Esau | 32.
Ezek. 35. 5. shed blood in day of *c* | Obad. 13.

CALAMUS, a spicy reed. Exod. 30. 23.
Cant. 4. 14. saffron, *c*
Isa. 43: 24. | Ezek. 27. 19.

CALCOL, Nourishing, or consuming. 1 Chr. 2. 6.

CALDRON, S. 1 Sam. 2. 14. struck it in the *c*
2 Chr. 35. 13. holy offerings sod they in *c*
Job 41. 20. goeth smoke as out of a seething *c*
Jer. 52. 18. the *c* took they away, 19.
Ezek. 11. 3. this city is the *c* we the flesh, 7. 11.
Mic. 3. 3. they chop them as flesh within the *c*

CALEB, As a hart. Son of Jephunneh, Num. 13. 6.

CALF. Gen. 18. 7. Abraham fetcht a *c* tender
Exod. 3. 24. a molten *c* 20, Deut. 9. 16. Neh. 9. 18.
Lev. 9. 2. take a young *c* | 3 take a *c* and a lamb
Job 21. 10. casteth not her *c*
Psal. 29. 6. skip like a *c*
Psal. 106. 19. made *c* in Horeb
Isa. 11. 6. *c* and young lion together, 27. 10.
Jer. 38. 14. when they cut the *c* in twain
Ezek. 1. 7. their feet like the sole of a *c* foot
Hos. 8. 5. thy *c* O Samaria, 6.
Luke 15. 23. fatted *c*
Acts 7. 41. made a *c* in those days | Rev. 4. 7.

CALKERS, Stoppers of chinks, Ezek. 27. 9, 27.

CALL signifies, [1] To name, Gen. 1. 8. [2] To appoint and qualify a person for some work and service, Exod. 31. 2. Isa. 22. 20. [3] To invite, warn and caution, Isa. 22. 12. [4] To invite sinners to repentance, Prov. 1. 24. Matt. 22. 14. [5] Effectually to convert, Rom. 8. 29, 30. [6] To own and acknowledge, Heb. 2. 11. [7] To worship, Gen. 4. 26. Psal. 50. 15. Acts 9. 14. [8] To reckon or account, Matt. 3. 15. [9] To be, Luke 1. 32.

Gen. 2. 19. to Adam, to see what he would *c* them
Exod. 2. 7. *c* to thee a nurse
20. where is he? *c* him
Num. 6. 12. to *c* Dathan
22. 20. if men *c* thee, go
Deut. 4. 7. in all things *c* on him for, 1 Kin. 8. 52.
26. I *c* heaven and earth to witness, 30. 19. | 31. 28.
Judg. 16. 25. *c* for Samson | 21. 13. to *c* peaceably
1 Sam. 3. 6. thou didst *c* me 8. | 16. 3. *c* Jesse
1 Kings 1. 28. *c* Bath-sheba
32. *c* Zadok and Nathan
18. 24. and *c* ye on the name of your gods, 25.
2 Kings 4. 12. Elisha said, *c* this Shunamite
10. 19. *c* unto me all the prophets of Baal
Job 5. 1. *c* now if any will answer | 13: 22. | 14. 15.
Psal. 4. 1. hear when I *c* O God, 3.
Psal. 14. 4. eat up my people, and *c* not upon Lord
20. 9. hear when we *c*
49. 11. *c* lands after own
77. 6. I *c* to remembrance my song in the night
86. 5. plentiful in mercy to all that *c* on thee
99. 6. *c* on his name | 102. 2. when I *c* answer 145. 18.

145.18. Lord is nigh to all them that *c* on him
Prov. 8. 4. to you, O men, I *c*
31. 18. *c* her bleſſed
Iſa. 5. 20. *c* evil good | 22. 12. Lord *c* to weeping
45. 3. I the Lord which *c* thee by thy name
48. 2. for they *c* themſelves of the holy city
13. when I *c* they ſtand | 55. 6. *c* ye on him
58. 5. *c* this a faſt | 13. *c* ſabbath a delight
65. 24. before they *c* I will anſwer, and
Jer. 9. 17. *c* for mourning-women | 33. 3. *c* to me
Joel 1. 14. *c* a ſolemn aſſembly, 2. 15. | Jonah 1. 6.
Zech. 3. 10. *c* every one his neighbour
Mal. 3. 15. and now we *c* the proud happy
Matt. 9. 13. not to *c* righteous. Mar. 2. 17. Luke 5. 32.
20. 8. *c* the labourers | 22. 3. to *c* them bidden
22. 43. how doth David in ſpirit *c* him Lord
23. 9. *c* no man your father upon the earth
Luke 6. 46. why *c* ye me Lord | 14. 13. *c* the poor
John 4. 16. go *c* thy huſband
13. 13. ye *c* me maſter
Acts 9. 14. to bind all that *c* on thy name
19. 13. *c* over them | 24. 14. they *c* hereſy
Rom. 10. 12. ſame Lord is rich to all that *c* on him
2 Cor. 1. 23. I *c* God for a record upon my ſoul
2 Tim. 1. 5. when I *c* to remembrance the faith
2. 22. follow peace with them that *c* the Lord
Heb. 2. 11. is not aſhamed to *c* them brethren
10. 32. but *c* to remembrance the former days
Jam. 5. 14. let him *c* the elders of the church
1 Pet. 1. 17. if ye *c* on the Father who judgeth

CALL on the Name of the Lord.

Gen. 4. 26. began to *c* –
1 Kings 18. 24. Pſal. 116. 17.
2 Kings 5. 11. he will come and *c* – 1 Chr. 16. 8.
Pſal. 105. 1. Iſa. 12. 4. Joel 2. 32. Acts 2. 21.
Zeph. 3. 9. Rom. 10. 13. 1 Cor. 1. 2.

Not CALL.

Gen. 17. 15. – *c* her name Sarai but Sarah
Judg. 12. 1. didſt – *c* us to go | Ruth 1. 20.
Pſal. 14. 4. and they *c* – upon the Lord
Iſa. 31. 2. yet he will – *c* back his words
Jer. 10. 25. families that *c* – on thy name
Luke 14. 12. *c* – thy friends, nor thy brethren
John 15. 15. henceforth I *c* you not ſervants
Acts 10. 15. that *c* – thou common, 11. 9. | 28.

Shall or ſhalt CALL.

Gen. 17. 19. and thou – *c* his name Iſaac
Deut. 25. 8. elders of city – *c* him | 30. 1. | 33. 19.
Job 14. 15. thou – *c* and I will anſwer thee
Pſal. 50. 4. he – *c* to the heavens from above
72. 17. all nations – *c* him bleſſed
Iſa. 7. 14. – *c* his name Immanuel, Matt. 1. 23.
34. 12. they – *c* the nobles to the kingdom
41. 25. from the riſing of the ſun – he *c*
44. 5. – *c* himſelf by name of Jacob
7. who, as I, *c*
55. 5. – *c* a nation | 58. 9. – *c* and Lord ſhall anſwer
60. 14. – *c* thee the city of the Lord
18. but thou – *c* thy walls ſalvation
61. 6. men – *c* you the miniſters of our God
62. 12. they – *c* them the holy people
Jer. 3. 17. – *c* Jeruſalem the throne of God
19. thou – *c* me, my father, not turn away
6. 30. reprobate ſilver ſhall men – *c* them
7. 27. – *c* them, but they will not anſwer
Hoſ. 2. 16. and thou – *c* me no more Baali
Joel 2. 32. whom the Lord – *c* | Amos 5. 16.
Zech. 13. 9. they – *c* and I will hear them
Mal. 1. 4. – *c* them the border of wickedneſs
3. 12. and all nations – *c* you bleſſed
Matt. 1. 21. and thou – *c* his name Jeſus
10. 25. much more – they *c* them of houſhold
Luke 1. 13. – *c* his name John | 48. – *c* me bleſſed
Acts 2. 39. as many as the Lord our God – *c*
Rom. 10. 14. how then – they *c* on him

Will CALL.

Gen. 24. 57. | 1 Sam. 12. 17.
Job 27. 10. – the hypocrite always *c* on God
Pſal. 55. 16. I'll *c* upon G. 86. 7. | 80. 18. | 116. 2.
Iſa. 22. 20. I – *c* my ſervant Eliakim
Jer. 1. 15. | 25. 29.
Ezek. 21. 23. he – *c* to rem.
36. 29. I – *c* for the corn
Acts 24. 25. a convenient ſeaſon I – *c* for thee
Rom. 9. 25. I – *c* them my people which were not

CALL upon me.

Pſal. 50. 15. *c* – in day of trouble, I will deliver
91. 15. he ſhall *c* – and I'll anſwer him
Prov. 1. 28. ſhall *c* – but I'll not anſ. Jer. 29. 12.
CALLED. Gen. 22. 11. | 35. 18.
Exod. 1. 18. | 8. 8.
Num. 13. 16. Moſes *c* Oſhea, Jehoſhua
Deut. 5. 1. Moſes *c* all Iſrael and ſaid, 19. 2.
15. 2. becauſe it is *c* the Lord's releaſe
28. 10. art *c* by the name of the Lord
Judg. 14. 15. *c* to take what we have | 15. 17, 18.
1 Sam. 9. 9. now *c* a prophet, was *c* a ſeer
2 Sam. 6. 2. *c* by name of the L | 12. 28. city *c*
18. 26. watchman *c* to porter | 21. 2. king. *c*
1 Kings 1. 9. Adonijah *c* all his brethren, 19. 2.
18. 3. Ahab *c* Obadiah | 26. they *c* on Baal
2 Kings 4. 22. ſhe *c* to her huſband
7. 10. *c* to porter
1 Chr. 4. 10. Jabez *c* on G. of Iſrael | 13. 6. | 21. 26.
Eſth. 2. 14. ſhe were *c* by name
4. 11. I not been *c*
Pſal. 53. 4. not *c* on God
79. 6. not *c* on thy name
Iſa. 31. 4. a multitude of ſhepherds is *c* forth
43. 22. but thou haſt not *c* on me, O Jacob
48. 1. *c* by name of Iſrael, 12 | 61. 3. *c* trees of
Jer. 7. 32. not *c* Tophet | Lam. 1. 21. | 2. 22.
Ezek. 20. 29. and the name thereof is Bamah
Dan. 5. 12. let Daniel be *c* and he will ſhew
Matt. 1. 16. who is *c* Chriſt | 10. 2. *c* Peter

13. 55. they ſaid is not his mother c Mary
18. 2. Jeſus c a little child
20. 16. many be c 22. 14.
20. 32. Jeſus c them | 23. 8. be not c Rabbi
26. 14. c Judas Iſcariot | 27. 17. c Chriſt, 22.
Mark 10. 49. Jeſus commanded him to be c
14. 72. Peter c to mind the word that Jeſus ſaid
Luke 1. 61. is c by this name
62. how have him c
15. 19. to be c thy ſon, 21. | 23. 33. c Calvary
John 1. 48. before Philip c thee I ſaw thee
4. 25. Meſſiah cometh, which is c Chriſt, 9. 11.
Acts 9. 11. go into ſtreet c Straight; c Saul
11. 26. the diſciples were firſt c Chriſtians
13. 7. c for Barnabas | 9. then Saul c Paul
15. 17. all the Gentiles on whom my name is c
19. 40. to be c in queſtion for this day's uproar
23. 6. I am c in queſtion, 24. 21.
23. 18. Paul c me
Rom. 1. 1. Paul c to be an apoſtle, 1 Cor. 1. 1.
6. the c of Jeſus | 7. c to be ſaints, 1 Cor. 1. 2.
Rom. 2. 17. thou art c a Jew, and reſteſt in the law
8. 28. who are the c according to his purpoſe, 29.
1 Cor. 1. 9. c to fellowſhip
24. are c | 26. noble are c
5. 11. any man c a brother, 7. 18, 21, 24.
Gal. 1. 6. ſo ſoon removed from him that c you
5. 13. brethren, ye have been c to liberty
Eph. 2. 11. c uncircumciſion | 4. 4. c in one hope
Col. 3. 15. to the which ye are c | 4. 11. Jeſus c Juſtus
2 Theſ. 2. 4. above all that is c G. or that is worſhiped
1 Tim. 6. 12. eternal life, whereto thou art c
20. oppoſitions of ſcience falſly ſo c
Heb. 3. 13. while it is c to day | 9. 2. c the ſanctuary
9. 15. they that are c | 11. 16 to be c their G.
11. 24. refuſed to be c ſon of Pharoah's daughter
Jam. 2. 7. blaſpheme that name by which ye are c
1 Pet. 2. 9. who hath c you out of darkneſs
21. for even hereunto were ye c, becauſe
3. 9. ye are thereunto c
1 John 3. 1. c the ſons of God
Jude 1. preſerved in Jeſus Chriſt, and c
Rev. 8. 11. ſtar c wormwood
11. 8. ſpirit c Sodom
12. 9. c the devil | 17. 4. c and choſen
19. 9. bleſſed that are c to the marriage-ſupper

CALLED, as an Act of God.

Gen. 1. 5. | 5. 2. | Exod. 3. 4. | 19. 3. | 20.
Num. 12. 5. L. c Aaron | 1 Sam. 3. 4. Samuel 6. 8.
2 Kings 3. 10. alas the L. hath c theſe 3 kings, 13.
8. 1. c for a famine | 50. 1. Lord c the earth
Ruth 4. 11. 2. the Lord raiſed, and c him to his foot
42. 6. I the Lord have c thee in righteouſneſs
49. 1. the Lord hath c him from the womb
54. 6. the L hath c thee as a woman forſaken
Jer. 11. 16. Lord c thy name a green olive-tree

20. 3. the Lord hath not c thy name Paſhur
Amos 7. 4. the Lord God c to contend by fire
Acts 16. 10. gathering that the Lord had c us
1 Cor. 7. 15. but God hath c us to peace
17. as the L. hath c every one, ſo let him walk
Gal. 1. 15. it pleaſed God, who c me by his grace
1 Theſ. 2. 12. who c you to his kingdom and glory
4. 7. for God hath not c us to uncleanneſs
2 Theſ. 2. 14. whereunto God c you by his goſpel
2 Tim. 1. 9. who hath c us with a holy calling
Heb. 5. 4. that is c of God
10. c of God an high prieſt
1 Pet. 5. 10. the God of all grace who hath c us

He CALLED. Gen. 21. 31. c Beer-ſheba
26. 18. he c their names
35. 10. c his name Iſrael
Exod. 24. 16. he c to Moſes out of the cloud
Judg. 6. 32. c him Jerubbaal | 2 Sam. 1. 7. | 13. 17.
1 Kings 1. 10. Solomon he c not, 19. 26. | 9. 13.
2 Kings 4. 36. c to Gehazi | 18. 4. he c it
Pſal. 105. 16. he c for a famine
Jer. 42. 8. Lam. 1. 15.
Mat. 10. 1. - c the twelve | 13. 10. - c multitude
Mark 1. 20. ſtraightway he c them Luke 13. 12.
John 10. 35. if he c them gods to whom the word
Acts 9. 41. - c the ſaints | 16. 29. - c for light
19. 25. whom he c together | 23. 23.
Rom. 8. 30. them he alſo c | 9. 24. even us - c
1 Pet. 1. 15. but as he which hath c you is holy

I CALLED, or I have CALLED.

Num. 24. 10. - c thee to curſe | Judg. 12. 2.
1 Sam. 3. 5. Eli ſaid, I c not, 6.
28. 15. I have c thee
2 Sam. 22. 7. in my diſtreſs I c Pſal. 18. 6. | 118. 5.
Job 9. 16. if I had c | 19. 16. I c my ſervant
Pſal. 17. 6. - c on thee, 31. 17.
88. 9. L. c daily
116. 4. then c I upon the name of the Lord
Prov. 1. 24. becauſe I have c and ye refuſed
Cant. 5. 6. I c him, but he gave me no anſwer
Iſa. 13. 3. - c my mighty ones
41. 9. - c thee from
43. 1. - c thee by thy name, thou art mine. 45. 4.
48. 15. yea, - c him | 50. 2. - c none to anſwer
51. 2. for - c him alone and bleſſed him
65. 12. I c ye did not anſwer, 66. 4. Jer. 7. 13.
Lam. 1. 19. I c for my lovers | 3. 55, 57.
Hoſ. 11. 1. then I c my ſon out of Egypt, Matt. 2. 15.
Hag. 1. 11. I c for a drought
Zech. 11. 7. I c beauty
John 15. 15. - c you friends | Acts 13. 2. | 28. 20.

CALLED by my Name. 1 Chr. 7. 14.

Iſa. 43. 7. even every one that is c - | 65. 1.
Jer. 7. 10. this houſe is c - 11, 14, 30. | 32. 34. | 34. 15.
25. 29. the city c -
Amos 9. 12. heathen c -

CALLED

CALLED by thy Name.
1 Kings 8. 43. houſe is c - 2 Chr. 6. 33.
Iſa. 4. 1. let us be c -
43. 1. I have c thee - 45. 4.
63. 9. we are thine, they were not c -
Jer. 14. 9. we are c - | 15. 16. I am c - O Lord
Dan. 9. 18. the city is c -
19. city and people c -
CALLED his Name, Gen. 35. 10. c - Iſrael
18. c - Benoni | 1 Chr. 4. 9. c - Jabez | 7. 16. 23.
Matt. 1. 25. he c - Jeſus
Rev. 19. 13. - c word of God
CALLED, the Name Gen. 29. 19. c - Bethel, 15.
Exod. 16. 31. Iſrael c - Mannah
17. 7. c - Maſſah
17. 15. c - JEHOVAH-niſſi
Judg. 15. 19. 2 Sam. 5. 20.
1 Kings 7. 21. c - Jachin, 2 Chr. 3. 17. | Job 42. 14.
Shall be CALLED. Gen. 2. 23. ſhe - c woman
17. 5. name - c Abraham, for a father
21. 12. in Iſaac thy ſeed - c Rom. 9. 7. Heb. 11. 18.
32. 28. - c no more Jacob, but Iſrael | 48. 6.
Prov. 16. 21. the wiſe in heart - c prudent
24. 8. deviſeth evil - c a miſchievous perſon
Iſa. 4. 3. - c holy | 9. 6. - c wonderful, counſeller
19. 18. - c city of deſtruction | 32. 5.
35. 8. - c the way of holineſs | 54. 5. - he be c
56. 7. my houſe c the houſe of prayer, Matt. 21. 13.
Jer. 7. 32. - no more be c Tophet, 19. 6.
23. 6. he - c the Lord our righteouſneſs, 33. 16.
Zech. 8. 3. - c city of truth
Matt. 1. 23. - c Emmanuel
Matt. 2. 23. - c a Nazarene | 5. 19. - c leaſt
Luke 1. 32. - c Son of the Higheſt, 35. | 60. - c John
2. 23. every male - c holy to the Lord
Rom. 7. 3. - c an adultreſs
9. 26. - c child of God
Shalt be CALLED. Iſa. 1. 26. - c city of right,
47. 1. - c no more tender, 5. | 58. 12. - c repairer
62. 2. - c by a new name | 4. - c Hephzi-bah
12. - c ſought out, a city not forſaken
Luke 1. 76. thou - c the prophet of the Higheſt
John 1. 42. thou - c Cephas which is a ſtone
They CALLED. Judg. 16. 25. - c for Samſon
Eſth. 9. 26. - c theſe days Purim after Pur
Pſal. 99. 6. - c on the L.
Jer. 30. 17. - c thee outcaſt
Matt. 10. 25. if - c the maſter Beelzebub
Luke 1. 59. - c him Zecharias
John 9. 18. - c parents
Acts 14. 12. - c Barnabas, Jupiter, Paul, Mercurius
Was CALLED. Deut. 3. 13. - c the land of giants
Iſa. 48. 8. - c a tranſgreſſor from the womb
John 2. 2. both Jeſus - c and his diſciples
Heb. 11. 8. Abraham when he - c. obeyed
Jam. 2. 23. - c friend of God
Rev. 19. 11. - c faithful
CALLEDST, EST. Judg. 8. 1. that thou c us not
1 Sam. 3. 5. thou c me
Pſal. 81. 7. thou c in trouble
Matt. 19. 17. why c thou me good, Mark 10. 18.
CALLETH. Job 12. 4. who c on G. and he anſwer
Pſal. 42. 7. deep c unto deep | 147. 4. he c them
Prov. 18. 6. c for ſtrokes
Iſa 21. 11. c out of Seir
Iſa. 59. 4. none c for juſtice | 64. 7. none c on
Hoſ. 7. 7. none c to me | Amos 5. 8. | 9. 6.
Matt. 27. 47. this man c for Elias, Mark 15. 35.
Mark 3. 13. c to him whom he would | 6. 7.
8. 1. Jeſus c his diſciples
10. 49. ariſe, he c thee
12. 37. if David therefore c him Lord, Luke 20. 44.
Luke 15. 6. he c his friends | 9. ſhe c her friend
20. 37. when he c the Lord the G. of Abrahams
John 10. 3. and he c his own ſheep by name
11. 28. the maſter is come and c for thee
Rom. 4. 17. c things which be not, as tho'
9. 11. election might ſtand of him that c
1 Cor. 12. 3. no man by the ſpirit c Jeſus accurſed
Gal. 5. 8. perſuaſion cometh not of him that c
1 Theſ. 5. 24. faithful is he that c you | Rev. 2. 20.
CALLING ſignifies, [1] Any lawful employment, 1 Cor. 7. 20. [2] An effectual work of God's grace on the ſoul, enabling it to live anew to God, Phil. 3. 14. Heb. 3. 1. [3] The ſtate of glory to which believers are called, 2 Theſ. 1. 11. Heb. 3. 1.
Rom. 11. 29. gifts and c of G. without repentance
1 Cor. 1. 26. ſee your c brethren | 7. 20. abide in c
Eph. 1. 18. hope of his c
4. 4. one hope of your c
Phil. 3. 14. for the prize of the high c of God
2 Theſ. 1. 11. that God count you worthy of this c
2 Tim. 1. 9. an holy c | Heb. 3. 1. the heavenly c
2 Pet. 1. 10. to make your c and election ſure

CALLING, Participle.
Iſa. 41. 4. c the generation from the beginning
46. 11. c ravenous bird from the eaſt
Matt. 11. 16. and c to their fellows, Luke 7. 32.
Mark 11. 21. Peter c to remembrance, ſaith
Acts 7. 59. ſtoned Stephen c on G | 22. 16. on L.
1 Pet. 3. 6. Sarah obeyed Abraham, c him lord
CALM. Pſal. 107. 29. maketh the ſtorm a c
Jonah 1. 11. ſea may be c to us | 12 be c to you
Matt. 8. 26. was a great c Mark 4. 39. Luke 8. 24.
CALNEH, our conſummation, Gen. 10. 10.
CALNO Ibid, or altogether himſelf, Iſa. 10. 9.
CALVARY, The place of a ſkull, Luke 23. 33.
CALVE, ED. ETH. Job 21. 10. their cow c
31. 1. canſt thou mark when the hinds do c

Pſal. 29. 9. the voice of the Lord maketh hinds to *c*
Jer. 14. 5 the hind *c* in the field, and forſook it
CALVES. 1 Sam. 6. 7. bring their *c* home
1 Kings 12. 28. two *c* of gold | 32. ſacrificing to *c*
2 Kings 10. 29. departed not from golden *c*
2 Chr. 11. 15. he ordained prieſts for the *c*
13. 8. and there be with you golden *c*
Pſal. 68. 30. rebuke the bulls with the *c*
Hoſ. 10. 5. *c* of Beth-aven | 13. kiſs the *c*
14. 2. render the *c* of our lips
Amos 6. 4. eat the *c*
Mic. 6. 6. ſhall I come with *c* of a year old
Mal. 4. 2. grow up as *c* of the ſtall
Heb. 9. 12 blood of *c* | 19. took blood of *c*
CAME. Gen. 10. 14. *c*
Gen. 19. 1. two angels *c* to Sodom
27. 35. *c* with ſubtilty
Num 22. 9. God *c* to Balaam, 24. 2.
1 Sam. 2. 27. there *c* a man of God to Eli
4. 1. word of Samuel *c* to all Iſrael | 7. 13. | 9. 15.
17. 34. there *c* a lion and a bear and took
2 Sam. 13. 30. tidings *c* to David | 36. kings ſons *c*
1 Kings 20. 43. king of Iſrael *c* heavy to Samaria
2 Kings 9. 11. wherefore *c* this mad fellow to thee
19. 33. by the way that he *c* ſhall he return
24. 3. at the command of the Lord *c* this on Judah
Job 3. 26. yet trouble *c* | 29. 13. the bleſſing *c*
30. 26. I looked for good, evil *c* darkneſs *c*
Pſal. 18. 6. my cry *c* before him
27. 2. my foes *c*
78. 31. wrath of God *c* upon them and ſlew
105. 19. that his word *c* | 31. *c* flies | 34. locuſts *c*
Eccl. 5. 15. to go as he *c* and take nothing, 16.
Iſa. 30. 4. *c* to Hanes | 41. 5. ends of the earth *c*
Jer. 7. 31. nor *c* it into my mind | 19. 5. | 32. 35.
8. 15. no good *c* | 44 21. *c* it not into his mind
Ezek. 37. 7. the bones *c* | 10. breath *c* into them
43. 2. the glory of God of Iſrael *c* from the eaſt
Dan. 7. 13. ſon of man *c* with clouds
22. till the ancient of days *c* and judgment
Jonah 3. 6. word *c*
Hab. 3. 3. God *c* from Teman
Hag. 1. 9. it came to little
2. 16. *c* to preſs-fat to draw
Zech. 7. 12. a great wrath from the Lord | 14. 16.
Matt. 2. 1. *c* wiſe men | 9. till it *c* and ſtood
7. 27. floods *c* 27. | 9. 20. woman *c* behind
9. 28. blind men *c* | 20. 28. ſon of man *c*
21. 28. *c* to the firſt and ſaid, ſon go work, 30.
25. 10. bridegroom *c* | 36. in priſon ye *c* to me
28. 13. diſciples *c* by night, and ſtole him away
Luke 9. 34. the *c* a cloud and overſhadowed them
35. *c* a voice out of cloud
15. 17. *c* to himſelf
15. 20. and he aroſe and *c* to his father
John 1. 7. the ſame *c* to bear witneſs of the light
11. he *c* to his own, his own received him not
17. grace and truth *c* by Jeſus Chriſt | 3. 2. | 7. 50.
3. 23. *c* and were baptiſed
10. 35. word of God *c*
12. 30. the voice *c* not becauſe of me | 20. 19.
Acts 19. 18. many that believed *c* and confeſſed
Rom. 5. 18. judgment *c* free gift *c* on all men
7. 9. when commandment *c* ſin revived
9. 5. of whom concerning the fleſh Chriſt *c*
1 Cor. 15. 21. ſince by man *c* death, by men *c*
Gal. 3. 23. before faith *c* we were kept
Eph. 2. 17. *c* and preached peace to
1 Theſ. 1. 5. goſpel *c* not in word only
1 Tim. 1. 15. Jeſus Chriſt *c* to ſave ſinners
2 Pet. 1. 17. when there *c* ſuch a voice to him, 18.
21. propheſy *c* not in old time by will of man
1 John 5. 6. that *c* by water and blood | 3 John 3.
Rev. 16. 19. great Babylon *c* in remembrance
CAME again. Judg. 13. 9. angel *c*-to woman
15. 19. his ſpirit *c*-1 Sam. 30. 12. | 21. 14.
1 Kings 17. 22. ſoul of child *c*- | 19. 7. angel *c*-
2 Kings 5. 14. his fleſh *c*- | 7. 8. leapers *c*-
Dan. 10. 18. *c* and touched me
Zech. 4. 1. angels-*c*
Luke 8. 55. her ſpirit *c*-
John 8. 2. and early he *c*-
CAME down. Gen. 11. 5. the L. *c*-to ſee city
15. 11. fowls *c*-on carcaſes
43. 20. O ſir, we *c*-
Exod. 19. 20. the L. *c*-on Mount Sinai | 34. 29.
Num. 11. 25. the L. *c*-in a cloud, 12. 5. | 14. 45.
2 Sam. 22. 10. bowed the heavens and *c*-Pſal. 18. 9.
2 Kings 1. 10. *c*-fire from heaven, 12 14.
2 Chr. 7. 1. made an end of praying fire *c*-3.
Lam. 1. 9. ſhe *c*-
Dan. 4. 13. holy one *c*-from heaven
Mic. 1. 12. evil *c*-from the Lord to the gate
Matt. 17. 9. as they *c*-from the mount. Mark 9. 9.
Luke 10. 31. there *c*-a certain prieſt that was
19. 6. he made haſte and *c*-and received him
John 3. 13. he that *c* from heaven, 6. 38.
6. 41. the bread which *c*-from heaven, 51, 58.
Acts 15. 1. | 21. 10.
Rev. 20. 9. fire *c*-from God and devoured
CAME forth. Exod. 13. 8. I *c*-out of Egypt
Num. 11. 20. why *c* we-out of Egypt | 12. 5.
Judg. 14. 14. out of eater *c*-meat, out of ſtrong *c*-
2 Sam. 16 11. ſon which *c*-of my bowels
1 Kings 22. 21. *c*-a ſpirit and ſtood before the L.
2 Kings 2. 23. *c*-little children and mocked him
24. *c*-two ſhe-bears and tare 42 children
21. 15. ſince the day their fathers *c*-Jer. 7. 25.
2 Chr. 32. 21. *c*-of his bowels, ſlew him
Prov. 7. 15. therefore *c* I-to meet thee
Eccl. 5. 15. as he *c*-naked ſhall he return
Jer. 2. 18. wherefore *c* I-out of the womb Dan.

Dan. 3. 26. *c* – of the fire | 5. 5. *c* – fingers
7. 10. fiery ſtream *c* –
8. 9. *c* – a little horn | 9. 23.
Zech. 10. 4. out him *c* – the corner, the nail
Mark 1. 38. that I may preach, for therefore *c* I –
John 11. 44. dead *c* – bound
16. 28. I *c* – from father
19. 5. Jeſus *c* – wearing the crown of thorns
I CAME. Gen. 24. 42. I *c* this day to the well
Iſa. 50. 2. when I *c* was there no man
Matt. 10. 34. I *c* not to ſend peace, but a ſword
Mar. 2. 17. I *c* not to call the righteous, Luke 5. 32.
John 8. 42. I *c* from God, nor *c* I of myſelf
12. 27. but for this cauſe *c* I to this hour, 18. 37.
Acts 10. 29. therefore *c* I, as ſoon as ſent for
24. 17. I *c* to bring alms to my nation
1 Cor. 2. 1. I *c* not with excellency | 2 Cor. 1. 23.
CAME in. Gen. 6. 4. ſons of G. *c* – to daughters
19. 5. that *c* – unto thee | 38. 18. | 39. 14.
2 Sam. 11. 4. ſhe *c* – and he lay
1 Kings 14. 6. as ſhe *c* –
Luke 1. 28. the angel *c* – to Mary
7. 45. ſince I *c* –
Gal. 2. 4. who *c* – privily to ſpy our liberty
CAME near. Gen. 19. 9. *c* – to break the door
Exod. 14. 20. one *c* not – the other all the night
40. 32. when they *c* – to the altar they waſhed
Joſh. 10. 24. *c* – and put their feet on their necks
Acts 9. 3. as he *c* – to Demaſcus, ſhined a light
CAME nigh. Exod. 32. 19. | 34. 32. 2 Sam. 15. 5. Matt. 15. 29. Mark 11. 1. Luke 7. 12.
CAME over. Joſh. 4. 22. Judg. 19. 10. Mark 5. 1.
CAME out. Gen. 24. 15. Rebekah *c* –
25. 25. firſt *c* – red | 38. 28. this *c* – firſt | 46. 26.
Lev. 9. 24. a fire *c* from the Lord, Num. 16. 35.
Num. 16. 27. Dathan and Abiram *c* – and ſtood
20. 11. Moſes ſmote the rock and water *c* –
2 Sam. 2. 23. the ſpear *c* – behind | 6. 20. | 11. 23. | 18. 4.
Job 1. 21. naked *c* I –
3. 11. when I *c* – of the belly
Jer. 17. 16. *c* – of my lips, was right. Ezek. 1. 4.
Matt. 8. 34. whole city *c* – to meet Jeſus | 12. 44.
27. 53. *c* – of graves after his reſurrection.
Mark 1. 26. had cried, he *c* – 9. 26. | 9. 7. voice *c* –
John 16. 27. I *c* – from God, 17. 8. | 19. 34. *c* – blood
Acts 8. 7. unclean ſpirits *c* – | 16. 18. ſpirit *c* –
Rev. 7. 14. *c* – of great tribulation | 14. 15. | 18. | 19. 15
CAMEL. Lev. 11. 4. not eat, the *c* Deut. 14. 7. | 1 Sam. 15. 3.
Matt. 19. 24. *c* to go thro' the eye of needle, Mark 10. 25.
23. 24. ſtrain at a gnat, and ſwallow a *c*
CAMELION. A ſmall creature like a lizard, has four feet, and on each foot three claws. It has a flat tail, a long noſe, a ſharp back, and plaited ſkin. It lives on the air and flies. Some ſay it will faſt a whole year, aſſume any colour but red or white: Hereunto flatterers may be reſembled, Lev. 11. 30.
CAMELS. Gen. 12. 16. ſheep and *c* | 24. 19. 30. 43. Jacob had *c* | 31. 34. in *c* furniture
1 Sam. 30. 17. ſave 400 which rode on *c* and fled
Eſth. 8. 10. ſent letters by poſt on *c* 14.
Job 1. 3. his ſubſtance was 3000 *c* | 17. fell on *c*
Iſa. 21. 7. chariot of *c*
Matt. 3. 4. John had raiment of *c* hair, Mark 1. 6.
CAMEST. 1 Kings 13. 9. nor return by the way thou *c*
2 Kings 19. 28. I'll turn thee back by way thou *c*
Matt. 22. 12. friend how *c* thou in hither
John 6. 25. when *c* thou hither | 16. 30. | Acts 9. 17.
CAMP. Exod. 16. 13. at even the quails covered the *c*
CAMP, ED. Exod. 19. 2. Iſrael *c* before mount
Iſa. 29. 3. I'll *c* againſt thee
Jer. 50. 29. Nah. 3. 17.
CAMPHIRE, A pellucid gum or reſin
Cant. 1. 14. | 4. 13.
CANAAN, A merchant, Gen. 10. 16. | 9. 22.
CANDACE, Who poſſeſſes contrition. Acts 8. 27.
CANDLE ſignifies, [1] A material light, Luke 15. 8. [2] The ſoul of man, Prov. 20. 27. [3] Gladneſs and joy, Pſal. 18. 28. [4] Miniſters, Matt. 5. 15.
Job 18. 6. his *c* ſhall be put out, 21. 17. 29. 3. when his *c* ſhined on my head
Pſal. 18. 28. for thou wilt light my *c*
Prov. 20. 27. ſpirit of man is the *c* of the Lord
24. 20. the *c* of the wicked ſhall be put out
31. 18. her *c* goeth not out by night
Matt. 5. 15. light a *c* and put it under a buſhel, Mark 4. 21. Luke 8. 16. | 11. 33.
Luke 15. 8. doth not light a *c* and ſweep
Rev. 18. 23. *c* ſhine no more | 22. 5. need no *c*
CANDLES. Zeph. 1. 12. ſearch Jeruſ. with *c*
CANDLESTICK, An emblem of the church and miniſtry of the goſpel of Chriſt, Rev. 1. 20.
Exod. 25. 31. make a *c* of pure gold, 37. 17. Num. 8. 4.
Exod. 26. 35. ſet *c* over againſt table
40. 24. put *c* in tent
Num. 3. 31. charge ſhall be the *c* | 4. 9. | 8. 2.
2 Kings 4. 10. ſet for him a *c* | 1 Chr. 28. 15. 2 Chr. 13. 11.
Zech. 4. 2. and behold a *c* all of gold, 11.
Heb. 9. 2. was table and *c* | Rev. 2. 5. remove thy *c*
CANDLESTICKS. 1 Kings 7. 49.
1 Chr. 28. 15. | Jer. 52. 19.
Rev. 11. 4. the two *c* ſtanding before the Lord
CANE. Iſa. 43. 24. no ſweet *c* Jer. 6. 20.

CAN-

CANKER, ED. 2 Tim. 2. 17. Jam. 5. 3.
CANKER-WORM. Joel 1. 4. *c* eaten, 2. 25. Nah. 3. 15. eat thee like *c* | 16. the *c* ſpoileth
CANNEH, A wall. Ezek. 27. 23.
CAPERNAUM, The field of repentance, or the village of conſolation. A city, Matt. 8. 5.
CAPHTOR, An apple, or violet. Deut. 2. 23.
CAPPADOCIA, A ſphere, a buckler, a band, a palm, doves, or thoſe that enquire. Acts 2. 9.
CAPTAIN is applied, [1] To a king, 1 Sam. 9. 16. [2] To a general, Gen. 26. 26. [3] To the head of a family, Num. 2. 3. [4] To the head of a company, Deut. 1. 15. [5] To Jeſus Chriſt, Heb. 2. 10.
Gen. 37. 36. *c* of the guard
40. 4. *c* of the guard
Num. 14. 4. let us make a *c* and return, Neh. 9. 17.
Joſh. 5. 14 *c* of the hoſt of L.
15. *c* of the Lord's hoſt
Judg. 4. 2. *c* of Jabin's hoſt was Siſera, 7. 1 Sam. 12. 9.
11. 6. Jephthah be our *c*
11. made him *c* over
1 Sam. 9. 16. anoint him *c* 10. 1. | 13. 14. | 17. 18.
22. 2. David became a *c* over them
2 Sam. 5. 2. ſhalt be *c* 8. 1 Chr. 11. 6.
19. 13. if thou be not *c* | 23. 19. Abiſhai was *c*
1 Kings 16. 16. Iſrael made Omri *c* of the hoſt
2 Kings 1. 9. *c* with fifty, 11. 13. | 4. 13. | 5. 1. | 9. 5.
15. 25. Pekah a *c* conſpired
18. 24. face of one *c*
20. 5. Hezekiah *c* | 25. 8. *c* of guard. Jer. 52. 12.
1 Chr. 11. 21. honourable, for he was their *c*
2 Chr. 13. 12. God himſelf is our *c* | Iſa. 3. 3. Jer. 37. 13. *c* of the ward, 40. 2, 5. | 51. 27.
John 18. 12. *c* took Jeſus
Acts 5. 26. *c* with officers
Heb. 2. 10. to make *c* of their ſalvation perfect
CAPTAINS. Exod. 15. 4. his *c* are drowned
Deut. 1. 15. made wiſe men *c* | 20. 9. make *c*
1 Sam. 8. 12. appoint *c*
22. 7. ſon of Jeſſe make *c*
2 Sam. 18. 5. all the *c* charge
23. chief among *c*
1 Kings 2. 5. Joab did to *c*
20. 24. *c* in their room
1 Chr. 11. 15. three of the 30 *c* went down to David
2 Chr. 33. 11. Lord brought them *c* of the hoſt
Job 39. 25. the thunder of the *c* and the ſhouting
Ezek. 23. 6. *c* and rulers all deſirable men, 12. 23.
Dan. 3. 27. *c* ſaw theſe men | 6. 7. Nah. 3. 17.
Mark 6. 21. Herod made a ſupper to his *c*
Luke 22. 4. Judas communed with the *c*
Rev. 19. 18. may eat the fleſh of *c*

CAPTIVE ſignifies, [1] One taken priſoner, 1 Kings 8. 26. [2] A bond ſlave to ſin and Satan, 2 Tim. 2. 26. [3] One under the bonds of love to Chriſt, Eph. 4. 1.
Gen. 14. 4. brother was taken *c*
34. 29. wives *c*
Exod. 12. 29. firſt-born of *c*
Deut. 21. 10. taken *c*
2 Kings 5. 2. *c* a little maid | 6. 27. ſmite *c*
Iſa. 49. 21. I am deſolate, a *c* | 24. or lawful *c*
51. 14. the *c* exile | 52. 2. looſe thyſelf, O *c*
Amos 6. 7. ſhall go *c* with the firſt that go *c*
2 Tim. 2. 26. taken *c* by him at his will
Carry or carried CAPTIVE, S.
Gen. 31. 26. - daughters *c* Num. 24. 22.
1 Kings 8. 46. - them away *c* 47. 2 Chr. 6. 36.
2 Kings 15. 29. Tiglath-pileſer - *c* | 16. 9.
1 Chr. 5. 6. whom king of Aſſyria - *c*
2 Chr. 25. 12. 10000 did Judah - *c* | 28. 8. 200000.
Pſal. 106. 46. pitied of thoſe that *c*
137. 3. - us *c*
Jer. 13. 7. Lord's flock - *c* | Judah - *c* | 20. 4.
Jer. 27. 20. - *c* Jeconiah
29. 14. I'll bring again - *c*
52. 29. - *c* from Jeruſalem 832. | 30. 745. perſons
Lead or led CAPTIVE. 1 Kings 8. 48.
Pſal. 68. 18. thou haſt - captivity *c* Eph. 4. 8.
Jer. 22. 12. die whither - him *c* | Amos 7. 11.
Nah. 2. 7. Huzzab ſhall be - *c* | Luke 21. 24.
2 Tim. 3. 6. - *c* ſilly women, laden with ſins
CAPTIVES. Deut. 32. 42. arrows drunk with blood of *c*
1 Sam. 30. 5. David's two wives were taken *c*
2 Kings 24. 14. he carried from Jeruſ. 10000 *c*
Iſa. 14. 2. take *c* whoſe *c* they were | 20. 4.
45. 13. let go my *c* not for price, 49. 25.
61. 1. to proclaim liberty to *c* Luke 4. 18.
Ezek. 1. 1. as I was among *c* 16. 53. | Dan. 2. 25.
CAPTIVITY. Iſrael were under ſix captivities in the times of the Judges, Judg. 3. 8, 14, 15. 31. | 4. 22, 23. | 6. 2, 12. | 13. 1. The greateſt captivities were thoſe of Iſrael and Judah. In the year of the world 3264. Tiglath-pileſer took ſeveral cities from Iſrael, and carried a great number captive, 2 Kings 15. 29. Next to him Shalmaneſer took and deſtroyed Samaria in 3283, 2 Kings 18. 9, 10, 11. Judah ſuffered ſeveral captivities by the kings of Egypt (2 Chr. 12. 2.) and Aſſyria, 2 Chr. 36. The laſt was to Babylon, where they remained ſeventy years, Jer. 25. 12.
Deu. 30. 3. L. will turn thy *c* and have compaſſion
Pſal. 14. 7. when L. bringeth back the *c* 85. 1. 126. 1. turned again the *c* of Zion, 4.
Jer. 29. 14. I'll turn your *c* 30. 3. | 32. 44. | 33. 7.
Bring CAPTIVITY. Ezra 1. 11, Pſal. 53. 6.
Jer. 30. 18. I will - again the *c* of Jacob

31. 23. – again their *c* | 48. 47. | 49. 6, 39. Ezek. 29. 14. | 39. 25. | Joel 3. 1. Amos 9. 14. I'll – again the *c* of my people

CARBUNCLE, S. A precious ſtone, in colour like hot burning coals.

Exod. 28. 17. the firſt row ſhall be a *c* 39. 10.

CARCASE, S. Lev. 5. 2. touch *c* of unclean 11. 8. *c* not touch | 11. 11. *c* in abom. 26. 30. caſt *c* on *c* of idols Num. 14. 29. *c* ſhall fall Deut. 28. 26. *c* be meat Joſh. 8. 29. take his *c* down Judg. 14. 8. *c* of lion 1 Sam. 17. 46. I'll give the *c* of the Philiſtines 1 Kings 13. 22. thy *c* not come 24. *c* caſt in the way 2 Kings 9. 37. *c* of Jezabel ſhall be as dung Iſa. 5. 25. there *c* were torn 14. 19. as a *c* trodden 34. 3. ſtink come out of *c* | 66. 24. look on *c* of Jer. 7. 33. *c* ſhall be meat for fowls, 16. 14. | 19. 7. Ezek. 6. 5. lay *c* of Iſrael 43. 7. *c* of their kings 9. Nah. 3. 17. whoſe *c* fell in the wilderneſs

CARE, (ſubſt.) ſignifies, [1] Studious diligence in the ſervice of God, 2 Cor. 7. 11. [2] Confuſed and anxious thoughtfulneſs, Phil. 4. 6. [3] God's tender concern for his people, 1 Pet. 5. 7.

1 Sam. 10. 2. father hath left the *c* of the aſſes Matt. 13. 22. *c* of this world chokes the word Luke 10. 34. he took *c* of him 35. take *c* of him 1 Cor. 9. 9. doth God *c* for oxen | 12. 25. ſame *c* 2 Cor. 7. 12. our *c* might appear | 8. 16. | 11. 28. 1 Tim. 3. 5. take *c* of the church of God 1 Pet. 5. 7. caſting your *c* on him, for he careth

CARE, ED. 2 Sam. 18. 3. they will not *c* for us Pſal. 142. 4. no man *c* for my ſoul | Luke 10. 40. John 12. 6. not that he *c* for the poor Acts 18. 17. Gallio *c* for none of thoſe things 1 Cor. 7. 21. called being a ſervant, *c* not for it Phil. 2. 20. who will naturally *c* for your ſtate

CAREFUL, 2 Kings 4. 13. thou haſt been *c* for us Jer. 17. 8. not *c* in the year of drought Dan. 3. 16. we are not *c* to anſwer thee Luke 10. 41. Martha, thou art *c* about many Phil. 4. 6. be *c* for nothing | 10. *c* but lacked Tit. 3. 8. might be *c* to maintain good works

CARELESS. Judg. 18. 7. dwelt *c* Iſa. 32. 9. *c* daughters | 10. *c* women | 11. *c* ones Ezek. 30. 9. to make the *c* Ethiopians afraid

CARES, Mark 4. 19. Luke 8. 14. | 21. 34.

CAREST, ETH, ING. Deut. 11. 12. thy G. *c* for 1 Sam. 9. 5. leave *c* for aſſes | Matt. 22. 16. nor *c* Mark 4. 38. Maſter *c* thou not that we periſh Mark 12. 14. that thou art true, and *c* for no man John 10. 13. an hireling *c* not for the ſheep 1 Cor. 7. 32. *c* for the things, 33, 34. | 1 Pet. 5. 7.

CARMEL, Vineyard of God. Joſh. 15. 55.

CARMI, My vine. Joſh. 7. 1.

CARNAL, Fleſhy or ſenſual. It is applied, [1] To natural men, John 3. 6. [2] To believers who are but imperfect, 1 Cor. 3. 1. [3] To the ceremonial law, Heb. 9. 10. [4] To worldly things, Rom. 15. 27. 1 Cor. 9. 11. Rom. 7. 14. I am *c* ſold under ſin | 8. 7. *c* mind 15. 27. to miniſter to them in *c* things 1 Cor. 3. 1. as to *c* even to babes | 4. are ye not *c* 9. 11. a great thing if we reap your *c* things 2 Cor. 10. 4. weapons of our warfare are not *c* Heb. 7. 16. of a *c* command 9. 10. in *c* ordinances

CARPENTER, S. 2 Sam. 5. 11. ſent *c* to David Iſa. 41. 7. *c* encouraged goldſmith | 44. 13. Jer. 24. 1. *c* he carried away, 29. 2. | Zec. 1. 20. Matt. 13. 55. is not this the *c* ſon, Mark 6. 3.

CARPUS, Fruit. A man's name, 2 Tim. 3. 14.

CARRIAGE, ES. 1 Sam 17. 22. David left his *c* Iſa. 10. 28. laid up his *c* | 46. 1. *c* heavy loaden Acts 21. 15. we took up our *c* and went up

CARRY ſignifies, [1] To bear, 2 Sam. 15. 29. [2] To protect and keep ſafely, Iſa. 46. 3, 4. | 40. 11. Gen. 37. 25. to *c* ſpicery | 42. 19. *c* corn 43. 11. *c* a man a preſent | 12. *c* money | 44. 1. 45. 27. Joſeph ſent to *c* him, 46. 5. | 50. 25. Exod. 33. 15. *c* us not up hence | Lev. 10. 4. Num. 11. 12. *c* them in thy boſom | Deut. 14. 24. Joſh. 4. 3. *c* the twelve ſtones 1 Sam. 17. 18. | 20. 40. 1 Kings 18. 12. ſpirit of L. ſhall *c* thee | 2 Kin. 4. 19. 2 Kings 9. 2. and *c* him into an inner chamber 17. 27. ſaying *c* thither one of the prieſts 1 Chr. 10. 9. to *c* tidings 15. 2. none ought to *c* ark Ezra. 5. 15. *c* veſſels | 7. 15. *c* ſilver Eccl. 10. 20. a bird of the air ſhall *c* the voice Iſa. 23. 7. *c* her afar off | 30 6. *c* their riches 40. 11. *c* the lambs in his boſom 46. 4. to hoar hairs I'll *c* you | 7. they *c* him Ezek. 22. 9. in thee are men that *c* tales to ſhed Mark 6. 55. *c* in beds the ſick Luke 10. 4. *c* purſe John 5. 10. not lawful for thee to *c* thy bed 21. 18. and *c* thee whither thou wouldſt not

CARRY away. Job 15. 12. thy heart *c* thee – Pſal. 49. 17. when he dieth he ſhall *c* nothing – Eccl. 5. 15. nothing left he may *c* – in his hand Iſa. 5. 29. *c* the prey – | 15. 7. laid up, ſhall *c* – 22. 17. behold the Lord will *c* – 41. 16. and the wind ſhall *c* them – 57. 13. Lam. 4. 22. he will no more *c* thee – O Zio Ezek. 38. 13. come to *c* – ſilver Acts 7. 43. I'll *c* –

CARRY back. 2 S. 15. 25. 1 Kings 22. 26.
CARRY forth. Exod. 12. 46 | 14. 11. Lev. 4. 12.
Jer. 17. 22. nor c - a burden on the ſabbath
CARRY out. Gen. 47. 30. c me - of Egypt
Deut. 28. 38. c much ſeed - gather little in
1 Kings 22. 34. c me - of the hoſt, 2 Chr. 18. 33.
Acts 5. 9. ſhall c thee -
1 Tim. 6. 7. can c nothing -
CARRIED. Gen. 46. 5. ſons of Iſrael c Jacob
Judg. 16. 3. he c them up to the top of an hill
1 Sam. 5. 8. let the ark of God be c unto Gath
2 Sam. 6. 10. David c the ark aſide, 1 Chr. 13. 13.
15. 29. Abiathar c the ark of God to Jeruſalem
1 Kings 17. 19. c him to a loft
21. 13. c Naboth forth
2 Chr. 33. 11. c Manaſſeh to Babylon | 34. 16. | 36. 4.
Job 5. 13. c headlong
10. 19. c from womb to grave
Pſal. 46. 2. tho' mountains be c into the ſeas
Pſal 46. 3. c from the womb
49. 22. c on ſhoulders
53 4. c our ſorrows | 63. 9. he bare and c them
Ezek. 37. 1. c me out in the ſpirit of the Lord
Dan. 1. 2. c to land of Shinar | Hoſ. 10. 6. | 12. 1.
Joel. 3. 5. c to temples | Luke 7. 12. dead man c
Luke 16. 22. c by angels
24. 51. c up into heaven
Acts 5. 6. c Ananias | 8. 2. c Stephen | 21. 34.
Eph. 4. 13. c about with every wind of doctrine
Heb. 13. 9. be not c about with divers doctrines
2 Pet. 2. 17. clouds c with tempeſt, Jude 12.
CARRIED away. Gen. 31. 18. Jacob c - cattle
26. c my daughters - | 1 Sam. 30. 2, 18.
2 Kings 17. 6. c Iſrael - to Aſſyria, 23. 11, 28.
24. 14. c all Jeruſalem
15. c - Jehoiachin to Bab.
25. 21. ſo Judah was c - | Ezra 2. 1. | 9. 4. | 10. 8.
Job 1. 17. fell on the camels and c - | Jer. 29. 4.
Dan. 2. 35. iron, gold broken, wind c them -
Matt. 1. 11. about the time they were c to Bab.
Mark 15. 1. c Jeſus - and delivered him to Pilate
1 Cor. 12. 2. Gentiles c - to theſe dumb idols
Gal. 2. 13. Barnabas was c - with diſſimulation
Rev. 12. 15. might cauſe her be c - of the flood
17. 3. ſo he c me - in the ſpirit, 21. 10.
CARRIEST, ETH, ING. 1 Sam. 10. 3. c 3 kids
Job 21. 18. as chaff that ſtorm c away | 21. 27.
Pſal. 78. 9. Ephraim c bows | 90. 5. thou c them
Matt. 1. 17. till the c into Babylon, from the c
Acts 5. 10. c her and buried her by her huſband
Rev. 17. 7. myſtery of the beaſt that c her
CARSHENA, A lamb ſleeping. Eſth. 1. 14.
CARVED, ING, S. Exod. 31. 5 | 35. 33.
Judg. 18. 18. fetched the c image | 1 Kings 6. 18. 29.
2 Chr. 33. 7. he ſet c image in the houſe of God
Pſal. 74. 6. break down c work
Prov. 7. 16. c work
CASIPHIA, Deſire. Ezra 8. 17.
CASLUHIM, Hope of life, or pardoned. Gen. 10. 14.
CASSIA, Is a fine aromatic; it was one of the ingredients in the compoſition of the holy oil, that was uſed in anointing the ſacred veſſels of the tabernacle, Exod. 30. 24. It is ſaid to be the bark of a tree, very like cinnamon, and grows in the Indies, without cultivation.
Exod. 30. 24. | Pſal. 45. 8.
Ezek. 27. 19. c and calamus were in thy market
CAST. Luke 22. 41. from them a ſtone's c
CAST. Exod. 38. 27. of ſilver c the ſockets
Job 18. 8. he is c into a net by his own feet
Pſal. 22. 10. c on thee from the womb | 76. 6. 140. 10.
Prov. 6. 33. lot is c into the lap | Iſa. 25. 7.
Jer. 22. 28. c in a land | 38. 11. old c clouts, 12.
Ezek. 15. 4. vine c into the fire for fuel
Dan. 3. 6. c in furnace, 21. | 6. 7. c in den, 16.
Jonah 2. 4. I am c out of thy ſight
Matt. 4. 12. John c in priſon
5. 25 thou c in priſon
5. 29. be c into hell, 30, | 6. 30. c in oven
21. 21. ſay to mountain, be thou c into the ſea
Mark 9. 42. better he were c in ſea, Luke 17. 2.
45. two eyes be c into hell, 47.
Luke 3. 9. c into fire, Matt. 3. 10. | 7. 19.
23. 19. and for murder was c in priſon, 25. John 3. 24. Acts 27. 26. Rev. 8. 7, 8. | 12. 13. | 19. 20
Rev. 20. 10. devil was c in fire, 14. 15.
CAST. Gen. 21. 15. Hagar c the child
31. 38. not c young | 37. 20. c him in ſome pit
39. 7. maſter's wife c her eyes upon Joſeph
Exod. 1 22. ſon c in river | 4. 3. c the rod | 25. 15. 25. he had c the tree into the waters
23. 26. ſhall nothing c their young
32. 19. Moſes c the tables out of his hand | 24.
1 Sam. 18. 11. Saul c javelin, 20. 33.
2 Sam. 16. 6, 13.
2 Sam. 18. 17. c Abſalom into a pit in the wood
20. 12 Joab's man c a cloth upon Amaſa
1 Kings 7. 46. plain of Jordan c them, 2 Chr. 4. 17.
14. 9. and thou haſt c me behind thy back
19. 19. Elijah c his mantle on him
2 Kings 2. 16. c him on ſome mount. | 21. c ſalt
3. 25. c each a ſtone | 4. 41. he c it in pot
6. 6. c in the ſtick
9. 25. c in portion of Nab. 26.
13. 23. neither c them from his preſence as yet
19. 32. nor c a bank againſt it, Iſa. 37. 33.
Neh. 9. 26. c thy law behind
Eſth. 3. 7. c Pur. 9. 24.
Job 20. 23. G. c fury of his wrath, 27. 22. | 29. 17.
30. 19. c me in the mire
40. 11. c abroad the rage
Pſal. 55. 3. they c iniquity on me, and hate me
22. c thy burden on the Lord, he ſhall ſuſtain
74. 7. they have c fire into thy ſanctuary
74. 49.

78. 49. *c* on them the fierceneſs of his wrath
Prov. 1. 14. *c* in thy lot
Eccl. 11. 1. *c* thy bread
Iſa. 2. 20. *c* his idols | 38. 17. *c* all my ſins behind
Jer. 36. 23. *c* roll in fire | 38. 6. *c* Jer. in dung.
Lam. 3. 53. cut off my life, and *c* a ſtone on me
Ezek. 7. 19. have *c* their ſilver in the ſtreets
11. 16. although I have *c* them far off
23. 35. becauſe thou haſt *c* me behind thy back
28. 17. I will *c* thee to the ground
Dan. 3. 20. *c* in fiery furnace, 24. | 6. 24. *c* in den
Mic. 4. 7. I'll make her *c* off
7. 19. *c* ſins in ſea
Zech. 5. 8. *c* weight | 11. 13. *c* it to the potter
Mal. 3. 11. nor vine *c* her fruit before time
Matt. 3. 10. *c* in the fire, 7. 19. | 5. 29. 30. | 18. 8.
7. 6. nor *c* your pearls before ſwine
15. 26. and *c* it to dogs | 17. 27. *c* an hook
18. 30. *c* him into priſon till he pay the debt
22. 13. *c* him to utter darkneſs, 25. 30.
27. 44. thieves *c* the ſame in his teeth
Mark 9. 22. oft-times it hath *c* him in the fire
12. 41. at him they *c* ſtones | 41. *c* money
43. this poor widow hath *c* more in, 44.
Luke 12. 5. power to *c* in hell
19. 43. *c* a trench
John 8. 7. firſt *c* a ſtone | 21. 7. Peter *c* himſelf
Acts 16. 23 *c* Paul and Silas in priſon | 27. 43.
1 Cor. 7. 35. not that I may *c* a ſnare on you
Rev. 2. 10. devil *c* ſome in priſon | 14. Balak to *c*
22. I'll ſee her in a bed | 4. 10. *c* their crowns
18. 21. milſtone *c* in the ſea | 20. 3. *c* him in pit
CAST away. Lev. 26. 44. not *c* them –
Judg 15. 17. *c* – Jaw-bone
2 Sam. 1. 21. ſhield *c* –
2 Kings 7. 15. Syrians *c* – in haſte | 2 Chr. 29. 19.
Job 8. 4. *c* them – | 20. God not *c* – a perfect man
Pſal. 2. 3. *c* – their cords from us
51. 11. *c* me not –
Eccl. 3. 6. a time to *c* –
Iſa. 5. 24. have *c* – the law
Iſa. 30. 22. ſhall *c* them – | 31. 7. *c* – idols
41. 9. I have choſen thee, and not *c* thee –
Jer. 7. 29. hair, and *c* it –
33. 26. *c* – ſeed of Jacob
Ezek. 18. 31. *c* – all your tranſgreſſions | 20. 7, 8.
Hoſ. 9. 17. God will *c* them –
Matt. 13. 48. *c* the bad –
Rom. 11. 1. hath G. *c* – his people | 2 hath not *c* –
Heb. 10. 35. *c* not away your confidence
CAST-AWAY. 1 Cor. 9. 27. ſhould be a *c*
CAST down. Exod. 7. 10. Aaron *c* – his rod. 12.
Joſh. 10. 11. Lord *c* – great ſtones
Judg. 6. 28. Baal *c* –
1 Kings 18. 42. Elijah *c* himſelf – on the earth
2 Chr. 25. 8. G. hath power to *c* – | 12. *c* them –
Neh. 6. 16. they were *c* – in their own eyes
Job 18. 7. counſel *c* him – | 22. 29. | 29. 24. | 41. 9.
Pſal. 17. 13. O Lord, *c* him –
36. 12. they are *c* –
37. 24. tho' he fall he ſhall not be utterly *c* –
42. 5. why art thou *c* – 11. | 43. 5. | 6. my ſo ſo *c* –
56. 7. *c* – the people, O Lord
62. 4. conſult to *c* him –
89. 44. haſt *c* his throne – | 102. 10.
Prov. 7. 26. ſhe *c* – many wounded
Iſa. 28, 2. Lord *c* –
Jer. 6. 15. time I viſit, they ſhall be *c* – 8. 12.
Lam. 2. 1. *c* – to the earth the beauty of Iſrael
Ezek. 6. 4. I'll *c* – your ſlain
19. 12. | 31. 16. | 32. 18.
Dan. 7. 9. thrones *c* – | 8. 7. *c* – the ram, 10.
8. 11. ſanct. *c* – | 12. *c* – truth | 11. 12. *c* – many
Matt. 4. 6. Son of God, *c* thyſelf – Luke 4. 9.
Luke 4. 29. might *c* Jeſus down headlong
2 Cor. 4. 9 we are *c* – | 7. 6. comforteth thoſe *c* –
2 Pet. 2. 4. *c* angels – | Rev. 12. 10. accuſer *c* –
CAST forth. Pſal. 144. 6. *c* – lightening, and ſcatter
Ezek. 32. 4. I'll thee – on the open field
Hoſ. 14. 5. he ſhall *c* – his roots as Lebanon
Jonah 1. 4. Lord *c* – wind | 5. *c* – waves | 15. *c* Jonah –
Mark 7. 26. *c* – the devil
John 15 6. *c* – as a branch
CAST Lots. Lev. 16. 8. Aaron ſhall *c* – on 2 goats
Joſh. 18. 10. Joſhua *c* – for them in Shiloh
1 Sam. 14. 42. *c* – between me and Jonathan
1 Chr. 26. 13. they *c* – as well ſmall as great
Pſal. 22. 18. *c* – on veſture, Matt. 27. 35. John 19. 24.
Iſa. 34. 17. he hath *c* the – for them
Joel 3. 3. and they have *c* – for my people
Obad. 11. *c* – on Jeruſ. | Jonah 1. 7. Nah. 3. 10.
CAST off. 2 Kings 23. 27. *c* – this city Jeruſ.
1 Chr. 28. 9. will *c* – for ever | 2 Chr. 11. 14.
Job 15. 33. *c* – his flower as the olive
Pſal. 43. 2. why doſt thou *c* me – why go I
44. 9. thou haſt *c* – 60. 1, 10. | 89. 38. | 108. 11.
23 ariſe, *c* us not – | 71. 9. *c* me not – | 74. 1.
77. 7. will Lord *c* – for ever | 94. 14. L. not *c* –
Lam. 3. 31.
Iſa. 22. 25. ſhall be *c* –
Jer. 28. 16. | 31. 37. | 33. 24
Lam. 2. 7. Lord hath *c* – his altar, abhorred
Hoſ. 8. 3. Iſrael *c* – thing that good is | 5 calf *c* –
Amos 1. 11. he did *c* – all pity
Zech. 10. 6. not *c* –
Acts 22. 23. as they cried, and *c* – their clothes
Rev. 13. 12. let us *c* – the works of darkneſs
1 Tim. 5. 12. becauſe they *c* – their firſt faith
CAST out. Gen. 21. 10. *c* – this bond-woman
Exod. 34. 24. I'll *c* – the nations before thee
Deut. 9. 17. *c* tables –
Joſh. 13. 12. Moſes *c* them –
2 Sam. 20. 22. they *c* Sheba's head to Joab
1 Kings 9. 7. this houſe will I *c* – 2 Chr. 7. 20.
21. 26. Amorites, Lord *c* – 2 Kings 16. 3.
2 Kings

2 Kings 17.20. till he c them - of his sight, 24.20.
2 Chr. 13. 9. c - priests of the Lord
20. 11. to c us out
Job 20. 15. c - of his belly
39. 3. c - their sorrows
Psal. 5. 10. c them - in their transgressions | 18.42.
44. 2. didst afflict and c them -
60. 8. c - my shoe
78. 55. he c - the heathen before them, 80.8.
Prov. 22. 10. c - scorner
Isa. 14. 19. c - of thy grave
Isa. 16. 2. c - of the nest
26. 19. earth shall c - dead
34. 3. slain shall be c - | 58. 7. bring poor c -
60. 5. brethren that c you -
Jer. 7. 15. I'll c you -
Jer. 15. 1. c them of my sight, 13. 39. | 52. 3.
Ezek. 16. 5. thou wast c in the open field
Zeph. 3. 15. the Lord hath c - thy enemy
Zech 1. 21, to c - horns to the Gentiles | 9. 4.
Matt. 5. 13. salt unsavoury c - Luke 14. 35.
7. 5 hypocrite, first c - the beam, Luke 6. 42.
22. c - devils | 8. 12. children of kingdom c -
8. 16. c - spirits with his word
31. if thou c us -
9. 33. devil was c - | 10 1. to c them - 8,
12. 24. c - devils by Beelzebub, Luke 11. 18.
28. by spirit of God c - devils
15. 17. c - in draught
17. 19. why could we c him - Mark 9. 28.
21. 12. - all that sold, Mark 11. 15. Luke 19. 45.
39. c him - of the vineyard, Mark 12. 8.
Mark 1. 34. c - many devils, 39. | 6. 13. | 3. 15, 23.
16. 9. c - seven devils | 17. shall c - devils
Luke 6. 22. c - your name as evil | 11. 20.
13. 32. I c - devils | 20. 12. and c him -
John 6. 37. I'll in no wise c -
9. 34. they c him -
12. 31. prince of this world be c -
Acts 7. 21. when Moses was c - | 58. c - Stephen
27. 19. c - tackling | 29. c four anchors - | 38.
Gal. 4. 30. c - the bond-woman and her son
Rev. 12. 9. dragon was c - | 15. c - waters, 16.

Lord CAST out.

1 Kings 14. 24. the Lord c - before the children of Israel, 2 Kings 16. 3. 2 Chr. 28. 3.
2 Kings 17. 8. L. c before Israel, 21. 2. Zech. 9, 4.
CAST up, 2 Sam. 20. 15. they c - a bank
Isa. 57. 14. c ye up, 62. 10. | 20. waters c - mire
Jer. 18. 15. walk in a way not c - | 50. 26. c her -
Lam. 2. 10. c - dust on their heads, Ezek. 27. 30.
Dan. 11. 15. king of the north shall c - amount
CASTEST, ETH. Job 15. 4. thou c off fear
21. 10. cow calveth, and c not her calf
Psal. 50. 17. c my words behind thee | 73, 18.
88. 14. why c thou off my soul | 147. 6, 17.
Prov. 10. 3. | 19. 15. | 21. 22.
Prov. 26. 18. as a mad man c firebrands, arrows
Jer. 6. 7. she c out her wickedness
Matt. 9. 34. he c out devils, Mark 3. 22. Luke 11. 15.
1 John 4. 18. but perfect love c out fear
3 John 10. and c them out of the church
Rev. 6. 13. as a fig-tree c her untimely figs
CASTING. 2 Sam. 8. 2. Moab c to ground
1 Kings 7. 37. bases had one c
Ezra 10. 1. c down
Job 6. 1. ye see my c down | Psal. 74. 7.
Psal. 87, 39, profaned crown by c it to ground
Mic. 6. 14. thy c down shall be in midst of thee
Matt. 4. 18. c a net | 27. 35. c lots, Mark 15. 24.
Mark 9. 38. we saw one c out devils, Luke 9. 49.
Luke 21. 1. c their gifts | 2. poor widow c
Rom. 11. 15. if c away of them be the reconciling
2 Cor. 10. 5. c down imaginations and every
1 Pet. 5. 7. c all your care on him, for he careth
CASTLE, S, Num. 31. 10. burnt their goodly c with fire
1 Chr. 6. 54. priests c | 11. 5. c of Zion
2 Chr. 27. 4. Jotham built c
17. 12. Jehoshaphat
CATCH signifies, [1] To lay hold. [2] To convert souls, Luke 5. 10.
Exod. 22. 6. if fire c | Judg. 21. 21. c wife
1 Kings 20. 33. men did hastily c it | 2 Kings 7. 12.
Psal. 10. 9. in wait to c the poor, doth c poor
35. 8. net hid c himself
189. 11. c all he hath
Jer. 5. 26. they set a trap, they c men
Ezek. 19. 3. and it learned to c the prey, 6.
Hab. 1. 15. they c them in their net
Mark 12. 13. to c him in his words, Luke 11. 54.
Luke 5. 10. from henceforth thou shalt c men
CATCHETH, ING. Lev. 17. 13. c any beast
Mark 13. 19. the devil c
John 10. 12. the wolf c
CATERPILLAR, S, 1 Kings 8. 37. 2 Chr. 6. 28.
Psal. 78. 46, increase to c | 105. 34. c came
Isa. 33. 4. spoil like the gathering of the c
Jer. 51. 14. fill thee with men as c 27.
Joel. 1. 4. hath c eaten | 2. 25. years c hath eat
CATTLE. Gen. 1. 25. God made the c
3. 14. | 7. 21.
8. 1. God remembered c 9. 10, | 13. 2. | 30. 40.
31. 9. God taken c of our father
43. these c my c | 46. 32. to feed c
Psal. 50. 10. the c upon a 1000 hills is mine
148. 10. beasts and all c praise the Lord
Isa. 7. 25. treading of lesser c
43. 23. the small c
Hag. 1. 11. drought on c | Zech. 2. 4.
Zech. 13. 5 men taught me to keep c
Luke 17. 7. feeding c
John 4. 12. drank and his c
Much CATTLE. Gen. 30. 43. Jacob had - c
Exod. 12. 38. Israel went with - c Deut. 3. 19.
Josh. 22. 8. 2 Chr. 26. 10. Jonah 4. 11.
Our CATTLE. Exod. 10. 26. - c shall go with us
17. 3. kill - c with thirst

Josh. 21, 23

Josh. 21. 2. with suburbs for - *c* | Neh. 9. 37. | 10. 36.

Their CATTLE.

Gen. 34. 23. shall not - *c* be ours, Num. 31. 9. 35. 3. Josh. 14. 4. Judg. 6. 5. 1 Sam. 23. 5. 1 Chr. 5. 9. | 7. 21
Psal. 78. 48. he gave - *c* to the hail
107. 38. suffered not - *c* to decrease | Jer. 49. 32.

Thy CATTLE.

Gen. 30. 29. how - *c* was with me | 31. 41.
Exod. 9. 3. hand of Lord on - *c* | 19. gather - *c*
20. 10. servant nor - *c* do any work, Deut. 5. 14.
Lev. 19. 19. - *c* gender with diverse kind | 25. 7.
Deut. 11. 15. send grass for - *c* | 28. 4. fruit of - *c* 28. 11, 51. | 30. 9.
Isa. 30. 23. - *c* shall feed in large pastures
Your CATTLE. Gen. 47. 16. give bread for - *c*
Lev. 26. 22. I'll destroy - *c* | Deut. 3. 19. | 7. 14.
Josh. 1. 14. - *c* shall abide in cities
2 Kings 3. 17. ye may drink, both ye and - *c*
CAVE, S. Gen. 19. 30. | 23. 17. | 49. 29.
Judg. 6. 2. because of Midianites Israel made *c*
Isa. 2. 19. shall go into *c* for fear of the Lord
John. 11. 38. it was a *c*
Heb. 11. 38. wandering in *c*
CAUGHT: Gen. 22. 13. a ram *c* | 39. 12.
Exod. 4. 4. and *c* the serpent | Num. 31. 32.
Judg. 1. 6. *c* Adoni-bezek
8. 14. *c* young man
15. 4. Sampson *c* 300 foxes
21. 23. wives they *c*
1 Sam. 17. 35. *c* him by beard | 2 Sam. 2. 16. | 18. 9.
1 Kings 1. 50. Adonijah *c* altar
2. 28. Joab | 11. 30.
2 Kings 4. 27. she *c* Elisha by the feet | 2 Chr. 22. 9.
Prov. 7. 13. she *c* him and kissed
Jer. 50. 24. art *c*
Matt. 14. 31. Jesus *c* Peter
21. 39. husbandmen *c*
John. 21. 3. *c* nothing | Acts 6. 12. *c* Stephen
Acts 8. 39. Spirit *c* away Philip | 16. 19. *c* Paul
26. 21. Jews *c* me | 27. 15. when the ship was *c*
2 Cor. 12. 2. I knew a man *c* up to third heaven, 4. 16. being crafty I *c* you with guile
1 Thes. 4. 17. *c* up together
Rev. 12. 5. child *c* up to God
CAUL, S. Exod. 29. 13. *c* above liver, 22. Lev. 3. 4.
Isa. 3. 18. take away their *c* | Hos. 13. 8. rent *c*
CAUSE signifies, [1] The ground, reason or motive, 1 Sam. 17. 29. [2] A suit, action or controversy, Exod. 22. 9. [3] Sake or account. 2 Cor. 7. 12.
Exod. 22. 9. *c* come before judges
Num. 27. 5. Moses brought *c* before the Lord
Deut. 1. 17. *c* too hard
Josh. 20. 4. declare his *c*
1 Sam. 17. 29. is there not a *c*
25. 39. pleaded the *c*
2 Sam. 13. 16. there is no *c* | 15. 4. any suit or *c*
1 Kings 8. 45 maintain *c* 49. 59. 2 Chr. 6. 35, 39.
Job 5. 8. to God commit my *c*
13. 18. ordered my *c*
23. 4. I would order my *c*
29. 16. *c* I knew not
Psal. 9. 4. maintained my *c* | 35. 23. | 140. 12.
Prov. 18. 17. first in his own *c*
25. 9. debate thy *c*
29. 7. the *c* of the poor | 31. 8. for dumb in the *c*
Eccl. 7. 10. say not thou what is the *c* that
Isa. 1. 23. nor *c* of widow | 41. 21. produce your *c*
51. 22. God that pleadeth the *c* of his people
Jer. 5. 28. they judge not *c*
11. 20. revealed my *c*
20. 12. I opened my *c* | 22. 16. judged *c* of poor
Lam. 3. 36. subvert man in *c* | 5. 9. judge my *c*
Mat. 5. 32. *c* of fornicat. | 19. 3. wife for every *c*
Luke 8. 47. declared for what *c* she touched him
23. 22. I have found no *c* of death in him
Acts 10. 21. what is the *c* whereof ye are come
13. 28. they found no *c* of death in him, 28. 18.
2 Cor. 4. 16. for which *c* we faint not | 5. 13. 7. 12.
Phil. 2. 18. the same *c* also do ye joy with me
2 Tim. 1. 12. for which *c* I suffer these things
Heb. 2. 11. for which *c* he is not ashamed to call
Plead CAUSE. 1 Sam. 24. 15. L. - my *c* Psal. 35. 1.
Psal. 74. 22. arise, O God, - thine own *c* | 43. 1. 119. 154.
Prov. 22. 23. for the Lord will - their *c* 23. 11.
31. 9. open thy mouth, - *c* of poor and needy
Jer. 30. 13. there is none to - thy *c*
50. 34. the Lord shall thoroughly - their *c*
51. 36. behold I'll - thy *c*
Mic. 7. 9. till he - my *c*
CAUSE (verb.) Gen. 7. 4. I'll *c* it to rain
Ex. 8. 5. *c* frogs to come
21. 19. *c* him to be healed
Lev. 19. 29. to *c* her to be a whore
26. 16. *c* sorrow
Deut. 1. 38. *c* Israel to inherit it, 3. 28. | 31. 7.
12. 11. *c* his name to dwell
24. 4. not *c* land to sin
Cant. 8. 13. *c* me to hear
Isa. 3. 12. *c* thee to err | 27. 6. *c* Jacob to take root
30. 30. *c* voice to be heard | 42. 2. nor *c* voice
58. 14. *c* thee to ride
66. 9. and not *c* to bring forth
Jer. 3. 12. not *c* my anger to fall
7. 3. *c* to dwell, 7
13. 16. before he *c* darkness | 15. 11. | 23. 17.
25. 10. I will *c* to perish the voice of mirth
31. 2. to *c* him to rest | 9. *c* him to walk
32. 44. I'll *c* their captivity to return, 33. 26.
Lam. 3. 32. tho' he *c* grief, yet will he have
Ezek. 20. 37. *c* to pass under the rod | 24. 8. *c* fury
34. 15. *c* them to lie down | 36. 12. | 37. 5.

Dan. 8 25. *c* craft to prosper | 9. 17. *c* face to shine
Matt. 10. 21. *c* them put to death, Mark 13. 12.
Rom. 16. 17. which *c* divisions | Col. 4. 16.
CAUSED. Gen. 2. 21. God *c* a deep sleep
Exod. 14. 21. the Lord *c* the sea to go back
Deut. 34. 4. the land, I have *c* thee to see it
2 Sam. 7. 11. *c* thee to rest from thine enemies
Ezra 6 12. God hath *c* his name to dwell
Neh. 8. 7. *c* people to understand the law, 8.
Esth. 5. 14. Haman *c* the gallows to be made
Job 3. 16. have *c* eyes of the widow to fail
Psal. 66. 12. *c* men to ride | 78. 26. *c* east wind
119 49. word on which hast *c* me to hope
Jer. 32. 23. *c* all this evil
48. 4. *c* cry to be heard
Ezek. 16. 7. *c* to multiply | 24. 13. *c* fury to rest
32. 23. *c* terror in the land. 24, 25, 26.
Dan. 9. 21. *c* to fly swiftly | Hos. 4. 12. *c* to err
Amos 2. 4. lies *c* them to err | 4. 7. I *c* it to rain
Zech. 3. 4. *c* iniquity to pass | Mal. 2. 8. *c* to stum.
Acts 15. 3. great joy | 2 Cor. 2. 5. *c* grief
CAUSES. Exod. 18. 19. bring *c* to God | 26. hard *c*
Deut. 1. 16. hear the *c*
Jer. 3. 8. | Lam. 2. 14. | 3. 58.
Acts 26. 21. for these *c* the Jews caught me
CAUSEST. Job 30. 22. *c* to ride, Psal. 65. 4.
CAUSETH. Num. 5. 22. *c* the curse, 19. 22.
Job 12. 24. *c* to wander in wilderness, Psal. 107. 40.
20. 3. spirit of understanding *c* me to answer
37. 13. he *c* it to come for correction
Psal. 104. 14. *c* grass to grow | 135. 7. *c* vapours
Prov. 7. 21. with fair speech she *c* him to yield
Prov. 10. 5. is a son that *c* shame, 17. 2. | 19. 26.
28. 10. *c* the righteous to go astray
Isa. 64. 2. *c* waters to boil
Ezek. 44. 18. *c* sweat
Matt. 5. 32. *c* her to commit adultery, and whoso
2 Cor. 2. 14. God *c* us to triumph | 9. 11. | Rev. 13. 12, 16.
CAUSING. Cant. 7. 9. *c* lips asleep to speak
Isa. 30. 28. jaws *c* them to err
Jer. 29. 10. | 33. 12.
CAUSELESS. 1 Sam. 25. 31. shed blood *c*
Prov. 26. 2. so the curse *c* shall not come
CEASE. Gen. 8. 22. day and night shall not *c*
Exod. 9. 29. as I am gone the thunder shall *c*
Num. 8. 25. from the age of 50 years shall *c*
Deut. 15. 11. poor shall never *c* | 32. 26.
Josh. 22. 25. *c* from fearing Lord
Judg. 20. 28. shall I *c*
1 Sam. 7. 8. *c* not to cry to our God for us
Ezra 4. 23. made them to *c* by force and power
Neh. 6. 3. why should the work *c* while I come
Job. 3. 17. *c* from troubling
10. 20. *c* then, let alone
Psal. 37. 8. *c* from anger
46. 9. he maketh wars *c*
89. 44. thou hast made his glory to *c*
Prov. 19. 27. *c* to hear instruction
20. 3. *c* from strife
22. 10. reproach shall *c*
23. 4. *c* from own wisdom
Eccl. 12. 3. grinders *c* | Isa. 1. 16. *c* to do evil
Isa. 2. 22. *c* from man
10. 25. indignation shall *c*
16 18. shouting to *c* | 33. 1. shalt *c* to spoil
Jer. 14. 17. let tears not *c* | 17. 8. nor *c* yielding
31. 36. then seed of Israel *c*
Lam. 2. 18. let not eyes *c*
Ezek. 6. 6. idols *c* | 7. 24. strong to *c*
12. 23. saith Lord, I will make this proverb *c*
23. 27. lewdness to *c* | 30. 10. Egypt to *c*
30. 18. the pomp of her strength shall *c* 33. 28.
Cause to CEASE. Psal. 85. 4. - thy anger to *c*
Prov. 18. 18. lot causeth contentions to *c*
Isa. 13. 11. - arrogancy to *c*
30. 11. - holy one to *c*
Jer. 7. 34. - mirth to *c*
36. 29. - to *c* man and beast
Ezek. 23. 48. - lewdness to *c*
34. 25. - *c* evil beasts
26. 13. - songs to *c* | 30. 13. - images to *c* | 34. 10.
Dan. 9. 27. - oblation to *c*
11. 18. - reproach to *c*
Hos. 1. 4. - to *c* kingdom of the house of Israel
CEASED. Gen. 18. 11. *c* to be with Sarai
Josh. 5. 12. manna *c* | Judg. 5. 7. they *c* in Israel
Job. 32. 1, *c* to answer Job | Psal. 35. 15. *c* not
Psal. 77. 2. sore ran, and *c* not
Isa. 14. 4. oppressor *c*
Lam. 5. 14. elders *c* | 15. joy of our heart is *c*
Jonah 1. 15. sea *c* raging, Matt. 14. 32. Mark 4. 39.
Luke 7. 45. not *c* to kiss my feet
11. 1. he *c* praying
Acts 5. 42. *c* not to preach | 20. 1. uproar *c*
20. 31. I *c* not to warn
21. 14. not persuade we *c*
Gal. 5. 11. then is the offence of the cross *c*
Heb. 4. 10. he also hath *c* from his own works
10. 2. *c* to be offered
1 Pet. 4. 1. hath *c* from sin
CEASETH. Psal. 12. 1. godly man *c*
49. 8. redemption precious, and it *c* for ever
Prov. 26. 20. where no tale-bearer, strife *c*
Isa. 16. 4. extortioner is at an end, the spoiler *c*
24. 8. joy *c* | 33. 8. way-fairing man *c*
Lam. 3. 49. eye trickleth and *c* not
Acts 6. 13. *c* not
CEASING. 1 Sam. 12. 23. I should sin in *c* to pray.
Acts 12. 5. prayer was made without *c* for him
Rom. 1. 9. without *c* I make mention, 1 Thes. 1. 3.
1 Thes. 2. 13. thank God without *c* | 5. 17. pray *c*
2 Tim. 1. 3. without *c* I have remembrance
CEDAR, A tall, Amos 2. 9. goodly, Psal. 80. 10. excellent tree, Cant. 5. 15. whereof the choicest grew in Lebanon. Its leaves are like Rosemary; is always green, and distils

a kind of gum, to which different effects are attributed. The wood of it is incorruptible, beautiful, ſolid, and inclining to a brown colour; it bears a ſmall apple like that of the pine: It was uſed for the building of magnificent houſes, 1 Kings 7. 2. 2 Chr. 2. 3. Jer. 22. 14, 15.

Pſal. 92. 12. righteous grow like a *c*

Cant. 1. 17. | 8. 9.

Iſa. 41. 19. plant in wilderneſs the *c*

Jer. 22. 14, 15. | Ezek. 31. 3. Aſſyrian was a *c*

Zeph. 2. 14. uncover *c* work

Zech. 11. 2. *c* is fallen

CEDAR-TREES. Num. 24. 6. tabernacles as *c*

2 Sam. 5. 11. Hiram ſent *c* | 2 Kings 5. 6, 10. 9. 11.

2 Kings 19. 23. I'll cut down tall *c* | 1 Chr. 22. 4. 2 Chr. 2. 15. *c* made he as ſycomore, 9. 27 | 2. 8. Ezra 3. 7. gave money to bring *c* from Lebanon

CEDAR-WOOD. Lev. 14. 4 *c* and hyſſop, 6, 49, 51, 52.

Num. 19. 6. prieſt ſhall take *c*

1 Chr. 22. 4. brought *c*

CEDARS. 1 Kings 10. 27. 1 Chr. 17. 1. 2 Chr. 2, 3.

Pſal. 29. 5. voice of the Lord breaketh the *c* 80. 10. the boughs thereof were like goodly *c* 148. 9. praiſe him all *c*

Cant. 5. 15. excellent as *c*

Iſa. 37. 24. cut down tall *c*

Jer. 22. 7. cut down thy choice *c*

Ezek. 31. 8. *c* in garden of G. could not hide him

Zech. 11. 1 that the fire may devour thy *c*

CEDARS of Lebanon. Judg. 9. 15. devour *c*- Pſal. 104. 16. *c* which he hath planted | Iſa. 2. 13.

Iſa. 14. 8. *c*- rejoice at thee, ſaying, ſince thou

Ezek. 27. 5. *c*- to make maſts for thee

CEDRON, Mad, black, or ſad. John 18. 1.

CELEBRATE. Lev. 23. 32, 41. Iſa. 38. 18.

CELESTIAL. 1 Cor. 15. 40. are *c* bodies

CENCHREA, Millet, or pulſe. Rom. 16. 1.

CENSER, S. Lev. 10. 1. ſons of Aaron took *c* 16. 12. take a *c* full | Num. 4. 14. | 16. 6, 17, 39. 1 Kings 7. 50. made *c* of pure gold, 2 Chr. 4. 22. 2 Chr. 26. 19. Ezek. 8. 11.

Heb. 9. 4. the holieſt the golden *c* and ark

Rev. 8. 3. having a golden *c*

5. angel took the *c*

CENTURION, S. A captain of 100 men

Matt. 8. 5. came a *c* beſeeching, 8. | 27. 54.

Luke 7. 2. *c* ſervant was ſick

23. 47. when *c* ſaw

Acts 10. 1. Cornelius was a *c* 22. | 2. 32. took *c*

22. 26. when *c* heard

23. 17. Paul called the *c* 23.

24. 23. and he commanded a *c* to keep Paul

Acts 27. 1. Julius a *c* of Auguſtus's band

11. *c* believed maſter | 43. *c* willing | 28. 16.

CEPHAS, A ſtone. Matt. 16. 18.

CEPHIRA, A little lioneſs. Ezra 2. 25.

CEREMONIES. Num. 9. 3.

CER'TAIN. Deut. 13. 14. and the thing *c* 17. 4. 1 Kings 3. 37. know for *c* ſhalt die, 42. | Jer. 26. 15.

Dan. 2. 45. dream is *c* | Acts 25. 26. no *c* thing

1 Cor. 4. 11. we have no *c* dwelling-place

1 Tim. 6. 7. it is *c* we can carry nothing out of

CERTAINTY. Luke 1. 4. know *c* of thoſe things

Acts 21. 34. not know *c* for the tumult | 22. 30.

CERTIFY, ED. 2 Sam. 15. 28. word to *c* me

Ezra 4. 14. we have ſent and *c* the king, 16. 5. 10. we aſked their names alſo to *c* thee 7. 24. we *c* you to impoſe no toll on Levites

Eſth. 2. 22. Eſther *c* the king | Gal. 1. 11. I *c* you

CESAR, A name given to the Roman Emp.

CESAREA A buſh of hair. Acts 9. 30.

CHAFED. 2 Sam. 17. 8. *c* in their minds

CHAFF denotes, [1] Falſe doctrine, Jer. 23. 28. [2] Fruitleſs attempts and deſigns, Iſa. 33. 11. [3] Hypocrites and ungodly perſons, Matt. 3. 12.

Job 21. 18. wicked as *c* which ſtorm carrieth

Pſal. 1. 4. like *c* which driveth | 35. 5. be as *c*

Iſa. 5. 24. conſumeth *c* | 17. 13. chaſed as the *c* 29. 5. terrible ones as *c* 33. 11. conceive *c* | 41. 15.

Jer. 23 28. what is *c* to wheat | Dan. 2. 35. like *c*

Hoſ. 13. 3. as *c* is driven with the whirlwind

Zeph. 2. 2. before the day paſs as the *c*

Matt. 3. 12. burn up the *c* with fire, Luke 3. 17.

CHAIN, S. Gen. 41, 42. gold *c* on neck, Dan. 5. 7. Exod. 28. 14. faſten the wreathen *c* touches, 24. 39. 15. made on the breaſt-plate *c* at the ends Num. 31. 50. *c* and rings | Judg. 8. 26. beſides *c* Pſal. 73. 6. pride compaſſed them as a *c* 149. 8. with *c*

Prov. 1. 9. inſtruction ſhall be *c* about thy neck Iſa. 3. 19. Lord take away thy *c* | 40. 19. | 45. 14.

Jer. 40. 4. I looſe thee from *c*

Lam. 3. 7. *c* heavy

Ezek. 7. 23. make a *c* | 16. 11. a *c* on thy neck 19. 4. with *c* into Egypt | 9. put him in *c*

Mark 5. 3. no not with *c* 4. *c* had been oft pluckt

Acts 12. 7. Peter's *c* fell off from his hands

Rev. 20. 1. *c* in his hand

CHALCEDONY, A gem or precious ſtone, Rev. 21. 19. It is variegated with divers colours, and uſed to engrave arms, &c. on.

CHALCOL, Nouriſhing. 1 Kings 4. 31.

CHALK-STONES. Iſa. 27. 9. ſtones of altar as *c*

CHALLENGETH. Ex. 22. 9. another *c* to be his

CHALDEA, As devils, or as robbers. Jer. 50. 10.

CHAMBER, S, ſignifies, [1] A room, Dan. 6. 10. [2] The clouds, Pſal. 104. 13. [3] Thoſe ſtars towards the ſouth pole, Job 9. 9 [4] The ordinances of God's houſe, 1. 4. [5] The promiſes and providences of God, Iſa. 26. 20.

2 Chr. 31. 11. Hezekiah commanded to prepare *c*

Neh. 13. 5. for Tobiah a great *c*

Job 9.

Job 9. 9. which maketh the *c* of the ſouth
Ezek. 8. 12. *c* of his imagery | 21. 14. privy *c*
40. 45. *c* to the ſouth | 46. *c* to the north
42. 13. they be holy *c* where prieſts eat
Gueſt CHAMBER. Mark 14. 14. Luke 22. 11.
Little CHAMBER. 2 Kings 4. 10. make a - *c*
Ezek. 40. 7. *c* one reed long, and one broad | 13
Side CHAMBER, S. Ezek. 41. 5, 6, 9.
Upper-CHAMBER, S. 2 Kings 1. 2. | 23. 12.
Acts 9. 37. | 20. 8.
2 Chr. 3. 9. overlaid - *c* with gold | Ezek. 42. 5
CHAMBERLAIN, S. 2 Kings 23. 11.
Eſth. 1. 10. the 7. *c* that ſerved the king | 15, 21.
Acts 12. 20. Blaſtus the king's *c* their friend
Rom. 16. 23. Eraſtus *c* of the city ſaluteth you
CHAMOIS. Is a ſpecies of goat. Deut. 14. 5.
CHAMPION. 1 Sam. 17. 4. *c* over againſt | 51.
CHANCE. Deut. 22. 6. neſt *c* to be before thee
1 Sam. 6. 9. at was a *c* that happened to us
2 Sam. 1. 6 as I happened by *c* on mount Gilboa
Eccl. 9. 11. time and *c* | Luke 10. 41. by *c* a prieſt
1 Cor. 15. 37. it may *c* of wheat or of ſome
CHANCETH. Deut. 23. 10. that *c* him by night
CHANCELLOUR. Ezra. 4. 8. Rh. the *c* 17.
CHANGEABLE. Iſa. 3. 22. *c* ſuits of apparel
CHANGE, S. Lev. 27. 33. *c* ſhall be holy
Judg. 14. 12. give you thirty *c* of raiment, 13.
Job 14. 1. wait till my *c* come | Prov. 24. 21.
Zech. 3. 4. *c* of raiment
Heb. 7. 12. a *c* of the law
CHANGE, (Verb.) Gen. 35. 2. *c* your garm.
Job 17. 12. they *c* the night into day
Pſal. 102. 26. as a veſture ſhalt thou *c* them
Jer. 2. 36. why gaddeſt thou ſo much *c*
13. 23. can the Ethiopian *c* his ſkin
Dan. 7. 25. *c* times and laws
Mal. 3. 6. Lord I *c* not
Acts 6. 14. ſhall *c* the cuſtoms delivered
Rom. 1. 26. their women did *c* the natural uſe
Gal. 4. 20. I deſire to be preſent and *c* my voice
Phil. 3. 21. Chriſt who ſhall *c* our vile body
Heb. 12. 17. be found no way to *c* his mind

CHANGED, ETH.

Gen. 31. 7. your father *c* my wages ten times, 41.
41. 14. Joſeph *c* his raiment, and came in
Lev. 13. 16. raw fleſh turn, and be *c* to white
1 Sam. 21. 13. he *c* his behaviour before them
2 Sam. 12. 20. David *c* his apparel and went
2 Kings 24. 17. *c* his name
25. 29. *c* priſon-garments
Job 30. 18. by my diſeaſe is my garment *c*
Pſal. 15. 4. he ſweareth to his hurt, and *c* not
102. 26. as veſture be *c* Heb. 1. 12.
106. 20. *c* glory
Eccl. 8. 1. the boldneſs of his face ſhall be *c*
Iſa. 24. 5. *c* the ordinance, broken the covenant
Jer. 2. 11. *c* their gods | 48. 11. his ſent is not *c*
Lam. 4. 1. how is the moſt fine gold *c*
Ezek. 5. 6. ſhe hath *c* my judgments
Dan. 2. 9. till time be *c* 21. | 3. 19. viſage *c*
3. 27. nor coats *c* | 4. 16. let his heart be *c*
6. 8. writing be not *c* | 15. no decree be *c* 17.
Mic. 2. 4. *c* the portion
Acts 28. 6. *c* their minds
Rom. 1. 13. *c* the glory of God
25. *c* the truth of God
1 Cor. 15. 51. we ſhall all be *c* 52. | 2 Cor. 3. 18.
Heb. 7. 12. for the prieſthood being *c*

CHANGED, EST, Countenance

Job 14. 20. *c* his - | Dan. 5. 6. kings - *c* 9. 10. | 7. 28.

CHANGES. Gen. 45. 22. to Benjamin five *c*
2 Kings 5. 5. ten *c* of raiment
22. two *c* of garment 23.
Job. 10. 17. *c* and war are againſt me
Pſal. 55. 19. becauſe they have no *c* they fear not
CHANGERS. Mal. 21. 12. Mark 11. 15. John 2. 14, 15.
CHANGING. Ruth 4. 7. manner concern. *c*
CHANNEL, S. 2 Sam. 22. 16. *c* of ſea, Pſ. 18. 15.
Iſa. 8. 7. up over all his *c* | 27. 12. beat off from *c*
CHAPITER, S Exod. 36. 38. overlaid *c* 38. 28.
38. 17. overlaying of their *c* were ſilver, 19.
1 Kings 7. 16. two *c* of braſs, 2 Chr. 4. 12.
2 Kings 25. 17. *c* was braſs, Jer. 52. 22. | Zeph. 2. 14.
CHAPMEN. 2 Chr. 9. 14. that which *c* brought
CHAPEL. Amos 7. 13. it is the kings *c*
CHAPT. Jer. 14. 4. becauſe ground is *c*
CHARASHIM, That is craftſmen. 1 Chr. 4. 14.
CHARGE. Gen. 26. 5. Abraham kept my *c*
28. 6. Iſaac gave Jacob a *c* ſaying
Exod. 6. 13. Lord gave Moſes and Aaron a *c*
Num. 4. 31. this is the *c* | 5. 19. *c* her by an oath
9. 19. Iſrael kept the *c* 23. | 27. 23. Deut. 31. 21.
Deut. 3. 28. but *c* Joſhua
21. 8. blood to peoples
Joſh. 22. 3. Reubenites have kept *c* of the Lord
2 Sam. 18. 5. gave *c* concerning | 1 Kings 11. 28.
2 Kings 7. 17. lord had *c* of the gate | 1 Chr. 9. 27.
2 Chr. 30. 17. *c* of the paſſover | Neh. 7. 2. | 10. 32.
Eſth. 3. 9. of thoſe that had *c* of the buſineſs
4. 8. *c* Eſther that ſhe go in to the king
Job 34. 13. who hath given him *c* over the earth
Pſal. 35. 11. laid to my *c* things I knew not
Cant. 2. 7. I *c* you O daughters. 3. 5. | 5. 8, 9. | 8. 4.
Jer. 39. 11. gave *c* concerning Jeremiah | 47. 7.
Ezek. 9. 1. *c* over the city | 44. 8, 15. | 48. 11.
Mark 9. 25. I *c* thee, come out
Acts 7. 60. Lord lay not this ſin to their *c* | 8. 27.
16. 24. received *c* thruſt them into priſon | 23. 29.
Rom. 8. 33. to *c* God's elect
1 Cor. 9. 18. without *c*
1 Theſ. 5. 27. I *c* you epiſtle to be read | 1 Tim. 1. 3.
1 Tim. 1. 18. this *c* I commit to thee, ſon Timothy
5. 21. I *c* thee before God, 2 Tim. 4. 1.
6. 17. *c* them that are rich in this world

2 Tim.

2 Tim. 4. 16. I pray it may not be laid to their *c*

Give CHARGE.

Num. 27. 19. give Joshua a *c* in their sight
2 Sam. 14. 8. - *c* concerning thee
1 Chr. 22. 12. Lord - *c*
Psal. 91. 11. give his angels *c* Matt. 4. 6. Luke 4. 10.
Isa. 10. 6. - *c* to take spoil
1 Tim. 5. 7. things - in *c*
1 Tim. 6. 13. - thee in sight of G. who quickeneth

CHARGEABLE. 2 Sam. 13. 25. lest we be *c*
Neh. 5. 15. former governors were *c* to people
2 Cor. 11. 9. when with you I was *c* to no man
1 Thes. 2. 9. because we would not be *c*
2 Thes. 3. 8. might not be *c* to any of you

CHARGED. Gen. 26. 11. Abim. *c* his people 28. 1. Isaac *c* Jacob | 40. 4. *c* Joseph | 49. 29. Deut. 1. 16. I *c* your judges at that time 24. 5. nor shall he be *c* with any business
1 Sam. 14. 27. heard not when Saul *c* | 2 Sam. 18. 12.
1 Kings 2. 1. David *c* Solomon 13. 9. *c* me by the Lord
2 Chr. 36. 23. *c* me to build an house, Ezra 1. 2.
Job 1. 22. sinned not, nor *c* God foolishly 4. 18. and his angels he *c* with folly
Matt. 9. 30. Jesus *c* them, Mark 5. 43. Luke 9. 21. 12. 16. Jes. *c* not to make him known, Mark 3. 12.
Mar. 7. 36. *c* not to tell, 8. 30. | 9. 9. Luke 5. 14 | 8. 56.
1 Thess. 2. 11. we *c* every one of you as a father
1 Tim. 5. 16. and let not the church be *c*

CHARGER, S. Num. 7. 13. one silver *c* 19. | 79. Ezra 1. 9. one thousand *c*
Matt. 14. 8. head in a *c*

CHARGES. 2 Chr. 8. 14. | 31. 17. | 35. 2. Acts 21. 24.
1 Cor. 9. 7. who goeth a warfare at his own *c*

CHARGEST. 2 Sam. 3. 8. *c* me with a fault

CHARGING. Acts 16. 23. *c* the jaylor
2 Tim. 2. 14. *c* that they strive not

CHARIOT. Exod. 14. 25. Lord took off their *c* wheels
1 Kings 7. 33. like work of a *c* | 18. 44. prepare *c* 22. 38. one washed the *c* in the pool of Samaria
2 Kin. 2. 11. a *c* of fire | 12. the *c* of Israel, 13. 14. Psal. 46. 9. burneth *c* | 76. 6. *c* and horse
Cant. 3. 9. | Isa. 21. 7. saw a *c* 9. here cometh a *c*
Jer. 51. 21. break in pieces *c* | Mic. 1. 13. bind *c*
Zech. 6. 2. first *c* red horses | 9. 10. I'll cut off *c*
Acts 8. 38. *c* to stand still

His CHARIOT. Gen. 46. 29. Jos. made ready *c* Exod. 14. 6 Phar. made ready - *c* | Judg. 4. Judg. 5. 28. why - *c* so long in coming, why tarry
2 Kin. 5. 9. Naaman came with - *c* and stood, 26. 9. 21. - *c* was made ready, went out each in - *c*
Ps. 104. 3. who maketh the clouds - *c* Jer. 4. 13.

CHARIOT-Cities. 2 Chr. 1. 14. | 8. 6. | 9. 25.

CHARIOT-Horses. 2 Sam. 8. 4. | 1 Kin. 4. 26.

CHARIOTS. Exod. 14. 7. took 600 *c* 15. 4. Pharaoh's *c* hath he cast into the sea, 19.
Josh. 17. 16. have *c* of iron, 18. Judg. 1. 19. | 4. 3.
Judg. 4. 15. L. discomfitted Sisera and his *c* | 5. 28.
2 Sam. 1. 6. *c* followed
1 Kings 10. 26. Sol. had 1400 *c* | 16 9. | 22. 32 *c*
2 Kings 13. 7. left but ten *c* | 18. 24. Isa. 36. 9.
Psal. 68. 17. *c* of God are twenty thousand
Cant. 6. 12. my soul like the *c* of Aminadab
Is. 66. 15. *c* like whirlwind, Jer. 4. 13. Dan. 11. 40.
Nah. 2. 4. *c* shall rage | 13. I'll burn her *c*
Hag. 2. 22. overthrow *c*

CHARIOTS with Horses. Josh. 11. 9. Joshua burnt their *c* with fire
2 Sam. 15. 1. Absalom. prepared - and *c*
Hab. 3. 8. *c* of salvation
Rev. 18. 13. *c* and souls

CHARITY Is a principle of love to God, and good will to men, wishing well to all.
1 Chr. 8. 1. *c* edifieth | 13. 1. have not *c* 2. 3. 13. 14. *c* suffereth long, 8. | 13. faith, hope, *c* 14. 1. follow *c* | 16. 14. all things be done with *c*
Col. 3. 14. put on *c*
1 Thes. 3. 6. tidings of your *c*
2 Thes. 1. 3. *c* towards each other aboundeth
1 Tim. 1. 5. the end of the commandment is *c* 2. 15. saved, if they continue in faith and *c* 4. 12. an example in *c* | 2 Tim. 2. 22. follow *c*
2 Tim. 3. 10. known my *c* | Tit. 2. 2. sound in *c*
1 Pet. 4. 8. have fervent *c* | 5. 14. a kiss of *c*
2 Pet. 1. 7. to brotherly kindness *c*
3 John 6. thy *c* | Jude 12. feast of *c*
Rev. 2. 19. thy works and *c*

CHARMED. Jer. 8. 17. will not be *c*

CHARMER, S. Deut. 18. 11. Psal. 58. 5.

CHARREN, Singing, calling, or wrath. Gen.

CHASE. Lev. 26. 7. *c* enemies | 8. 5. *c* 100 Deut. 32. 30. one *c* a 1000, Josh. 23. 10. | Psal. 35. 5.

CHASED, ETH, ING. Deut. 1. 44. *c* you as bees
Judg. 9. 4. Abim. *c* him | 20. 43. *c* Benjamites
1 Sam. 17. 53. *c* Philistines
Neh. 13. 28. I *c* them
Job 18. 18. be *c* out of world | 20. 8. *c* as a vision
Prov. 19. 26. *c* his mother
Isa. 13. 14. as the *c* roe
Isa. 17. 13. be *c* as chaff | Lam. 3. 52. *c* me sore

CHASTE. 2 Cor. 11. 2. as a *c* virgin
Tit. 2. 5. discreet, *c* | 1 Pet. 3. 2. *c* conversation

CHASTEN. 2 Sam. 7. 14. I'll *c* him
Psal. 6. 1. nor *c* me in thy hot displeasure. 38. 1.
Prov. 19. 18. *c* thy son whilst hope | Dan. 10. 12.
Rev. 3. 19. as many as I love I rebuke and *c*

CHASTENED. Deut. 21. 18. they *c* him
Job 33. 19. he is *c* also with pain on his bed
Psal. 69. 10 I *c* my soul with fasting 73. 14. *c* every morning | 118. 18. L. *c* me sore
1 Cor. 11. 32. we are *c* of the Lord
2 Cor. 6. 9. *c* not killed

Heb. 12.

Heb. 12. 10. they verily for a few days *c* us
CHASTENETH, ING.
Deut. 8. 5. as a man *c* his ſon, ſo the L *c* thee
Job 5. 17. deſpiſe not *c* Prov. 3. 11. Heb. 12. 5.
Pſal. 94. 5. bleſſed is the man whom thou *c*
Prov. 13. 24. he that loveth him, *c* betimes
Iſa. 26. 16. a prayer when thy *c* was on them
Heb. 12. 6. Lord loveth he *c* | 7. if ye endure *c*
11. no *c* ſeemeth to be joyous, but grievous
CHASTISE. Lev. 26. 28. *c* you ſeven times more
Deut. 22. 18. ſhall take the man and *c* him
1 Kings 12. 11. but I will *c* you with ſcorpions
Hoſ. 7. 12. I'll *c* them | 10. 10. deſire to *c* them
Luke 23. 16. I'll *c* him, and releaſe him, 22.
CHASTISED ETH.
1 Kings 12. 11. my father hath *c* you with whips, 14. 2 Chr. 10. 11, 14.
Pſal. 94. 10. that *c* the heathen
Jer. 31. 18. I was *c*
CHASTISEMENT. Deut. 11. 2. children not ſeen *c*
Job 34. 31. I have born *c*
Iſa. 53. 5. *c* of our peace
Jer. 30. 14. *c* of a cruel one
Heb. 12. 8. if without *c*
CHANT. Amos 6. 5. *c* to ſound of the viol
CHATTER. Iſa. 38. 14. or ſwallow ſo did I *c*
CHAWS. Ezek. 29. 4. put hooks in thy *c* 38. 4.
CHEBAR, Strength, force. Ezek. 1. 1.
CHECK. Job 20. 3. *c* of my reproach
CHEDORLAOMER. A generation of ſervitude. Gen. 14. 1.
CHEEK. Lam. 3. 30. giveth *c*
Mic. 5. 1. ſmite judge on *c*
Matt. 5. 39. on right *c*
Luke 6. 29. to him ſmiteth on *c* offer the other
CHEEKS. Deut. 18. 3. give to prieſt two *c*
Cant. 1. 10. *c* are comely | 5. 13. *c* as bed of ſpices
Iſa. 50. 6. *c* to them that plucked | Lam. 1. 2.
CHEEK-TEETH. Joel. 1. 6. *c* of a great lion
CHEER. Deut. 24. 5. ſhall *c* up his wife
Eccl. 11. 9. heart *c* thee | Matt. 9. 2. be of good *c*
Matt. 14. 27. be of good *c* Mark 6. 50. John 16. 33
Acts 23. 11. be of good *c* Paul, 27. 22, 25, 36.
CHEERETH. Judg. 9. 13. wine *c* God and man
CHEERFUL. Prov. 15. 13. merry heart makes *c*
Zech. 8. 19. a *c* feaſt | 9. 17. young men *c*
2 Cor. 9. 7. for God loveth a *c* giver
CHEESE, S. 1 Sam. 17. 18. 2 Sam. 17. 29. Job 10. 10.
CHEMARIMS The name of Baal's prieſts, Zeph. 1. 4.
CHEMOSH. As ſtroking, or taking away. The god of the Amorites, Judg. 11. 24.
CHENANI, My pillar, or a haſting. Neh. 9. 4.
CHENANIAH, My pillar of the Lord. 1 Chr. 15. 22.
CHEPHAR, A little lioneſs. Joſh. 18. 24.
CHERETHIMS, Who cuts or tears. Ez. 25. 16.
CHERISH. 1 Kings 1. 2. let her *c* him, 4.
CHERISHETH. Eph. 5. 29. 1 Theſ. 2. 7.
CHERUB, As a maſter, or fulneſs of knowledge
Ezek. 28. 14. anointed *c* | 16. deſtroy thee, O *c*
41. 18. *c* and a *c* and every *c* had two faces
CHERUBIMS. Gen. 3. 24. placed *c*
Exod. 25. 18. two *c* of gold | 26. 1, 31. | 37. 1.
1 Kings 6. 23 made two *c*
28. overlaid *c* with gold
8. 7. the *c* covered ark, 2 Chr. 5. 8. Heb. 9. 5.
Ezek. 10. 5. ſound of *c* wings | 10. 19. | 11. 22.
Between the CHERUBIMS.
Exod. 25. 22. I'll meet the from-*c* Num. 7. 89.
1 Sam. 4. 4. the L. which dwelleth-*c* 2 Sam. 6. 2. 2 Kings 19. 15. Pſal. 80. 1. | 99. 1. Iſa. 37. 16.
Ezek. 10. 2. with coals from-*c* | 7. fire was-*c*
CHESED, As a devil. Gen. 22. 22.
CHESIL, Fooliſhneſs. Joſh. 15. 30.
CHESNUT-TREE. Gen. 30. 37. Ezek. 31. 8.
CHEST, S. 2 Kings 12. 9. *c* and bored a hole
2 Chr. 24. 8. made *c* | 11. emptied *c* | Ezek. 27. 24.
CHEW, ED. Lev. 11. 4. Num. 11. 33. Deut. 14. 7.
CHEWETH. Lev. 11. 7. Deut. 14. 6, 8.
CHICKENS. Matt. 23. 37. hen gathereth her *c*
CHIDE. Exod. 17. 2. Judg. 8. 1. Pſal. 103. 9.
CHIDON, A dart. 1 Chr. 13. 9.
CHIEF ſignifies, [1] The beſt or moſt valuable, 1 Sam. 15. 21. [2] The higheſt or uppermoſt, Matt. 23. 6. [3] Moſt remarkable and wonderful, Job 40. 19.
Gen. 40. 9. *c* butler told his dream, 21. 22.
Num. 3. 32. Eleazar *c* | Deut. 1. 15. *c* of tribes
1 Sam. 15. 21. people took the *c* of the things
2 Sam. 23. 18. Abiſhai was *c* among | 1 Kings 9. 23.
1 Chr. 5. 2. for of Judah came the *c* ruler
11. 6. Joab was *c* | 18. 17. ſons of David *c*
Job 29. 25. and ſat *c* | 40. 19. Behemoth *c*
Pſal. 78. 51. ſmote *c* 105. 36.
Lam. 1. 5. her adverſaries are the *c*
Matt. 20. 27. be *c* among you, Luke 22. 26.
23. 6. love *c* ſeats in ſynagogues, Mark 12. 39.
Acts 14. 12. was *c* ſpeaker | 17. 4. *c* women
Eph. 2. 20. Chriſt the *c* corner-ſtone, 1 Pet. 2. 6.
1 Tim. 1. 15. of whom I am *c*
1 Pet. 5. 4. *c* ſhepherd
CHIEFEST. Cant. 5. 10. the *c* among 10000
Mar. 10. 44. will be *c* be ſervant
2 Cor. 11. 5. *c* apoſtles
CHILD denotes, [1] One weak in knowledge, Iſa. 10. 19. 1 Cor. 13. 11. 1 John 2. 13. [2] Such as are humble and docile, Matt. 18. 3, 4.
Gen. 37. 30. the *c* is not
Judg. 11. 34. his only *c* | 13. 8. ſhall do to the *c*
1 Sam. 1. 25. brought *c* to Eli
3. 8. Lord called the *c*
2 Sam. 12. 14. *c* ſhall die
15. Lord ſtruck the *c* 16.
1 Kings 3. 25. divide the *c* | 14. 3. | 17. 22.

2 Kings 4. 35. the c neezed, opened his eyes
Eccl. 4. 8. neither c nor brother | 15.
Isa. 3. 5. c behave proudly | 7. 16. before c know
11. 8. weaned c | 65. 20. c die 100 years
Jer. 4. 31. her first c | 31. 20. a pleasant c
Matt. 10. 21. deliver to death | 17. 18. c cured
23. 15. more the c of hell | Luke 1. 59.
1. 76. thou c shalt be called | 80. c grew, 2. 40.
2. 27. brought the c Jesus | 9. 42. healed c
John 4. 49. ere my c die
Acts 4. 27. of a truth against thy holy c Jesus
30. 10. said, thou c of the devil, thou enemy
Rev. 12. 4. to devour her c | 5. c caught up
A CHILD. Gen. 18. 13. shall I bear a c
Exod. 2. 2. she saw he was a goodly c Heb. 11. 23.
Job 33. 25. fresher than a c
Psal. 131. 2. weaned c
Prov. 2. 11. a c is known | 22. 6. train up a c 15.
29. 15. a c left to himself, bring to shame | 21.
Eccl. 4. 13. better a wise c | 10. 16. king is a c
Isa. 9. 6. to us a c is born | 10. 19. a c may write
Jer. 1. 6. I am a c 7. | 20. 15. a man c is born
Hos. 11. 1. when Israel was a c I loved him
Mark 9. 21. he said of a c
36. took a c Luke 9. 47.
1 Cor. 13. 11. I spake as a c | Gal. 4. 1. heir is a c
2 Tim. 3. 15. from a c hast known holy scriptures
Heb. 11. 11. Sarah delivered of a c
Rev. 12. 5. a man c
A little CHILD. 1 Kings 3. 7. I am but - c
11. 17. Hadad being - c | 2 Kings 5. 14. Isa. 11. 6.
Matt. 18. 2. Jesus called - c | 5. receive - c
Mark 10. 15. not receive as - c Luke 18. 17.
No CHILD.
Gen. 11. 30. had - c | Lev. 22. 13. Deut. 25. 5. 2 Sam. 6. 23. 2 Kings 4. 14.
Luke 1. 7. they had no c Acts 7. 5.
Sucking CHILD. Num. 11. 12. beareth the - c
Isa. 11. 8. - c shall play on the hole of the asp
49. 15. can a woman forget her - c | Lam. 4. 4.
This CHILD. Exod. 2. 9. take - c nurse him
Luke 2. 34. - c is set for the fall | 9. 48. receive - c
Young CHILD. 1 Sam. 1. 24. the c was -
Matt. 2. 8. search - c | 13. take the - c 14.
CHILDHOOD. 1 Sam. 12. 2. Eccl. 11. 10.
CHILDISH. 1 Cor. 13. 11. put away c things
CHILDLESS. Gen. 15. 2. seeing I go c
Lev. 20. 20. shall die c | 1 Sam. 15. 33. made c
Jer. 22. 30. write this man c | Luke 20. 30. died c
CHILDREN. Gen. 3. 16. in sorrow bring c
16. 2. may obtain c | 25. 22. c struggled
30. 1. give me c else I die | 49. 8. c bow
Num. 13. 28. saw c of Anak | 6. 11.
Deut. 2. 9. Ar to c of Lot, 19. | 9. 2. | 9. 2. c of Anak
13. 13. c of Belial | 14. 1. c of the L. | 23. 8.
24. 16. c not put to death for father's, 2 Chr. 25. 4.
32. 20. c in whom is no faith | 33. 29. with c
Judg. 8. 18. resembled c of a king | 14. 16. | 20. 13.
1 Sam. 2. 5. she that hath many c is waxed feeble
2 Sam. 7. 10. nor c of wick. afflict, 1 Chr. 17. 9.
1 King. 21. 13. came in two men c of Belial
2 King. 2. 24. and tare 42. c
19. 3. c come to birth
1 Chr. 16. 13. c of Jacob his chosen, Psl. 105. 6.
Job 19. 17. c sake of my body | 30. 8. c of fools
41. 34. he is a king over all the c of pride
Psal. 72. 4. shall save the c of the needy
102. 28. c continue
127. 3. lo c heritage of L. | 4. so are c of youth
137. 7. remember c of Edom
148. 12. c praise the Lord
149. 2. let c of Zion be joyful in their king
Prov. 31. 28. her c arise
Eccl. 6. 3. and 100 c | Cant. 1. 6. mothers c
Isa. 1. 2. I've brought up c | 2. 6. c of strangers
3. 4. c to be their princes | 12. c are oppressors
8. 18. I and c whom L. hath given, Heb. 2. 13.
13. 18. not spare c | 21. 17. c of Kedar | 23. 4.
30. 1. woe to rebellious c | 9. lying c | 38. 19. to c
49. 20. c shall say
54. 1. more are c of desolate, Gal. 4. 27.
57. 4. c of transgression
63. 8. c that will not lye
66. 8. as soon as Zion travelled she brought c
Jer. 3. 14. O back slid. c
4. 22. they are sottish c | 6. 11. | 7. 18.
9. 21. to cut off c from without | 15. 7.
31. 15. Rachael weeping for c Matt. 2. 18.
31. 29. c teeth set on edge, Ezek. 18. 2.
Ezek. 2. 4. impudent c | 20. 21. c rebelled
Dan. 1. 17. these four c God gave knowledge
Hos. 1. 2. c of whoredoms | 10. 9. c of iniquity
11. 10. c tremble
Joel 2. 23. be glad then ye c of Zion
Amos 9. 7. are ye not as the c of the Ethiopians
Mic. 1. 16. and poll thee for thy delicate c
Mal. 4. 6. turn heart of c to their fathers, Luke 1. 17.
Matt. 2. 16. Herod slew c | 3. 9. stones to raise c
8. 12. c of kingdom | 9. 15. c of bride, Mark 2. 19.
10. 21. c shall rise against parents, Mark 13. 12.
11. 19. wisdom is justified of her c Luke 7. 35.
13. 38. c of kingdom
15. 26. c bread, Mark 7. 27.
17. 26. then are c free
19. 29. forsaken wife or c
21. 15. c crying in the temple | 23. 31.
Mar. 9. 37. whoso shall receive one of such c 41.
Luke 6. 35. c of highest | 16. 8. c of world wiser
20. 34. c of this world marry
John 8. 39. if Abr. c | 21. 5. c have ye any meat
Acts 3. 25. ye are the c of the prophets
Rom. 8. 17. if c then heirs | 9. 11. c not yet born
1 Cor. 14. 20. in malice be ye c | 2 Cor. 12. 14.
Gal. 3. 7. c of Abra. | 4. 31. not c of bond-w.
Eph. 1. 5. to adoption of c
2. 2. c of disobedience, 3.

Pray. 73. 11. hearts of c-
Lam. 2. 13. nor grieve c-
Men, CHILDREN. Exod. 11. 17. saved - c
alive, 18.
34. 23. all - c appear before the L | Josh. 17. 2.
Men, Women and CHILDREN.
Deut. 3. 6. destroyed - c | 31. 12. - c hear
1 Sam. 22. 19. smote Nob - c -
Ezra 10. 1. Jer. 40. 7.
Mat. 14. 21 were 5000 men, beside women and c
My CHILDREN. Gen. 30. 26. | 32. 43. |
42. 36.
1 Kings 20. 7. sent to me for my wives and - c
Job 29. 5 Alm. was yet with me - c were
about me
Isa. 49. 21. seeing I have lost - c
Jer. 10. 20. - c gone
Lam. 1. 16. - c are desolate | Ezek. 16. 21. slain - c
Luke 11. 7. - c are with me in bed | 2 Cor. 6. 13.
3 John 4. joy to hear that - c walk in truth
No CHILDREN. Gen. 16. 1. bare him - c |
30. 1.
Num. 3. 4. Nadab and Abihu had - c | 1 Sam.
1. 2.
Mat. 22. 24. having - c Mark 12. 19. Luke 20. 31.
Our CHILDREN. Gen. 31. 16. riches are - c
Exod. 17. 3. kill and - c | Num. 14. 3. - c a prey
Josh. 22. 25. your c make - c from fearing Lord
Neh. 5. 3. - c as their c
Matt. 27. 25. blood on - c
CHILDREN of Promise. Rev. 9. 8. Gal. 4. 28.
Strange CHILDREN. Pfal. 144. 7. Hof. 5. 7.
Their CHILDREN. Deut. 4. 10. teach - c
5. 29. be well with - c | 31. 13. - c may learn
2 Kings 8. 12. thou wilt dash - c and rip women
17. 31. burnt - c in fire | 41. - c ferved images
2 Chr. 25. 4. flew not - c but did as written
Neh. 9. 23. - c multiplied as ſtars | 13. 24.
Job 21. 8. - c dance | 24. 5. food for - c
Pſal. 78. 6. not hide from - c | 6. declare to - c
90. 16. glory appear to - c
132. 12. - c ſit on thy throne
Iſa. 13. 16. c dashed to pieces | Jer. 17. - c rem.
Jer. 18. 21. - c to famine | 30. 20. - c as aforetime
32. 18. to boſom of - c | 39. good of - c | 47. 3.
Lam. 4. 10. have ſodden - c
Ezek. 20. 18. ſaid to - c
Ezek. 23. 39. ſlain - c to idols
37. 25. - c ſhall dwell
Dan. 6. 24. - c to den of lions
Hoſ. 9. 12. - c bereave
Joel 1. 3. tell - c | Mic. 2. 9. from - c taken glory
Zech 10. 7. - c ſhall ſee it | live with - c
Acts 13. 33. fulfilled to - c | 1 Tim. 3. 12.
ruling - c
Tit. 2. 4. young women to love huſbands and - c
Thy CHILDREN Ex. | 3. 13. firſt-born - c
redeem
40. go well with - c | 12. 26, 28.
teach to - c | 30. 2. thou and - c obey
land - c for ever
all - c